

Official Journal

of the European Communities

ISSN 0378-6978

L 337

Volume 36

31 December 1993

English edition

Legislation

Contents

I *Acts whose publication is obligatory*

.....

II *Acts whose publication is not obligatory*

Council

93/721/EC:

- ★ **Council Decision of 23 November 1993 concerning the conclusion of an Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Community and the Republic of Bulgaria on the reciprocal establishment of tariff quotas for certain wines** 1

Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Community and the Republic of Bulgaria on the reciprocal establishment of tariff quotas for certain wines 3

93/722/EC:

- ★ **Council Decision of 23 November 1993 concerning the conclusion of an Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of Bulgaria on the reciprocal protection and control of wine names** 11

Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of Bulgaria on the reciprocal protection and control of wine names 12

93/723/EC:

- ★ **Council Decision of 23 November 1993 concerning the conclusion of an Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Community and the Republic of Hungary on the reciprocal establishment of tariff quotas for certain wines** 83

Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Community and the Republic of Hungary on the reciprocal establishment of tariff quotas for certain wines 84

Price: ECU 43

(Continued overleaf)

Acts whose titles are printed in light type are those relating to day-to-day management of agricultural matters, and are generally valid for a limited period.

The titles of all other Acts are printed in bold type and preceded by an asterisk.

Contents (continued)

93/724/EC:	
★ Council Decision of 23 November 1993 concerning the conclusion of an Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of Hungary on the reciprocal protection and control of wine names	93
Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of Hungary on the reciprocal protection and control of wine names	94
93/725/EC:	
★ Council Decision of 23 November 1993 concerning the conclusion of an Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Community and Romania on the reciprocal establishment of tariff quotas for certain wines	172
Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Community and Romania on the reciprocal establishment of tariff quotas for certain wines	173
93/726/EC:	
★ Council Decision of 23 November 1993 concerning the conclusion of an Agreement between the European Community and Romania on the reciprocal protection and control of wine names	177
Agreement between the European Community and Romania on the reciprocal protection and control of wine names	178
★ Information regarding the date of entry into Force of the Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of Bulgaria on the reciprocal protection and control of wine names; and the Agreement in the form of exchange of letters between the European Community and the Republic of Bulgaria concerning the reciprocal establishment of tariff quotas for certain wines	256

II

(Acts whose publication is not obligatory)

COUNCIL

COUNCIL DECISION

of 23 November 1993

concerning the conclusion of an Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Community and the Republic of Bulgaria on the reciprocal establishment of tariff quotas for certain wines

(93/721/EC)

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission,

Whereas the Agreement negotiated between the European Community and the Republic of Bulgaria on the reciprocal establishment of tariff quotas for certain wines will promote the development of trade in wine within the meaning of the Association Agreement and the Interim Agreement on trade and trade-related matters, concluded between the Community and Bulgaria; whereas it is therefore desirable to approve the said Agreement;

Whereas, in order to facilitate the implementation of certain provisions of the Agreement, the Commission should be authorized to conclude the necessary legislation for implementation of the Agreement in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 83 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 822/87 of 16 March 1987 on the common organization of the market in wine ⁽¹⁾;

Whereas, since the provisions of the Agreement are directly linked to measures covered by the common commercial and agricultural policy, it must be established at Community level,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Community and the Republic of Bulgaria on the reciprocal establishment of tariff quotas for certain wines is hereby approved on behalf of the Community.

The text of the Agreement is attached of this Decision.

Article 2

The President of the Council is hereby authorized to designate the person empowered to sign the Agreement in order to bind the Community.

Article 3

The Commission is hereby authorized to conclude the necessary acts for implementation under the second

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 84, 27. 3. 1987, p. 1. Regulation as last amended by Regulation (EEC) No 1566/93 (OJ No L 154, 25. 6. 1993, p. 39).

indent of points 6 and 8 of the Agreement, in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 83 of Regulation (EEC) No 822/87.

Done at Brussels, 23 November 1993.

Article 4

This Decision shall be published in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

For the Council

The President

M. SMET

AGREEMENT

in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Community and the Republic of Bulgaria on the reciprocal establishment of tariff quotas for certain wines

A. Letter from the Community

Brussels, 29 November 1993

Sir,

I have the honour to refer to the consultations which have taken place between the European Community and the Republic of Bulgaria concerning the reciprocal establishment of tariff quotas for certain wines. Since it is in the interest both of the Community and of Bulgaria to promote trade in wine in accordance with Articles 21 (5) and 14 (5) respectively of the Association Agreement and the Interim Agreement on trade and trade-related matters between the Community and Bulgaria, signed on 8 March 1993, the two Parties have agreed to grant each other reciprocal tariff concessions subject to the maximum quantities and the conditions set out below:

1. Bulgaria is to open annual tariff quotas subject to reduced customs duties as set out in point 3 for wine originating in the Community up to the following quantities:
 - 42 000 hectolitres of wine falling within subheadings ex 2204 21 and ex 2204 29 of the Bulgarian customs tariff,
 - 1 000 hectolitres of quality sparkling wine, whether or not produced in specific regions, within the meaning of Title III of Regulation (EEC) No 2332/92, in containers holding not more than two litres, falling within subheading ex 2204 10 of the Bulgarian customs tariff.

The abovementioned quotas will be increased each year as from 1 January 1994 in accordance with Table 1 in the Annex.

2. The Community is to open annual tariff quotas subject to reduced customs duties as set out in point 3 for wine originating in Bulgaria up to the following quantities:
 - 214 000 hectolitres of quality wine, including quality wine with a designation of origin, within the meaning of Bulgarian legislation on wine-growing, in containers holding not more than two litres, falling within subheading ex 2204 21 of the combined nomenclature,
 - 118 000 hectolitres of quality wine, including quality wine with a designation of origin, within the meaning of Bulgarian legislation on wine-growing and wine obtained from grapes of the 'Gamza' vine variety designated and presented under that name or under the synonym 'Kadarka', in containers holding more than two litres falling within subheading ex 2204 29 of the combined nomenclature;
 - 1 000 hectolitres of quality sparkling wine within the meaning of Bulgarian legislation on wine-growing, in containers holding not more than two litres, falling within subheading ex 2204 10 of the combined nomenclature.

The abovementioned quotas will be increased each year as from 1 January 1994 in accordance with Table 2 in the Annex.

3. The following reduced customs duties will apply to the maximum annual quantities set out in points 1 and 2:

- (a) in the case of duties applied by Bulgaria to imports of wine originating in the Community:
 - in 1993: 90 % of the basic duty,
 - in 1994: 80 % of the basic duty,
 - in 1995 and subsequent years, 70 % on the basic duty;
 - (b) in the case of duties applied by the Community to imports of wine originating in Bulgaria:
 - in 1993: 80 % of the basic duty,
 - in 1994: 60 % of the basic duty,
 - in 1995 and subsequent years, 40 % of the basic duty;
4. For the purposes of this Agreement, wine will be deemed to originate in the Community or in Bulgaria if it has been produced from fresh grapes wholly produced and harvested in the territory of the Contracting Party in question in accordance with the rules governing the oenological practices and processes referred to in Title II of Regulation (EEC) No 822/87.
5. The period covered by the quotas referred to in points 1 and 2 will run from 1 January to 31 December of the same year. If this Agreement comes into force after 1 January 1993, the annual quotas set out in points 1 and 2 will be adjusted *pro rata temporis*.
6. Imports of wine under the concessions provided for in this Agreement will be subject to presentation of:
 - an import licence valid from its date of issue to the end of the fourth month thereafter, unless the quota period expires before the latter date. Licences must be granted without discrimination between the economic operators concerned. They will entail a system of securities, introduced and administered so that the agreed quantities may actually be imported. The two Parties will exchange information regularly on the number of licences issued and used, and
 - a certificate issued by a mutually recognized official body appearing on a list to be drawn up jointly, to the effect that the wine in question complies with points 1, 2 and 4.
7. The Contracting Parties must ensure that the benefits granted reciprocally are not called into question by other measures. On application, the Contracting Party in question will in particular issue import licences as referred to in point 6 for up to the quantities agreed to in point 1 and will refrain from taking any measure which may prevent them from being used.
8. Consultations are to take place at the request of either Party on any problem relating to the way this Agreement operates. Both Parties may amend the latter by mutual consent.
9. This Agreement shall apply, on the one hand, to the territories in which the Treaty establishing the European Community is applied and under the conditions laid down in that Treaty and, on the other hand, in the territory of the Republic of Bulgaria.
10. This Agreement will be approved by the Parties in accordance with their own procedures.

This Agreement shall enter into force on the same date as the Interim Agreement on trade and trade-related matters between the Community and Bulgaria, and in any case on

1 November at the earliest. It will apply for an initial period expiring on 31 December 1997. During the first six months of 1997, consultations will take place to decide whether and on what terms it is to be extended.

I should be obliged if you would confirm that your Government is in agreement with the contents of this letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*On behalf of
the Council of the European Union*

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be 'U. Ahl', is written below the typed name of the Council of the European Union.

ANNEX

Increase in quotas for wine referred to in points 1 and 2

Table 1:

Quantities of wine originating in the Community and qualifying for tariff reductions

Bulgarian customs tariff code	Description	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
		Quantity in hectolitres				
ex 2204 21 ex 2204 29	Wine of fresh grapes	42 000	46 200	50 400	54 600	58 800
ex 2204 10	Quality sparkling wine, whether or not produced in specified regions, in containers holding not more than two litres	1 000	1 100	1 200	1 300	1 400

Table 2:

Quantities of wine originating in Bulgaria and qualifying for tariff reductions

CN code	Description	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
		Quantity in hectolitres				
ex 2204 21	Quality wine, including quality wine with a designation of origin	214 000	247 000	280 400	313 600	346 800
ex 2204 29	Quality wine, including quality wine with a designation of origin, and wine obtained from grapes of the 'Gamza' vine variety designated and presented under that name or under the synonym 'Kadarka'	118 000	118 000	118 000	118 000	118 000
ex 2204 10	Quality sparkling wine in containers holding not more than two litres	1 000	1 100	1 200	1 300	1 400

B. Letter from Bulgaria

Brussels, 29 November 1993

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of today's date which reads as follows:

I have the honour to refer to the consultations which have taken place between the European Community and the Republic of Bulgaria concerning the reciprocal establishment of tariff quotas for certain wines. Since it is in the interest both of the Community and of Bulgaria to promote trade in wine in accordance with Articles 21 (5) and 14 (5) respectively of the Association Agreement and the Interim Agreement on trade and trade-related matters between the Community and Bulgaria, signed on 8 March 1993, the two Parties have agreed to grant each other reciprocal tariff concessions subject to the maximum quantities and the conditions set out below:

1. Bulgaria is to open annual tariff quotas subject to reduced customs duties as set out in point 3 for wine originating in the Community up to the following quantities:
 - 42 000 hectolitres of wine falling within subheadings ex 2204 21 and ex 2204 29 of the Bulgarian customs tariff;
 - 1 000 hectolitres of quality sparkling wine, whether or not produced in specific regions, within the meaning of Title III of Regulation (EEC) No 2332/92, in containers holding not more than two litres, falling within subheading ex 2204 10 of the Bulgarian customs tariff.

The abovementioned quotas will be increased each year as from 1 January 1994 in accordance with Table 1 in the Annex.

2. The Community is to open annual tariff quotas subject to reduced customs duties as set out in point 3 for wine originating in Bulgaria up to the following quantities:
 - 214 000 hectolitres of quality wine, including quality wine with a designation of origin, within the meaning of Bulgarian legislation on wine-growing, in containers holding not more than two litres, falling within subheading ex 2204 21 of the combined nomenclature;
 - 118 000 hectolitres of quality wine, including quality wine with a designation of origin, within the meaning of Bulgarian legislation on wine-growing and wine obtained from grapes of the 'Gamza' vine variety designated and presented under that name or under the synonym 'Kadarka', in containers holding more than two litres falling within subheading ex 2204 29 of the combined nomenclature;
 - 1 000 hectolitres of quality sparkling wine within the meaning of Bulgarian legislation on wine-growing, in containers holding not more than two litres, falling within subheading ex 2204 10 of the combined nomenclature.

The abovementioned quotas will be increased each year as from 1 January 1994 in accordance with Table 2 in the Annex.

3. The following reduced customs duties will apply to the maximum annual quantities set out in points 1 and 2:
 - (a) in the case of duties applied by Bulgaria to imports of wine originating in the Community:
 - in 1993: 90 % of the basic duty,
 - in 1994: 80 % of the basic duty,
 - in 1995 and subsequent years, 70 % of the basic duty;

- (b) in the case of duties applied by the Community to imports of wine originating in Bulgaria:
- in 1993: 80 % of the basic duty,
 - in 1994: 60 % of the basic duty,
 - in 1995 and subsequent years, 40 % of the basic duty.
4. For the purposes of this Agreement, wine will be deemed to originate in the Community or in Bulgaria if it has been produced from fresh grapes wholly produced and harvested in the territory of the Contracting Party in question in accordance with the rules governing the oenological practices and processes referred to in Title II of Regulation (EEC) No 822/87.
 5. The period covered by the quotas referred to in points 1 and 2 will run from 1 January to 31 December of the same year. If this Agreement comes into force after 1 January 1993, the annual quotas set out in points 1 and 2 will be adjusted *pro rata temporis*.
 6. Imports of wine under the concessions provided for in this Agreement will be subject to presentation of:
 - an import licence valid from its date of issue to the end of the fourth month thereafter, unless the quota period expires before the latter date. Licences must be granted without discrimination between the economic operators concerned. They will entail a system of securities, introduced and administered so that the agreed quantities may actually be imported. The two Parties will exchange information regularly on the number of licences issued and used, and
 - a certificate issued by a mutually recognized official body appearing on a list to be drawn up jointly, to the effect that the wine in question complies with points 1, 2 and 4.
 7. The Contracting Parties must ensure that the benefits granted reciprocally are not called into question by other measures. On application, the Contracting Party in question will in particular issue import licences as referred to in point 6 for up to the quantities agreed to in point 1 and will refrain from taking any measure which may prevent them from being used.
 8. Consultations are to take place at the request of either Party on any problem relating to the way this Agreement operates. Both Parties may amend the latter by mutual consent.
 9. This Agreement shall apply, on the one hand, to the territories in which the Treaty establishing the European Community is applied and under the conditions laid down in that Treaty and, on the other hand, in the territory of the Republic of Bulgaria.
 10. This Agreement will be approved by the Parties in accordance with their own procedures.

This Agreement shall enter into force on the same date as the Interim Agreement on trade and trade-related matters between the Community and Bulgaria, and in any case on 1 November at the earliest. It will apply for an initial period expiring on 31 December 1997. During the first six months of 1997, consultations will take place to decide whether and on what terms it is to be extended.

I should be obliged if you would confirm that your Government is in agreement with the contents of this letter.'

I have the honour to confirm that my Government is in agreement with the contents of your letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Government of the
Republic of Bulgaria*



ANNEX

Increase in quotas for wine referred to in points 1 and 2

Table 1:

Quantities of wine originating in the Community and qualifying for tariff reductions

Bulgarian customs tariff code	Description	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
		Quantity in hectolitres				
ex 2204 21 ex 2204 29	Wine of fresh grapes	42 000	46 200	50 400	54 600	58 800
ex 2204 10	Quality sparkling wine, whether or not produced in specified regions, in containers holding not more than two litres	1 000	1 100	1 200	1 300	1 400

Table 2:

Quantities of wine originating in Bulgaria and qualifying for tariff reductions

CN code	Description	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
		Quantity in hectolitres				
ex 2204 21	Quality wine, including quality wine with a designation of origin	214 000	247 000	280 400	313 600	346 800
ex 2204 29	Quality wine, including quality wine with a designation of origin, and wine obtained from grapes of the 'Gamza' vine variety designated and presented under that name or under the synonym 'Kadarka'	118 000	118 000	118 000	118 000	118 000
ex 2204 10	Quality sparkling wine in containers holding not more than two litres	1 000	1 100	1 200	1 300	1 400

COUNCIL DECISION

of 23 November 1993

concerning the conclusion of an Agreement between the European Community and Republic of Bulgaria on the reciprocal protection and control of wine names

(93/722/EC)

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission,

Whereas the Agreement negotiated between the European Community and the Republic of Bulgaria on the reciprocal protection and control of wine names will help make measures to eliminate unfair competition in trade more effective, ensure a greater degree of consumer protection and promote trade in wine between the Contracting Parties; whereas it is therefore desirable to approve the said Agreement;

Whereas, in order to facilitate the implementation of certain provisions of the Agreement, the Commission should be authorized to make the necessary technical adjustments in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 83 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 822/87 of 16 March 1987 on the common organization of the market in wine ⁽¹⁾;

Whereas, since the provisions of the Agreement are directly linked to measures covered by the common commercial and agricultural policy, the said Agreement must be established at Community level,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of Bulgaria on the reciprocal protection and

control of wine names and the Protocol annexed thereto are hereby approved on behalf of the Community.

The text of the acts referred to in the first paragraph are attached to this Decision.

Article 2

The President of the Council is hereby authorized to designate the person empowered to sign the Agreement and to deposit the instrument of approval by the Community.

The President of the Council shall make the notification provided for in Article 19 (1) of the Agreement.

Article 3

For the purposes of Article 13 of the Agreement, the Commission is hereby authorized to conclude the necessary acts amending the Agreement, in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 83 of Regulation (EEC) No 822/87.

Article 4

This Decision shall be published in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

Done at Brussels, 23 November 1993.

For the Council

The President

M. SMET

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 84, 27. 3. 1987, p. 1. Regulation as last amended by Regulation (EEC) No 1566/93 (OJ No L 154, 25. 6. 1993, p. 39.

AGREEMENT

between the European Community and the Republic of Bulgaria on the reciprocal protection and control of wine names

The EUROPEAN COMMUNITY, hereinafter called 'the Community',

of the one part, and

the REPUBLIC OF BULGARIA, hereinafter called 'Bulgaria',

of the other part

hereinafter called 'the Contracting Parties',

Having regard to the Europe Agreement establishing an association between the European Communities and their Member States and the Republic of Bulgaria, signed in Brussels on 8 March 1993,

Having regard to the Interim Agreement on trade and trade-related matters between the European Economic Community and the European Coal and Steel Community, of the one part, and the Republic of Bulgaria, of the other part, signed in Brussels on 8 March 1993,

Having regard to the interest of both Contracting Parties in the reciprocal protection and control of wine names,

HAVE DECIDED TO CONCLUDE THIS AGREEMENT:

Article 1

The Contracting Parties agree, on the basis of reciprocity, to protect and control names of wines originating in the Community and in Bulgaria on the conditions provided for in this Agreement.

Article 2

1. This Agreement applies to wines falling under heading 22.04 of the Harmonized System.

2. For the purposes of this Agreement, unless the contrary intention appears:

- 'wine originating in' shall mean, when followed by the name of one of the Contracting Parties, a wine made within the territory of that Contracting Party from grapes which have been wholly harvested and produced in the territory of that Contracting Party,
- 'geographical indication' shall mean an indication, including an 'Appellation of origin', which is recognized in the laws and regulations of a Contracting Party for the purpose of the description and presentation of a wine originating in the territory of a Contracting Party, or in a region or locality in

that territory, where a given quality, reputation or other characteristic of the wine is essentially attributable to its geographical origin,

- 'traditional expression' shall mean a traditionally used name, referring in particular to the method of production or to the colour, type or quality of a wine, which is recognized in the laws and regulations of a Contracting Party for the purpose of the description and presentation of a wine originating in the territory of a Contracting Party,
- 'description' shall mean the names used on the labelling, on the documents accompanying the transport of the wine, on the commercial documents particularly the invoices and delivery notes, and in advertising,
- 'labelling' shall mean all descriptions and other references, signs, designs, or trade marks which distinguish the wine and which appear on the same container, including its sealing device or the tag attached to the container and the sheathing covering the neck of bottles,
- 'presentation' shall mean the names used on the containers, including the closure, on the labelling and on the packaging,
- 'packaging' shall mean the protective wrappings, such as papers, straw envelopes of all kinds, cartons and cases, used in the transport of one or more containers and/or for presenting them with a view to sale to the final consumer.

TITLE I

Reciprocal protection of wine names

Article 3

The Contracting Parties shall take all measures necessary, in accordance with this Agreement, for the reciprocal protection of the names referred to in Article 4 which are used for the description and presentation of wines originating in the territory of the Contracting Parties, in particular against unfair competition.

Article 4

1. The following names are protected:

(a) as regards wines originating in the Community:

— references to the Member State in which the wine originates;

— the following terms referred to in Article 1 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 823/87 laying down special provisions relating to quality wines produced in specified regions ⁽¹⁾:

(i) the term 'quality wine produced in a specified region', including the abbreviation 'quality wine psr' and the equivalent terms and abbreviations in other Community languages;

(ii) the terms 'quality sparkling wine produced in a specified region' including the abbreviation 'quality sparkling wine psr', the equivalent terms and abbreviations in other Community languages, as well as 'Sekt bestimmter Anbaugebiete' or 'Sekt b.A.';

(iii) the terms 'quality semi-sparkling wine produced in a specified region' including the abbreviation 'quality semi-sparkling wine psr' and equivalent terms and abbreviations in other Community languages;

(iv) the terms 'quality liqueur wine produced in a specified region' including the abbreviation 'quality liqueur wine psr' and the equivalent terms and abbreviations in other Community languages;

— the following terms referred to in Council Regulation (EEC) No 4252/88 on the preparation and marketing of liqueur wines produced in the Community ⁽²⁾:

'οίνος γλυκός φυσικός', 'vino generoso', 'vino generoso de licor', 'vinho generoso', 'vino dulce natural', 'vino dolce naturale', 'vinho doce natural', 'vin doux naturel',

— the geographical indications and traditional expressions referred to in the Annex;

(b) as regards wines originating in Bulgaria:

— the name 'Bulgaria', 'Balgaria', 'Bulgariya', 'Bulgar', 'България', 'Българско', 'Bulgarsko', 'Balgarsko' or any other name used to indicate this country,

— the geographical indications and traditional expressions referred to in the Annex, as defined in the Bulgarian law on wine ⁽³⁾.

2. In Bulgaria, the protected Community names:

— are reserved exclusively to the wines originating in the Community to which they apply, and

— may not be used otherwise than under the conditions provided for by the laws and regulations of the Community or, in their absence, of the Member States.

3. In the Community, the protected Bulgarian names:

— are reserved exclusively to the wines originating in Bulgaria to which they apply, and

— may not be used otherwise than under the conditions provided for by the laws and regulations of Bulgaria.

4. The protection provided for in paragraph 1 also applies to names even where the true origin of the wine is indicated or the geographical indication or traditional expression is used in translation or accompanied by delocalizing expressions such as 'kind', 'type', 'style', 'imitation', 'method', 'trade mark' or the like.

5. In the case of homonymous or identical geographical indications:

(a) where two indications, protected by virtue of this Agreement, are homonymous or identical, protection shall be accorded to each indication, provided that:

— the geographical name in question has been used traditionally and consistently to describe and present a wine produced in the geographical area to which it refers,

— the wine is not falsely represented to consumers as originating in the territory of the other Contracting Party;

or

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 84, 27. 3. 1987, p. 59.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 373, 31. 12. 1988, p. 59.

⁽³⁾ State Gazette 54, 11. 7. 1978, of the Republic of Bulgaria

(b) where a protected indication of a Contracting Party is homonymous or identical with a geographical name outside the territories of the Contracting Parties, the latter name may be used to describe and present a wine, provided that:

- the wine in question has been produced in the geographical area to which it refers,
- the geographical name has been used traditionally and consistently for the purpose of describing and presenting wines,
- this use is regulated by the country of origin,
- the wine is only marketed within the territory of the Contracting Party for which this geographical indication is not protected,
- the wine is not falsely represented to consumers as originating in the territory of the Contracting Party for which this geographical indication is protected.

In such cases, the Contracting Parties shall determine the practical conditions under which the homonymous or identical indications in question will be differentiated from each other, taking into account the need to ensure equitable treatment of the producers concerned and that consumers are not misled.

6. Where the name or the business name of the bottler or any other person involved in the commercial distribution is liable to create a false impression as to the origin of the wine, this name or business name may be used only if it is printed in less conspicuous letters than those used for the other particulars used to describe and present the wine and if it is preceded by details of the professional activity of the person in question. All this information must be on one line in identical lettering.

7. Nothing in this Agreement shall oblige a Contracting Party to protect a geographical indication or traditional expression of the other Contracting Party which is not or ceases to be protected in its country of origin or which has fallen into disuse in that country.

Article 5

The Contracting Parties shall take all measures necessary to ensure that in cases where wines originating in the Contracting Parties are exported and marketed outside of their territories, the protected names of one Contracting

Party referred to in this Agreement are not used to describe and present a wine originating in the other Contracting Party.

Article 6

1. If the description or presentation of a wine, particularly on the label or in the official or commercial documents or in advertising, is in breach of this Agreement, the Contracting Parties shall apply the necessary administrative measures or legal proceedings in accordance with their respective laws and regulations.

2. The measures and proceedings laid down in paragraph 1 shall be taken in particular in the following cases:

- (a) where the translation of descriptions provided for by Community or Bulgarian legislation into the language or languages of the other Contracting Party results in the appearance of a word which is liable to be misleading as to the origin, nature or quality of the wine thus described or presented;
- (b) where descriptions, trade marks, names, inscriptions or illustrations which directly or indirectly give false or misleading information as to the provenance, origin, nature, vine variety or material qualities of the wine appear on containers or packaging, in advertising, or in official or commercial documents relating to wines whose names are protected under this Agreement;
- (c) where, for packaging, containers are used which are such as to create a false impression as to the origin.

3. Registered or unregistered trade marks used for wines whose names are protected under this Agreement may not contain words, parts of words, signs or illustrations which:

- (a) are likely to create a false impression of a person, in particular the bottler, involved in the commercial distribution of the product described and presented;
- (b) might be mistaken for the name of a geographical unit, the use of which for the description and presentation of a wine is protected under this Agreement; or
- (c) contain misleading information or information likely to be misleading concerning in particular the geographical origin, the vine variety, vintage year or superior quality.

Article 7

1. To the extent that the relevant Community legislation so allows, the benefit of the protection given by this Agreement shall be extended to natural and legal persons, bodies corporate and to federations, associations and organizations of producers, traders or consumers whose headquarters are in Bulgaria.

2. To the extent that the relevant Bulgarian legislation so allows, the benefit of the protection given by this Agreement shall be extended to natural and legal persons, bodies corporate and to federations, associations and organizations of producers, traders or consumers whose headquarters are in the Community.

Article 8

This Agreement shall not preclude any more extensive protection afforded, now or in the future, to descriptions protected by this Agreement, by the Contracting Parties under their internal legislation or other international agreements.

TITLE II

Mutual assistance between control authorities*Article 9*

1. The Contracting Parties shall each designate the bodies to be responsible for the enforcement of the rules governing this Agreement.

2. The Contracting Parties shall inform one another of the names and addresses of those bodies not later than two months after this Agreement comes into force. There shall be close and direct cooperation between those bodies.

Article 10

1. If one of the bodies designated in accordance with Article 9 has reason to suspect that:

- a wine or batch of wines as defined in Article 2, being or having been traded between Bulgaria and the Community, does not comply with rules governing the wine sector in the Community or in Bulgaria or with this Agreement, and
- this non-compliance is of particular interest to the other Contracting Party and could result in administrative measures or legal proceedings being taken,

that body shall immediately inform the relevant bodies of the other Contracting Party and the Commission of the Community.

2. The information to be provided in accordance with paragraph 1 shall be accompanied by official, commercial or other appropriate documents; there should also be an indication of what administrative measures or legal proceedings may, if necessary, be taken. The information shall include, in particular, the following details of the wine concerned:

- the producer and the person who has power of disposal over the wine,
- the composition and organoleptic characteristics of the wine,
- the description and presentation of the wine, and
- details of the non-compliance with the rules concerning production and marketing.

TITLE III

General provisions*Article 11*

Title I shall not apply to wines:

- (a) that are in transit through the territory of one of the Contracting Parties; or
- (b) that originate in the territory of one of the Contracting Parties and which are consigned in small quantities between those Parties under the conditions and according to the procedures provided for in the Protocol to this Agreement.

Article 12

This Agreement shall apply, on the one hand, to the territories in which the Treaty establishing the European Community is applied and under the conditions laid down in that Treaty and, on the other hand, to the territory of the Republic of Bulgaria.

Article 13

The Contracting Parties shall maintain direct contact on all matters relating to the implementation of this Agreement.

In particular, Bulgaria and the Community shall:

- (a) make amendments to the Annex and Protocol to this Agreement by mutual agreement to take account of any amendments to the laws and regulations of the Contracting Parties;
- (b) notify each other of judicial decisions concerning the application of this Agreement and inform each other of measures adopted on the basis of such decisions;

- (c) examine the measures taken by the other Contracting Party pursuant to this Agreement, particularly as regards amendments to laws and regulations;
- (d) mutually determine, if necessary, the practical conditions referred to in Article 4 (5);
- (e) meet, if necessary, to discuss technical matters arising from application of this Agreement.

Article 14

1. Wines which, at the time of entry into force of this Agreement, have been legally described and presented in a manner prohibited by this Agreement, may be marketed:

- by wholesalers, for a period of three years,
- by retailers, until stocks are exhausted.

2. Wines described and presented in accordance with this Agreement when they are marketed and whose description or presentation ceases to conform to the Agreement following an amendment thereto may be marketed until stocks are exhausted unless otherwise agreed by the Contracting Parties.

Article 15

The Contracting Parties shall take all general and specific measures likely to ensure that the obligations laid down by this Agreement are fulfilled. They shall ensure that the objectives set out in the Agreement are attained.

Article 16

1. The Contracting Parties shall enter into consultations if one of them considers that the other has failed to fulfil an obligation under this Agreement.

2. The Contracting Party which requests the consultations shall provide the other Party with all the information necessary for a detailed examination of the case in question.

3. In cases where any delay would result in an injury which it would be difficult to repair, appropriate interim protective measures may be taken, without prior consultation, provided that consultations are held immediately after the taking of these measures.

4. If, following the consultations provided for in paragraphs 1 and 3, the Contracting Parties have not reached agreement, the Party which requested the consultations or which took the measures referred to in paragraph 3 may take appropriate protective measures so as to permit the proper application of this Agreement.

Article 17

The Annex and Protocol appended to this Agreement shall form an integral part thereof.

Article 18

This Agreement is drawn up in duplicate in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish and Bulgarian languages, all these texts being equally authentic.

Article 19

1. This Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the second month after the date on which the Contracting Parties have notified each other in writing that their respective requirements for the entry into force of this Agreement have been complied with.

2. Either Contracting Party may terminate this Agreement by giving one year's written notice to the other Contracting Party.

Hecho en Bruselas, el veintinueve de noviembre de mil novecientos noventa y tres.

Udfærdiget i Bruxelles den nioctyvende november nitten hundrede og treoghalvfems.

Geschehen zu Brüssel am neunundzwanzigsten November neunzehnhundertdreiundneunzig.

Έγινε στις Βρυξέλλες, στις είκοσι εννέα Νοεμβρίου χίλια εννιακόσια ενενήντα τρία.

Done at Brussels on the twenty-ninth day of November in the year one thousand nine hundred and ninety-three.

Fait à Bruxelles, le vingt-neuf novembre mil neuf cent quatre-vingt-treize.

Fatto a Bruxelles, addì ventinove novembre millenovecentonovantatre.

Gedaan te Brussel, de negentwintigste november negentienhonderd drieënnegentig.

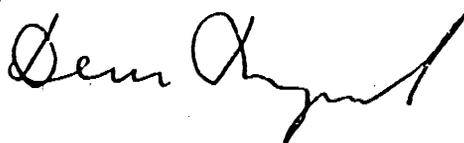
Feito em Bruxelas, em vinte e nove de Novembro de mil novecentos e noventa e três.

Брюксел, двадесет и девети ноември хиляда деветстотин деветдесет и трета година.

Por la Comunidad Europea
For Det Europæiske Fællesskab
Für die Europäische Gemeinschaft
Για την Ευρωπαϊκή Κοινότητα
For the European Community
Pour la Communauté européenne
Per la Comunità europea
Voor de Europese Gemeenschap
Pela Comunidade Europeia
За Европейската Общност



Por la República de Bulgaria
For Republikken Bulgarien
Für die Republik Bulgarien
Για τη Δημοκρατία της Βουλγαρίας
For the Republic of Bulgaria
Pour la république de Bulgarie
Per la Repubblica di Bulgaria
Voor de Republiek Bulgarije
Pela República da Bulgária
За Република България



ANNEX

List of protected names for wines referred to in Article 4

A. WINES ORIGINATING IN THE COMMUNITY

I. WINES ORIGINATING IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

A. Quality wines produced in specified regions

These wines are described by the term 'Qualitätswein bA.', or by a specific traditional expression listed in point 1, by the name of a specified region listed in point 2.1 and by the indication 'amtliche Prüfungsnummer' or the abbreviation 'A.P. Nr.', followed by a number.

The wines may be described in addition by the name of a sub-region (Bereich) and/or the name of a wine-growing commune or part of a commune listed in point 2.2 and the name of a Großlage or a vineyard name (Einzellage). Such wines may further be described by an additional traditional expression listed in point (c).

1. Specific traditional expressions

— 'Qualitätswein'

or

— 'Qualitätswein mit Prädikat' accompanied by one of the following indications: 'Kabinett', 'Spätlese', 'Auslese', 'Beerenauslese', 'Trockenbeerenauslese' or 'Eiswein'.

2. Geographical indications

2.1. Name of specified regions

— Ahr
 — Hessische Bergstraße
 — Mittelrhein
 — Mosel-Saar-Ruwer
 — Nahe
 — Rheingau
 — Rheinhessen
 — Pfalz
 — Franken
 — Württemberg
 — Baden
 — Saale-Unstrut
 — Sachsen

2.2. Names of sub-regions, communes and parts of communes

2.2.1. Specified region Ahr:

(a) sub-region:

Bereich Walporzheim/Ahrtal

(b) Großlage:

Klosterberg

(c) Einzellagen:

Blume	Herrenberg	Sonnenberg
Burggarten	Laacherberg	Steinkaul
Goldkaul	Mönchberg	Übigberg
Hardtberg	Pfaffenberg	

(d) communes or parts of communes:

Ahrbrück	Ehlingen	Neuenahr
Ahrweiler	Heimersheim	Pützfeld
Altenahr	Heppingen	Rech
Bachem	Lohrsdorf	Reimerzhoven
Bad Neuenahr-Ahrweiler	Marienthal	Walporzheim
Dernau	Mayschoß	

2.2.2. Specified region Hessische Bergstraße:

(a) sub-region:

Bereich Starkenburg
Bereich Umstadt

(b) Großlagen:

Rott
Schloßberg
Wolfsmagen

(c) Einzellagen:

Eckweg	Höllberg	Steingerück
Fürstenlager	Kalkgasse	Steinkopf
Guldenzoll	Maiberg	Stemmler
Hemsberg	Paulus	Streichling
Herrenberg	Steingeröll	

(d) communes or parts of communes:

Alsbach	Erbach	Roßdorf
Bensheim	Groß-Umstadt	Seeheim
Bensheim-Auerbach	Hambach	Zwingenberg
Bensheim-Schönberg	Heppenheim	
Dietzenbach	Klein-Umstadt	

2.2.3. Specified region Mittelrhein:

(a) sub-regions:

Bereich Loreley
Bereich Siebengebirge

(b) Großlagen:

Burg Hammerstein	Marxburg
Burg Rheinfels	Petersberg
Gedeonseck	Schloß Reichenstein
Herrenberg	Schloß Schönburg
Lahntal	Schloß Stahleck
Loreleyfelsen	

(c) Einzellagen:

Brünnchen	Römerberg	Wahrheit
Fürstenberg	Schloß Stahlberg	Wolfshöhle
Gartenlay	Sonne	
Klosterberg	St. Martinsberg	

(d) communes or parts of communes:

Ariendorf	Hirzenach	Oberheimbach
Bacharach	Kamp-Bornhofen	Obernhof
Bacharach-Steeg	Karthaus	Oberwesel
Bad Ems	Kasbach-Ohlenberg	Osterspai
Bad Hönningen	Kaub	Patersberg
Boppard	Kestert	Perscheid
Bornich	Koblenz	Rheinbreitbach
Braubach	Königswinter	Rheinbrohl
Breitscheid	Lahnstein	Rheindiebach
Brey	Langscheid	Rhens
Damscheid	Leubsdorf	Rhöndorf
Dattenberg	Leutesdorf	Sankt-Goar
Dausenau	Linz	Sankt-Goarshausen
Dellhofen	Manubach	Schloß Fürstenberg
Dörscheid	Medenscheid	Spay
Ehrenbreitstein	Nassau	Steeg
Ehrental	Neurath	Trechtingshausen
Ems	Niederburg	Unkel
Engenhöll	Niederdollendorf	Urbar
Erpel	Niederhammerstein	Vallendar
Fachbach	Niederheimbach	Weinähr
Filsen	Nochern	Wellmich
Hamm	Oberdiebach	Werlau
Hammerstein	Oberdollendorf	Winzberg
Henschhausen	Oberhammerstein	

2.2.4. Specified region Mosel-Saar-Ruwer:

(a) sub-regions:

Bereich Bernkastel
 Bereich Moseltor
 Bereich Obermosel
 Bereich Saar-Ruwer
 Bereich Zell/Mosel

(b) Großlagen:

Badstube	Münzlay	Schwarzberg
Gipfel	Nacktarsch	Schwarze Katz
Goldbäumchen	Probstberg	Scharzlay
Grafschaft	Römerlay	vom heissem Stein
Königsberg	Rosenhang	Weinhex
Kurfürstlay	Sankt Michael	

(c) Einzellagen:

Abteiberg	Held Osterlämmchen	Niederberg-Helden
Adler	Herrenberg	Nonnenberg
Altarberg	Herzchen	Nonnengarten
Altärchen	Himmelreich	Osterlämmchen
Altenberg	Hirschlay	Paradies
Annaberg	Hirtengarten	Paulinsberg
Apotheke	Hitzlay	Paulinslay
Auf der Wiltingerkupp	Hofberger	Pfirsichgarten
Blümchen	Honigberg	Quiriniusberg
Bockstein	Hubertusberg	Rathausberg
Brauneberg	Hubertuslay	Rausch
Braunfels	Johannisbrünchen	Rochusfels
Brüderberg	Juffer	Römerberg
Bruderschaft	Kapellchen	Römergarten
Burg Warsberg	Kapellenberg	Römerhang
Burgberg	Kardinalsberg	Römerquelle
Burglay	Karlsberg	Rosenberg
Burglay-Felsen	Kätzchen	Rosenborn
Burgmauer	Kehrnagel	Rosengärtchen
Bußlay	Kirchberg	Rosenlay
Carlsfelsen	Kirchlay	Roterd
Doctor	Klosterberg	Sandberg
Domgarten	Klostergarten	Schatzgarten
Domherrenberg	Klosterkammer	Scheidterberg
Edelberg	Königsberg	Schelm
Elzhofberg	Kreuzlay	Schießlay
Engelgrube	Krone	Schlagengraben
Engelströpfchen	Kupp	Schleidberg
Eucharibusberg	Kurfürst	Schlemmertröpfchen
Falkenberg	Lambertuslay	Schloß Thorner Kupp
Falklay	Laudamusberg	Schloßberg
Felsenkopf	Laurentiusberg	Sonnenberg
Fettgarten	Lay	Sonnenlay
Feuerberg	Leiterchen	Sonnenuhr
Frauenberg	Letterlay	St. Georgshof
Funkenberg	Mandelgraben	St. Martin
Geisberg	Marienberg	St. Matheiser
Goldgrübchen	Marienburg	Stefanslay
Goldkupp	Marienburger	Steffensberg
Goldlay	Marienholtz	Stephansberg
Goldtröpfchen	Maximiner Burgberg	Stubener Klostersegen
Grafschaffer Sonnenberg	Maximiner Herrenberg	Treppchen
Großer Herrgott	Maximiner Klosterlay	Vogteiberg
Günterslay	Meisenberg	Weißerberg
Hahnenschrittchen	Monteneubel	Würzgarten
Hammerstein	Moullay-Hofberg	Zellerberg
Hasenberg	Mühlenberg	
Hasenläufer	Niederberg	

(d) communes or parts of communes:

Alf	Ayl	Bengel
Alken	Bausendorf	Bernkastel-Kues
Andel	Beilstein	Beuren
Avelsbach	Bekond	Bibelhausen

Biewer	Kobern-Gondorf	Onsdorf
Bitzingen	Koblenz	Osann-Monzel
Brauneberg	Kommlingen	Palzem
Bremm	Konz	Pellingen
Briedel	Köllig	Perl
Briedern	Könen	Piesport
Brodnenbach	Kövenich	Platten
Bruttig-Fankel	Köwerich	Pommern
Bullay	Korlingen	Poltersdorf
Burg	Krettnach	Pölich
Burgen	Kreuzweiler	Portz
Cochem	Kröv	Pünderich
Cond	Krutweiler	Rachtig
Detzem	Kues	Ralingen
Dhron	Kürenz	Rehlingen
Dieblich	Langsur	Reil
Dreis	Lay	Riol
Ebernach	Lehmen	Rivenich
Ediger-Eller	Leiwien	Riveris
Edingen	Liersberg	Ruwer
Etelsbach	Lieser	Saarburg
Ellenz-Poltersdorf	Longen	Scharzhofberg
Eller	Longuich	Schleich
Enkirch	Löf	Schoden
Ensch	Lörsch	Schweich
Erden	Lösnich	Sehl
Ernst	Lorenzhof	Sehlem
Esingen	Maring-Noviant	Schndorf
Falkenstein	Maximin Grünhaus	Sehnals
Fankel	Mehring	Senheim
Fastrau	Mennig	Serrig
Fell	Merl	Soest
Fellerich	Mertesdorf	Sommerau
Filsch	Merzkirchen	Staad
Filzen	Mescnich	St. Aldegund
Fisch	Metternich	Starkenburg
Flußbach	Metzdorf	Tarforst
Franzenheim	Meurich	Tawern
Godendorf	Minheim	Temmels
Gondorf	Monzel	Thörnich
Graach	Morscheid	Traben-Trarbach
Grewenich	Moselkern	Trarbach
Güls	Moselsürsch	Treis-Karden
Hamm	Moselweiß	Trier
Hatzenport	Müden	Trittenheim
Helfant-Esingen	Mühlheim	Ürzig
Hetzcrath	Neef	Valwig
Hockweiler	Nehren	Veldenz
Hupperath	Nennig	Waldrach
Igel	Neumagen-Dhron	Wasserliesch
Irsch	Niederemmel	Wawern
Kaimt	Niederfell	Wehlen
Kanzem	Niederleuken	Wehr
Karden	Niedermennig	Wellen
Kasel	Nittel	Wiltingen
Kastel-Staad	Noviant	Wincheringen
Kattenes	Oberbillig	Winningen
Kenn	Oberemmel	Wintersdorf
Kernscheid	Oberfell	Wintrich
Kesten	Obermennig	Wittlich
Kinheim	Oberperl	Wolf
Kirf	Ockfen	Zell
Klotten	Olkenbach	Zeltingen-Rachtig
Klüsserath	Olewig	Zewen-Oberkirch

2.2.5. Specified region Nahe:

(a) sub-regions:

Bereich Kreuznach
 Bereich Schloß Böckelheim
 Bereich Nahetal

(b) Großlagen:

Burgweg	Rosengarten
Kronenberg	Schloßkapelle
Paradiesgarten	Sonnenborn
Pfarrgarten	

(c) Einzellagen:

Abtei	Honigberg	Pastorei
Alte Römerstraße	Hörnchen	Pastorenberg
Altenberg	Johannisberg	Pfaffenstein
Altenburg	Kapellenberg	Ratsgrund
Apostelberg	Karthäuser	Rheingrafenberg
Backöfchen	Kastell	Römerberg
Becherbrunnen	Katergrube	Römerhelde
Berg	Katzenhöhle	Rosenberg
Bergborn	Klostergarten	Rosenteich
Birkenberg	Königsgarten	Rothenberg
Domberg	Königsschloß	Saukopf
Drachenbrunnen	Krone	Schloßberg
Edelberg	Kronenfels	Sonnenberg
Felsenberg	Lauerweg	Sonnenlauf
Felsenack	Liebesbrunnen	Sonnenweg
Forst	Löhler Berg	St. Antoniusweg
Frühlingsplätzchen	Lump	St. Martin
Galgenberg	Marienpforter Klosterberg	Steinchen
Graukatz	Mönchberg	Steyerberg
Herrenzehntel	Mühlberg	Straußberg
Hinkelstein	Narrenkappe	Teufelsküche
Hipperich	Nonnengarten	Tilgesbrunnen
Hofgut	Osterhöll	Vogelsang
Hölle	Otterberg	Wildgrafenberg
Höllenbrand	Palmengarten	
Höllenpfad	Paradies	

(d) communes or parts of communes:

Alsenz	Hochstätten	Raumbach
Altenbamberg	Hüffelsheim	Rehborn
Auen	Ippesheim	Roxheim
Bad Kreuznach	Kalkofen	Rüdesheim
Bad Münster-Ebernburg	Kirschroth	Rümmelsheim
Bayerfeld-Steckweiler	Langenlonsheim	Schloßböckelheim
Bingerbrück	Laubenheim	Schöneberg
Bockenau	Lauschied	Schweppenhausen
Boos	Lettweiler	Sobernheim
Bosenheim	Mandel	Sommerloch
Braunweiler	Mannweiler-Cölln	Spabrücken
Bretzenheim	Martinstein	Sponheim
Burg Layen	Meddersheim	Staudernheim
Burgsponheim	Meisenheim	Steinhardt
Cölln	Merxheim	Steckweiler
Dalberg	Monzingen	St. Katharinen
Desloch	Münster	Traisen
Dorsheim	Münsterappel	Unkenbach
Duchroth	Münster-Sarmsheim	Waldalgesheim
Ebernburg	Niederhausen	Waldböckelheim
Eckenroth	Niedermoschel	Waldlaubersheim
Feilbingert	Norheim	Wald Erbach
Gaugrehweiler	Nußbaum	Waldhiltersheim
Genheim	Oberhausen	Wallhausen
Guldental	Obermoschel	Weiler
Gutenberg	Oberndorf	Weinsheim
Hargesheim	Oberstreit	Windesheim
Heddesheim	Odernheim	Winterborn
Hergenfeld	Planig	Winzenheim

2.2.6. Specified region Rheingau:

(a) sub-region:

Bereich Johannisberg

(b) Großlagen:

Burgweg	Gottesthal	Steil
Daubhaus	Heiligenstock	Steinmacher
Deutelsberg	Honigberg	
Erntebringer	Mehrhölzchen	

(c) Einzellagen:

Dachsberg	Kilzberg	Nußbrunnen
Doosberg	Klaus	Rosergarten
Edelmann	Kläuserweg	Sandgrub
Fuschsberg	Klosterberg	Selingmacher
Gutenberg	Königin Viktoriaberg	Schönhell
Hasensprung	Langenstück	Schützenhaus
Hendelberg	Lenchen	Sonnenberg
Herrnberg	Magdalenenkreuz	St. Nikolaus
Höllenberg	Marcobrunn	Taubenberg
Jungfer	Michelmark	
Kapellenberg	Mönchspfad	

(d) communes or parts of communes:

Aßmannshausen	Kiedrich	Schloß Johannisberg
Aulhausen	Lorch	Schloß Reichartshausen
Böddiger	Lorchhausen	Schloß Vollrads
Eltville	Mainz-Kostheim	Steinberg
Erbach	Martinsthal	Wicker
Flörsheim	Massenheim	Wiesbaden
Frankfurt	Mittelheim	Wiesbaden-Dotzheim
Geisenheim	Niederwalluf	Wiesbaden-Frauenstein
Hallgarten	Oberwalluf	Wiesbaden-Schierstein
Hattenheim	Oestrich	Winkel
Hochheim	Raenthal	
Johannisberg	Rüdesheim	

2.2.7. Specified region Rheinhessen:

(a) sub-regions:

Bereich Bingen
Bereich Nierstein
Bereich Wonnegau

(b) Großlagen:

Abtey	Güldenmorgen	Rehbach
Adelberg	Gutes Domtal	Rheinblick
Auflangen	Kaiserpfalz	Rheingrafenstein
Bergkloster	Krötenbrunnen	Sankt Alban
Burg Rodenstein	Kurfürstenstück	Sankt Rochuskapelle
Domblick	Liebfrauenmorgen	Spiegelberg
Domherr	Petersberg	Sybillenstein
Gotteshilfe	Pilgerpfad	Vögelsgärten

(c) Einzellagen:

Adelpfad	Eiserne Hand	Goldstückchen
Äffchen	Engelsberg	Gottesgarten
Alte Römerstraße	Fels	Götzenborn
Altenberg	Felsen	Hähnchen
Aulenberg	Feuerberg	Hasenbiß
Aulerde	Findling	Hasensprung
Bildstock	Frauenberg	Haubenberg
Binger Berg	Fraugarten	Heil
Blume	Frühmesse	Heiligenhaus
Blücherpfad	Fuchsloch	Heilighäuschen
Bockshaut	Galgenberg	Heiligenpfad
Bockstein	Geiersberg	Heiligkreuz
Bornpfad	Geisterberg	Herrngarten
Bubenstück	Gewürzgärtchen	Herrgottspfad
Bürgel	Geyersberg	Himmelsacker
Daubhaus	Goldberg	Himmelthal
Doktor	Goldenes Horn	Hipping
Ebersberg	Goldgrube	Hoch
Edle Weingärten	Goldpfad	Hochberg

Hockenmühle	Liebfrau	Schildberg
Hohberg	Liebfrauenberg	Schloß
Hölle	Liebfrauenthal	Schloß Hammerstein
Höllensbrand	Mandelbaum	Schloßberg
Homberg	Mandelberg	Schloßberg-Schwätzerchen
Honigberg	Mandelbrunnen	Schloßhölle
Horn	Michelsberg	Schneckenberg
Hornberg	Mönchbäumchen	Schönberg
Hundskopf	Mönchspfad	Schützenhütte
Johannisberg	Moosberg	Schwarzenberg
Kachelberg	Morstein	Seilgarten
Kaisergarten	Nonnengarten	Silberberg
Kallenberg	Nonnenwingert	Siliusbrunnen
Kapellenberg	Ölberg	Sioner Klosterberg
Katzebuckel	Osterberg	Sommerwende
Kehr	Paterberg	Sonnenberg
Kieselberg	Paterhof	Sonnenhang
Kirchberg	Pfaffenberg	Sonnenweg
Kirchensstück	Pfaffenhalde	Sonnheil
Kirchgärtchen	Pfaffenkappe	Spitzberg
Kirchplatte	Pilgerstein	St. Annaberg
Klausenberg	Rheinberg	St. Georgenberg
Kloppenberg	Rheingrafenberg	St. Jakobsberg
Klosterberg	Rheinhöhe	St. Julianenbrunnen
Klosterbruder	Ritterberg	Steig
Kostergarten	Römerberg	Steig-Terrassen
Klosterweg	Römersteg	Stein
Knopf	Rosenberg	Steinberg
Königsstuhl	Rosengarten	Steingrube
Kranzberg	Rotenfels	Tafelstein
Kreuz	Rotenpfad	Teufelspfad
Kreuzberg	Rotenstein	Vogelsang
Kreuzblick	Rotes Kreuz	Wartberg
Kreuzkapelle	Rothenberg	Wingertstor
Kreuzweg	Sand	Wißberg
Leckerberg	Sankt Georgen	Zechberg
Leidhecke	Saukopf	Zellerweg am schwarzen Herrgott
Lenchen	Sauloch	
Liebenberg	Schelmen	

(d) communes or parts of communes:

Abenheim	Drais	Gensingen
Albig	Dromersheim	Gimbsheim
Alsheim	Ebersheim	Grolsheim
Alzey	Eckelsheim	Groß-Winternheim
Appenheim	Eich	Gumbsheim
Armsheim	Eimsheim	Gundersheim
Aspisheim	Elsheim	Gundheim
Badenheim	Engelstadt	Guntersblum
Bechenheim	Ensheim	Hackenheim
Bechtheim	Eppelsheim	Hahnheim
Bechtolsheim	Erbes-Büdesheim	Hangen-Weisheim
Bermersheim	Esselborn	Harxheim
Bermersheim v.d.H.	Essenheim	Hechtsheim
Biebelnheim	Finthen	Heidesheim
Biebelsheim	Flörsheim-Dalsheim	Heimersheim
Bingen	Flomborn	Heppenheim
Bodenheim	Flonheim	Herrnsheim
Bornheim	Framersheim	Hessloch
Bretzenheim	Freilaubersheim	Hillesheim
Bubenheim	Freimersheim	Hohen-Sülzen
Büdesheim	Frettenheim	Horchheim
Budenheim	Friesenheim	Horrweiler
Dalheim	Fürfeld	Ingelheim
Dalsheim	Gabsheim	Jugenheim
Dautenheim	Gau-Algesheim	Kempton
Dexheim	Gau-Bickelheim	Klein-Winterheim
Dienheim	Gau-Bischofsheim	Kettenheim
Dietersheim	Gau-Heppenheim	Köngernheim
Dintesheim	Gau-Köngernheim	Kriegsheim
Dittelsheim-Heßloch	Gaulsheim	Laubenheim
Dolgesheim	Gau-Odernheim	Leiselheim
Dorn-Dürkheim	Gau-Weinheim	Lörzweiler

Lonsheim	Oppenheim	Uelversheim
Ludwigshöhe	Osthofen	Uffhofen
Mainz	Partenheim	Undenheim
Mauchenheim	Pfaffen-Schwabenheim	Vendersheim
Mettenheim	Pfeddersheim	Volxheim
Mommenheim	Pleisersheim	Wachenheim
Mölsheim	Rommersheim	Wackernheim
Mörstadt	Sankt Johann	Wahlheim
Monsheim	Saulheim	Wallertheim
Monzernheim	Schafhausen	Weinheim
Nack	Schimsheim	Weinolsheim
Nackenheim	Schornsheim	Weinsheim
Neu-Bamberg	Schwabenheim	Weisenau
Nieder-Flörsheim	Schwabsburg	Welgesheim
Nieder-Hilbersheim	Selzen	Wendelsheim
Nieder-Olm	Siefersheim	Westhofen
Nieder-Saulheim	Sörgenloch	Wies-Oppenheim
Nieder-Wiesen	Spiesheim	Wintersheim
Nierstein	Sponsheim	Wöllstein
Ober-Flörsheim	Sprendlingen	Wolfsheim
Ober-Hilbersheim	Stadecken-Elsheim	Wonsheim
Ober-Olm	Stein-Bockenheim	Worms
Ockenheim	Sulzheim	Wörstadt
Offenheim	Tiefenthal	Zornheim
Offstein	Udenheim	Zotzenheim

2.2.8. Specified region Pfalz:

(a) sub-regions:

Bereich Mittelhaardt Deutsche Weinstraße
Bereich Südliche Weinstraße

(b) Großlagen:

Bischofskreuz	Kloster Liebfrauenberg	Rosenbühl
Feuerberg	Kobnert	Schenkenböl
Grafenstück	Königsgarten	Schnepfenpflug an der Weinstraße
Guttenberg	Mandelhöhe	Schnepfenpflug vom Zellertal
Herrlich	Mariengarten	Schwarzerde
Hochmeß	Meerspinne	Schloß Ludwigshöhe
Höllnppfad	Ordensgut	Trappenberg
Hofstück	Pfaffengrund	
Honigsäckel	Rebstöckel	

(c) Einzellagen:

Abtsberg	Gräfenberg	Kirchberg
Altenberg	Hahnen	Kirchenstück
Altes Löhl	Halde	Kirchlöh
Baron	Hasen	Kirschgarten
Benn	Hasenzeile	Klostergarten
Berg	Heidegarten	Klosterpfad
Bergel	Heilig Kreuz	Klosterstück
Bettelhaus	Heiligenberg	Königswingert
Biengarten	Held	Kreuz
Bildberg	Herrenmorgen	Kreuzberg
Bischofsgarten	Herrenberg	Kroatnppfad
Bischofsweg	Herrenpfad	Kronenberg
Bubeneck	Herrgottsacker	Kurfirst
Burgweg	Hochbenn	Latt
Doktor	Hochgericht	Lerchenböhl
Eselsbuckel	Höhe	Letten
Eselshaut	Hohenrain	Liebesbrunnen
Forst	Hölle	Linsenbusch
Frauenländchen	Honigsack	Mandelberg
Frohnwingert	Im Sonnenschein	Mandelgarten
Fronhof	Johanniskirchel	Mandelhang
Frühmeß	Kaiserberg	Mandelpfad
Fuchsloch	Kalkgrube	Mandelröth
Gässel	Kalkofen	Maria Magdalena
Geißkopf	Kapelle	Martinshöhe
Gerümpel	Kapellenberg	Michelsberg
Goldberg	Kastaniensack	Münzberg
Gottesacker	Kastaniengarten	Musikantenbuckel

Mütterle	Römerbrunnen	Silberberg
Narrenberg	Römerstraße	Sonnenberg
Neuberg	Römerweg	St. Stephan
Nonnengarten	Rosenberg	Steinacker
Nonnenstück	Rosengarten	Steingebiß
Nußbien	Rosenkranz	Steinkopf
Nußriegel	Rosenkränzel	Stift
Oberschloß	Roßberg	Venusbuckel
Ölgassel	Roter Berg	Vogelsang
Oschelskopf	Sauschwänzel	Vogelsprung
Osterberg	Schäfergarten	Wolfsberg
Paradies	Schloßberg	Wonneberg
Pfaffenberg	Schloßgarten	Zchpeter
Reiterpfad	Schwarzes Kreuz	
Rittersberg	Seligmacher	

(d) communes or parts of communes:

Albersweiler	Gerolsheim	Landau i.d. Pfalz
Albisheim	Gimmeldingen	Laumersheim
Albsheim	Gleisweiler	Lautersheim
Alsterweiler	Gleiszellen-Gleishorbach	Leinsweiler
Aldorf	Godramstein	Leistadt
Appenhofen	Göcklingen	Lustadt
Arzheim	Gönnheim	Maikammer
Asselheim	Gommersheim	Marnheim
Bad Bergzabern	Gräfenhausen	Mechtersheim
Bad Dürkheim	Großfischlingen	Meckenheim
Barbelroth	Großkarlbach	Mertesheim
Battenberg	Großniedesheim	Minfeld
Bellheim	Gronau	Mörlheim
Berghausen	Grünstadt	Mörzheim
Biedesheim	Haardt	Morschheim
Billigheim	Hainfeld	Mühlheim
Billigheim-Ingenheim	Hambach	Mühlhofen
Birkweiler	Hassloch	Mussbach a.d.W.
Bischheim	Harxheim	Neuleiningen
Bissersheim	Heidesheim	Neustadt a.d.W.
Bobenheim am Berg	Hergersweiler	Niederhorbach
Bockenheim	Heiligenstein	Niederkirchen
Böbingen	Herxheim bei Landau	Niederotterbach
Böchingen	Herxheim am Berg	Niefenheim
Bolanden	Herxheimweyher	Nußdorf
Bornheim	Hessheim	Oberhausen
Bubenheim	Heuchelheim	Oberhofen
Burrweiler	Heuchelheim bei Frankenthal	Oberotterbach
Colgenstein-Heidesheim	Heuchelheim-Klingen	Obersülzen
Dackenheim	Hochdorf-Assenheim	Obrigheim
Dammheim	Hochstadt	Offenbach
Deidesheim	Ilbesheim	Ottersheim
Diedesfeld	Immesheim	Ottersheim/Zellerthal
Dierbach	Impflingen	Pleisweiler
Dirmstein	Ingenheim	Pleisweiler-Oberhofen
Dörrenbach	Insheim	Queichheim
Drusweiler	Kallstadt	Ranschbach
Duttweiler	Kandel	Rechtenbach
Edenkoben	Kapellen	Rhodt
Edesheim	Kapellen-Drusweiler	Rittersheim
Einselthum	Kapsweyer	Rödersheim-Gronau
Ellerstadt	Kindenheim	Römerberg
Erpolzheim	Kirchheim a.d.W.	Rohrbach
Eschbach	Kirchheimbolanden	Roschbach
Essingen	Kirrweiler	Rüssingen
Flemlingen	Kleinfischlingen	Ruppertsberg
Forst	Kleinkarlbach	Sausenheim
Frankweiler	Kleinniedesheim	Schwegenheim
Freckenfeld	Klingen	Schweigen
Freimersheim	Klingenmünster	Schweigen-Rechtenbach
Freinsheim	Knittelsheim	Schweighofen
Freisbach	Knöringen	Siebelingen
Friedelsheim	Königsbach a.d.W.	Speyerdorf
Gauersheim	Lachen	Steinfeld
Geinsheim	Lachen/Speyerdorf	Steinweiler

Stetten	Vollmersweiler	Weyher i.d. Pfalz
St. Johann	Wachenheim	Winden
St. Martin	Walsheim	Zeiskam
Ungstein	Weingarten	Zell
Venningen	Weisenheim am Berg	Zellertal

2.2.9. Specified region Franken:

(a) sub-regions:

Bereich Bayerischer Bodensee
 Bereich Maindreieck
 Bereich Mainviereck
 Bereich Steigerwald

(b) Großlagen:

Burgweg	Kapellenberg	Roßtal
Ewig Leben	Kirchberg	Schild
Heiligenthal	Markgraf Babenberg	Schloßberg
Herrenberg	Ölspiel	Schloßstück
Hofrat	Ravensburg	Teufelstor
Honigberg	Renschberg	

(c) Einzellagen:

Abtsberg	Hohenbühl	Pfaffenberg
Abtsleite	Höll	Ratsherr
Altenberg	Homburg	Reifenstein
Benediktusberg	Johannisberg	Rosenberg
Berg	Julius-Echter-Berg	Scharlachberg
Berg-Rondell	Kaiser Karl	Schloßberg
Bischofsberg	Kalb	Schwanleite
Burg Hoheneck	Kalbenstein	Sommertal
Centgrafenberg	Kallmuth	Sonnenberg
Cyriakusberg	Kapellenberg	Sonnenleite
Dabug	Karthäuser	Sonnenschein
Dachs	Katzenkopf	Sonnenstuhl
Domherr	Kelter	St. Klausen
Eselsberg	Kiliansberg	Stein
Falkenberg	Kirchberg	Stein/Harfe
Feuerstein	Königin	Steinbach
First	Krähenschnabel	Stollberg
Fischer	Kreuzberg	Storchenbrünle
Fürstenberg	Kronsberg	Tannenberg
Glatzen	Küchenmeister	Teufel
Harstell	Lämmerberg	Teufelskeller
Heiligenberg	Landsknecht	Trautlestal
Heroldsberg	Langenberg	Vögelein
Herrenberg	Lump	Vogelsang
Herrgottsweg	Mainleite	Wachhügel
Herrschaftsberg	Marsberg	Weinsteig
Himmelberg	Maustal	Wölflein
Hofstück	Paradies	Zehntgraf

(d) communes or parts of communes:

Abtswind	Böttigheim	Elfershausen
Adelsberg	Breitbach	Elsenfeld
Adelshofen	Brück	Eltmann
Albertshofen	Buchbrunn	Engelsberg
Albertheim	Bullenheim	Engental
Aschaffenburg	Bürgstadt	Ergersheim
Aschfeld	Castell	Erlabrunn
Altmannsdorf	Dampfach	Erlasee
Alzenau	Dettelbach	Erlenbach a.M.
Arnstein	Dietersheim	Erlenbach bei Marktheidenfeld
Astheim	Dingolshausen	Eschau
Aub	Donnersdorf	Escherndorf
Aura a.d. Saale	Dorfprozelten	Euerdorf
Bad Windsheim	Dottenheim	Eussenheim
Bamberg	Düttingsfeld	Fahr
Bergtheimfeld	Ebelsbach	Falkenstein
Bergtheim	Eherieder Mühle	Feuerthal
Bibergau	Eibelstadt	Fuchstadt
Bieberehren	Eichenbühl	Frankenberg
Bischwind	Eisenheim	Frankenwinheim

Frickenhausen	Lenkersheim	Schwanfeld
Gädheim	Lindach	Schwarzach
Gaibach	Lindelbach	Schwarzenau
Gambach	Lülsfeld	Schweinfurt
Germünden	Machtilshausen	Segnitz
Gerbrunn	Mailheim	Seinsheim
Gerolzhofen	Mainberg	Sickershausen
Gnötzheim	Mainbernheim	Sommerach
Gössenheim	Mainstockheim	Sommerau
Greußenheim	Margetshöchheim	Sommerhausen
Grettstadt	Martinsheim	Staffelbach
Greuth	Marktbreit	Stammheim
Großheubach	Markt Einersheim	Steinbach
Großlangheim	Markt Erlbach	Stetten
Großostheim	Marktheidenfeld	Sugenheim
Großwallstadt	Markt Nordheim	Sulzfeld
Güntersleben	Marktsteft	Sulzheim
Haidt	Michelau i. Steigerwald	Sulzthal
Hallburg	Michelbach	Tauberrettersheim
Hammelburg	Michelfeld	Tauberzell
Handthal	Miltenberg	Theilheim
Haßfurt	Mönchstockheim	Thüngen
Haßloch	Mühlbach	Thüngersheim
Heidingsfeld	Mutzenroth	Tiefenstockheim
Helmstadt	Neubrunn	Tiefenthal
Hergolshausen	Neundorf	Traustadt
Herlheim	Neuses a. Berg	Triefenstein
Herrnsheim	Neusetz	Trimberg
Hesslar	Nordheim a. Main	Uettingen
Himmelstadt	Obereisenheim	Uffenheim
Hoheim	Oberhaid	Ullstadt
Hohenfeld	Oberleinach	Unfinden
Höchberg	Oberrau	Unterdürrbach
Hösbach	Oberrnau	Unterhaid
Höllrich	Oberrnau	Untereisenheim
Homburg a. Main	Oberntief	Unterleinach
Holzkirchen	Oberschleichach	Veitshöchheim
Holz Kirchhausen	Oberschwappach	Viereth
Hüttenheim	Oberschwarzach	Vögnitz
Humprechtsau	Obervolkach	Vogelsburg
Hundelshausen	Ochsenfurt	Volkach
Hüttenheim	Ottendorf	Waigolshausen
Ickelheim	Pflaumheim	Waigolsheim
Iffigheim	Possenheim	Walddachsbach
Ingolstadt	Prappach	Wasserlos
Iphofen	Prichsenstadt	Wäserndorf
Ippenheim	Prosselsheim	Weigenheim
Ipsheim	Ramsthal	Weier
Kammerforst	Randersacker	Weilbach
Karlburg	Remlingen	Weimersheim
Karlstadt	Repperndorf	Wenigumstadt
Karsbach	Retzbach	Werneck
Kaubenheim	Retzstadt	Westheim
Kemmern	Reusch	Wiebelsberg
Kirchschnöblich	Riedenheim	Wiesenbronn
Kitzingen	Rimbach	Wiesenfild
Kleinheubach	Rimpar	Wiesentheid
Kleinlangheim	Rödelsee	Willanzheim
Kleinohsenfurt	Röttingen	Winterhausen
Klingenberg	Rothenburg ob der Tauber	Wipfeld
Knetzgau	Rottenberg	Wirmsthal
Köhler	Rossbrunn	Wörth a. Main
Königsberg i. Bayern	Rottendorf	Wonfurt
Kolitzheim	Rück	Würzburg
Krassolzheim	Rüdenhausen	Wüstenfelden
Krauthaim	Rüdisbronn	Wüstenzell
Kreuzwertheim	Rügshofen	Zeil a. Main
Krum	Saaleck	Zeilitzheim
Külsheim	Sand a. Main	Zell a. Main
Laudenbach	Schallfeld	Zell a. Ebersberg
Leinach	Scheinfeld	Zellingen
Lengfeld	Schmachtenberg	Ziegelanger
Lengfurt	Schnepfenbach	
	Schonungen	

2.2.10. Specified region Württemberg:

(a) sub-regions:

Bereich Württembergischer Bodensee
 Bereich Kocher-Jagst-Tauber
 Bereich Oberer Neckar
 Bereich Remstal-Stuttgart
 Bereich Württembergisch Unterland

(b) Großlagen:

Heuchelberg	Lindelberg	Stromberg
Hohenneuffen	Salzberg	Tauberberg
Kirchenweinberg	Schalkstein	Wartbühl
Kocherberg	Schozachtal	Weinsteige
Kopf	Sonnenbühl	Wunnenstein
Lindauer Seegarten	Stautenberg	

(c) Einzellagen:

Altenberg	Kaiserberg	Sankt Jöhännser
Berg	Katzenbeißer	Schafsteige
Burgberg	Katzenöhrle	Schanzreiter
Burghalde	Kayberg	Schelmenklinge
Dachsberg	Kirchberg	Schenkenberg
Dachsteiger	Klosterberg	Scheuerberg
Dezberg	König	Schloßberg
Dieblesberg	Kriegsberg	Schloßsteige
Eberfürst	Kupferhalde	Schmecker
Felsengarten	Lämmler	Schneckenhof
Flatterberg	Lichtenberg	Sommerberg
Forstberg	Liebenberg	Sommerhalde
Goldberg	Margarete	Sonnenberg
Grafenberg	Michaelsberg	Sonntagsberg
Halde	Mönchberg	Steinacker
Harzberg	Mönchsberg	Steingrube
Heiligenberg	Mühlbacher	Stiftsberg
Herrlesberg	Neckarhalde	Wachtkopf
Himmelreich	Paradies	Wanne
Hofberg	Propstberg	Wardtberg
Hohenberg	Ranzenberg	Wildenberg
Hoher Berg	Rappen	Wohlfahrtsberg
Hundsberg	Reichshalde	Wurmberg
Jupiterberg	Rozenberg	Zweifelsberg

(d) communes or parts of communes:

Abstatt	Botenheim	Erligheim
Adolzfurt	Brackenheim	Ernsbach
Affalterbach	Brettach	Eschelbach
Affaltrach	Bretzfeld	Eschenau
Aichelberg	Breuningsweiler	Eßlingen
Aichwald	Bürg	Fellbach
Allmersbach	Burgbronn	Feuerbach
Aspach	Cleebronn	Flein
Asperg	Cleversulzbach	Forchtenberg
Auenstein	Creglingen	Frauenzimmern
Baach	Criesbach	Freiberg a. Neckar
Bad Cannstatt	Degerloch	Freudenstein
Bad Friedrichshall	Diefenbach	Freudenthal
Bad Mergentheim	Dimbach	Frickenhausen
Beihingen	Dörzbach	Gaisburg
Beilstein	Dürrenzimmern	Geddelsbach
Beinstein	Duttenberg	Gellmersbach
Belsenberg	Eberstadt	Gemmrigheim
Bensingen	Eibensbach	Geradstetten
Besigheim	Eichelberg	Gerlingen
Beuren	Ellhofen	Grantschen
Bcutelsbach	Elpersheim	Gronau
Bieringen	Endersbach	Großbottwar
Bietigheim	Ensing	Großgartach
Bietigheim-Bissingen	Enzweihingen	Großheppach
Bissingen	Eppingen	Großingersheim
Bodolz	Erdmannshausen	Grunbach
Bönningheim	Erlenbach	Güglingen

Gündelbach	Markelsheim	Schluchtern
Gundelsheim	Markgröningen	Schnait
Haagen	Massenbachhausen	Schöntal
Haberschlacht	Maulbronn	Schorndorf
Häfnerhaslach	Meimsheim	Schozach
Hanweiler	Metzingen	Schützingen
Harsberg	Michelbach a.W.	Schwabbach
Hausen a.d. Zaber	Möckmühl	Schwaigern
Hesack	Mühlacker	Siebeneich
Hedelfingen	Mühlhausen	Siglingen
Heilbronn	Mühlhausen a.d. Enz	Spielberg
Hertmannsweiler	Münster	Steinheim
Hessigheim	Mundelsheim	Sternenfels
Heuholz	Murr	Stetten a.H.
Hirschau	Neckarsulm	Stetten i.R.
Höpfigheim	Neckarweiningen	Stockheim
Hösslinsülz	Neckarwestheim	Strümpfelbach
Hof und Lembach	Neipperg	Stuttgart
Hofen	Neudenaу	Sülzbach
Hoheneck	Neuenstadt a. K.	Taldorf
Hohenhaslach	Neuenstein	Talheim
Hohenstein	Neuffen	Tübingen
Horkheim	Neuhausen	Uhlbach
Horrheim	Neustadt	Untereisesheim
Illingen	Niederhofen	Untergruppenbach
Ilfeld	Niedernhall	Unterheimbach
Ingelfingen	Niederstetten	Unterheinriet
Ingersheim	Nonnenhorn	Unterjesingen
Kappishäusern	Nordhausen	Untersteinbach
Kernen	Nordheim	Untertürkheim
Kesselfeld	Oberderdingen	Vaihingen
Kirchberg	Oberohrn	Verrenberg
Kirchheim	Obersöllbach	Vorbachzimmern
Kleinaspach	Oberstenfeld	Waiblingen
Kleinbottwar	Oberstetten	Waldbach
Kleingartach	Obersulm	Walheim
Kleinheppach	Obertürkheim	Wangen
Kleiningersheim	Ochsenbach	Wasserburg
Kleinsachsenheim	Ochsenburg	Weikersheim
Klingenberg	Oedheim	Weiler b. Weinsberg
Knittlingen	Öhringen	Weiler a.d. Zaber
Kohlberg	Ötisheim	Weilheim
Korb	Offenau	Weinsberg
Kressbronn/Bodensee	Pfaffenhofen	Weinstadt
Künzelsau	Pfedelbach	Weißbach
Langenbeutingen	Poppenweiler	Wendelsheim
Laudenbach	Ravensburg	Wermutshausen
Lauffen	Reinsbronn	Widdern
Lehensteinsfeld	Remshalden	Willsbach
Leingarten	Reutlingen	Wimmental
Leonbronn	Rielingshausen	Windischenbach
Lienzingen	Riet	Winnenden
Lindau	Rietenau	Winterbach
Linsenhofen	Rohracker	Winzerhausen
Löchgau	Rommelshausen	Wüstenrot
Löwenstein	Roßwag	Wurmlingen
Ludwigsburg	Rotenberg	Zaberfeld
Maienfels	Rottenburg	Zuffenhausen
Marbach/Neckar	Sachsenheim	

2.2.11. Specified region Baden:

(a) sub-regions:

Bereich Badische Bergstraße Kraichgau	Bereich Kaiserstuhl
Bereich Badisches Frankenland	Bereich Tuniberg
Bereich Bodensee	Bereich Markgräflerland
Bereich Breisgau	Bereich Ortenau

(b) Großlagen:

Attilafelsen	Burg Zähringen	Lorettoberg
Burg Lichteneck	Fürsteneck	Mannaberg
Burg Neuenfels	Hohenberg	Rittersberg

Schloß Rodeck	Stiftsberg	Vulkanfelsen
Schutterlindenberg	Tauberklänge	
Sonnenufer	Vogtei Rötteln	
(c) Einzellagen:		
Abtsberg	Himmelreich	Rosenberg
Alte Burg	Hochberg	Roter Berg
Altenberg	Hummelberg	Rotgrund
Alter Gott	Kaiserberg	Schäf
Baßgeige	Kapellenberg	Scheibenbuck
Batzenberg	Käseberg	Schloßberg
Betschgräbler	Katzenberg	Schloßgarten
Bienenberg	Kinzigtäler	Silberberg
Bühl	Kirchberg	Sommerberg
Burggraf	Klepberg	Sonnenberg
Burgstall	Kochberg	Sonnenstück
Burgwingert	Kreuzhalde	Sonnhalde
Castellberg	Kronenbühl	Sonnöhle
Eckberg	Kuhberg	Sonnöhle
Eichberg	Lasenberg	Spiegelberg
Engelsberg	Lerchenberg	St. Michaelsberg
Engelsfelsen	Lotberg	Steinfelsen
Enselberg	Maltesergarten	Steingäße
Feuerberg	Mandelberg	Steingrube
Föhrenberg	Mühlberg	Steinhalde
Gänsberg	Oberdürrenberg	Steinmauer
Gestühl	Oelberg	Sternenberg
Haselstaude	Ölbaum	Teufelsburg
Hasenberg	Ölberg	Ulrichsberg
Henkenberg	Pfarrberg	Weingarten
Herrenberg	Plauelrain	Weinhecke
Herrenbuck	Pulverbuck	Winklerberg
Herrenstück	Rebtal	Wolfhag
Hex von Dasenstein	Renchtäler	
(d) communes or parts of communes:		
Achern	Bombach	Elsenz
Achkarren	Bottenau	Emmendingen
Altdorf	Breisach	Endingen
Altschweier	Britzingen	Eppingen
Amoltern	Broggingen	Erlach
Auggen	Bruchsal	Ersingen
Bad Bellingen	Buchholz	Erzingen
Baden-Baden	Bühl	Eschbach
Badenweiler	Bühlertal	Eschelbach
Bad Krozingen	Buggingen	Ettenheim
Bad Mergentheim	Burkheim	Feldberg
Bad Mingolsheim	Dainbach	Fessenbach
Bad Rappenau	Dattingen	Feuerbach
Bahlingen	Denzlingen	Fischingen
Bahnbrücken	Dertingen	Flehingen
Ballrechten-Dottingen	Diedesheim	Freiburg
Bamlach	Dielheim	Friesenheim
Bauerbach	Diersburg	Gailingen
Beckstein	Diestelhausen	Gemmingen
Berghaupten	Dietlingen	Gengenbach
Berghausen	Dittigheim	Gerlachsheim
Bermatingen	Dossenheim	Gissigheim
Bermersbach	Dürren	Glottertal
Berwangen	Durbach	Gochsheim
Bickensohl	Eberbach	Gottenheim
Biengen	Ebringen	Grenzach
Bilfingen	Efringen-Kirchen	Grötzingen
Binau	Egringen	Großrinderfeld
Binzen	Ehrenstetten	Großsachsen
Bischoffingen	Eichelberg	Grunern
Blankenhornsberg	Eichstetten	Hagnau
Blansingen	Eichtersheim	Haltingen
Bleichheim	Eimeldingen	Haslach
Bodmann	Eisental	Hassmersheim
Bötzingen	Eisingen	Hecklingen
Bollschweil	Ellmendingen	Heidelberg

Heidelsheim	Malterdingen	Riedlingen
Heiligenzell	Marbach	Riegel
Heimbach	Markdorf	Ringelbach
Heinsheim	Mauchen	Ringsheim
Heitersheim	Mccersburg	Rohrbach a. G.
Helmsheim	Mengen	Rotenberg
Hemsbach	Menzingen	Rümmingen
Herbolzheim	Merdingen	Sachsenflur
Herten	Merzhausen	Salem
Hertingen	Michelfeld	Sasbach
Heuweiler	Mietersheim	Sasbachwalden
Hilsbach	Mösbach	Schallbach
Hilzingen	Mühlbach	Schallstadt-Wolfenweiler
Hochburg	Mühlhausen	Schelingen
Höhefeld	Müllheim	Scherzingen
Hofweier	Münchweier	Schmieheim
Hohensachsen	Münzesheim	Schlatt
Hohenwettersbach	Mundingen	Schliengen
Holzen	Munzingen	Schriesheim
Horrenberg	Nack	Seefelden
Hügelheim	Neckarmühlbach	Sexau
Hugsweier	Neckarzimmern	Singen
Huttingen	Nesselried	Sinsheim
Ihringen	Neudenau	Sinzheim
Immenstaad	Neuenbürg	Söllingen
Impfingen	Neuershausen	Stadelhofen
Istein	Neusatz	Staufen
Jechtingen	Neuweier	Steinbach
Jöhlingen	Nidereggenen	Steinsfurt
Kappelrodeck	Niderrimsingen	Steinenstadt
Karlsruhe-Durlach	Niederschopfheim	Stetten
Kembach	Niederweiler	Stettfeld
Kenzingen	Nimburg	Sulz
Kiechlinsbergen	Nordweil	Sulzbach
Kippenhausen	Norsingen	Sulzburg
Kippenheim	Nußbach	Sulzfeld
Kirchberg	Nußloch	Tairnbach
Kirchart	Oberachern	Tannenkirch
Kirchhofen	Oberacker	Tauberbischofsheim
Kleinkems	Oberbergen	Tiefenbach
Klepsau	Obereggenen	Tiengen
Klettgau	Obergrombach	Tiergarten
Köndringen	Oberkirch	Tunsel
Königheim	Oberlauda	Tutschfelden
Königschaffhausen	Oberöwisheim	Überlingen
Königshofen	Oberrimsingen	Ubstadt
Konstanz	Oberrotweil	Ubstadt-Weiler
Kraichtal	Obersasbach	Uissigheim
Krautheim	Oberschopfheim	Ulm
Külsheim	Oberschüpf	Untergrombach
Kürnbach	Obertsrot	Unteröwisheim
Lahr	Oberuhldingen	Unterschüpf
Landshausen	Oberweier	Varnhalt
Langenbrücken	Odenheim	Wagenstadt
Lauda	Ödsbach	Waldangelloch
Laudenbach	Östringen	Waldulm
Lauf	Ötlingen	Wallburg
Laufen	Offenburg	Waltershofen
Lautenbach	Ohlsbach	Walzbachtal
Lehen	Opfingen	Wasenweiler
Leimen	Ortenberg	Weiber
Leiselheim	Ottersweier	Weil
Leutershausen	Pfaffenweiler	Weiler
Liel	Rammersweier	Weingarten
Lindelbach	Rauenberg	Weinheim
Lipburg	Rechberg	Weisenbach
Lörrach	Reichenau	Welmlingen
Lottstetten	Reichenbach	Werbach
Lützelsachsen	Reichholzheim	Wertheim
Mahlberg	Renchen	Wettelbrunn
Malsch	Rettigheim	Weisloch
Malschenberg	Rheinweiler	Wildtal

Wintersweiler	Wollbach	Zeutern
Wittnau	Zaisenhausen	Zungweier
Wöschbach	Zell-Weierbach	Zunzingen

2.2.12. Specified region Saale-Unstrut:

(a) sub-regions:

Bereich Schloß Neuenburg
Bereich Thüringen

(b) Großlagen:

Blütengrund
Göttersitz
Kelterberg
Schweigenberg

(c) Einzellagen:

Hahnenberg
Mühlberg
Rappental

(d) communes or parts of communes:

Bad Kösen	Kaatschen	Roßbach
Bad Sulza	Kalzendorf	Schleberoda
Burgscheidungen	Karsdorf	Schulpforte
Domburg	Kirchscheidungen	Seeburg
Dorndorf	Klosterhäseler	Spielberg
Eulau	Langenbogen	Steigra
Freyburg	Laucha	Vitzenburg
Gleina	Löbaschütz	Weischütz
Goseck	Müncheroda	Weißenfels
Gröst	Naumburg	Werder/Havel
Großheringen	Nebra	Zeuchfeld
Großjena	Neugönna	Zscheiplitz
Höhnstedt	Reinsdorf	
Jena	Rollsdorf	

2.2.13. Specified region Sachsen:

(a) sub-regions:

Bereich Dresden
Bereich Elstertal
Bereich Meißen

(b) Großlagen:

Elbhänge
Lößnitz
Schloßweinberg
Spaargebirge

(c) Einzellagen:

Kapitelberg
Heinrichsburg

(d) communes or part of communes:

Belgern	Ostritz	Schlieben
Jessen	Pesterwitz	Seußlitz
Kleindröben	Pillnitz	Weinböhla
Meißen	Proschwitz	
Merbitz	Radebeul	

B. Table wines bearing a geographical indication:

Ahrtaler Landwein	Regensburger Landwein
Altrheingauer Landwein	Rheinburgen-Landwein
Bayerischer Bodensee-Landwein	Rheinischer Landwein
Fränkischer Landwein	Saarländischer Landwein der Mosel
Landwein der Mosel	Sächsischer Landwein
Landwein der Ruwer	Schwäbischer Landwein
Landwein der Saar	Starkenburger Landwein
Mitteldeutscher Landwein	Südbadischer Landwein
Nahegauer Landwein	Taubertäler Landwein
Pfälzer Landwein	Unterbadischer Landwein

C. Additional traditional expressions:

- Affentaler
- Badisch Rotgold
- Ehrentrudis
- Hock
- Liebfrauenmilch and Liebfraumilch
- Moseltaler
- Riesling-Hochgewächs
- Rotling
- Schillerwein
- Weißherbst
- Winzersekt
- Deutsches Weinsiegel

II. WINES ORIGINATING IN THE FRENCH REPUBLIC**A. Quality wines produced in specified regions**

These wines are described by the terms 'vin de qualité produit dans une région déterminée' or by a specific traditional expression listed in point 1; they are listed in paragraph 2.

These wines may be described in addition by the name of a geographical unit which is smaller than the specified region and not listed individually in this Annex and an additional traditional expression, as listed in point 3.

1. Specific traditional expressions:

- Appellation d'origine contrôlée
- Appellation contrôlée
- Appellation d'origine — Vin délimité de qualité supérieure

2. Names of specified regions**2.1. *Alsace and other eastern regions*****2.1.1. Appellations d'origine contrôlées**

- Alsace or vin d'Alsace
- Alsace grand cru
- Alsace grand cru, followed by a vineyard name ('lieu-dit')
- Alsace or vin d'Alsace, followed by:
 - Gewürztraminer
 - Riesling
 - Pinot gris
 - Muscat
 - Pinot or Klevner
 - Sylvaner
 - Chasselas or Gutedel
 - Pinot noir

- Vin d'Alsace Edelzwicker
- Crémant d'Alsace

2.1.2. Vins délimités de qualité supérieure

- Côtes de Toul
- Vin de Moselle

2.2. *Champagne region***2.2.1. Appellations d'origine contrôlées**

- Champagne
- Côteaux Champenois
- Rosé des Riceys

2.3. *Bourgogne region***2.3.1. Appellations d'origine contrôlées**

- Aloxe-Corton
- Auxey-Duresses
- Bâtard-Montrachet
- Beaujolais

Beaujolais, followed by the commune of origin:

Juliéna	Saint-Étienne-des-Ouillères
Jullié	Blacé
Émeringes	Arbussonnas
Chenas	Salles
Fleurie	Saint-Julien
Chiroubles	Montmelas
Lancié	Rivolet
Villié-Morgon	Denicé
Lantignié	Les Ardillats
Beaujeu	Marchampt
Regnié	Vauxrenard
Durette	Leynes
Cercié	Saint-Amour-Bellevue
Quincié	La Chapelle-de-Guinchay
Saint-Lager	Romanèche
Odenas	Pruzilly
Charentay	Chânes
Saint-Étienne-la-Varenne	Saint-Vérand
Vaux	Saint-Symphorien-d'Annelles
Le Perréon	

Beaujolais supérieur
 Beaujolais-villages
 Beaune
 Bienvenues-Bâtard-Montrachet
 Blagny
 Bonnes-Mares
 Bourgogne
 Bourgogne aligoté
 Bourgogne aligoté Bouzeron
 Bourgogne claret
 Bourgogne claret Côte Chalonnaise
 Bourgogne claret Hautes Côtes de Beaune
 Bourgogne claret Hautes Côtes de Nuits
 Bourgogne Côte d'Auxerre
 Bourgogne Côte Chalonnaise
 Bourgogne grand ordinaire
 Bourgogne grand ordinaire claret
 Bourgogne grand ordinaire rosé
 Bourgogne Hautes Côtes de Beaune
 Bourgogne Irancy
 Bourgogne Hautes Côtes de Nuits
 Bourgogne mousseux
 Bourgogne ordinaire
 Bourgogne ordinaire claret
 Bourgogne ordinaire rosé
 Bourgogne passetoutgrains
 Bourgogne rosé
 Bourgogne rosé Côte Chalonnaise
 Bourgogne rosé Hautes Côtes de Beaune
 Bourgogne rosé Hautes Côtes de Nuits
 Brouilly
 Chablis
 Chablis grand cru
 Chablis premier cru
 Chambertin
 Chambertin Clos de Bèze
 Chambolle-Musigny
 Chapelle-Chambertin
 Charlemagne
 Charmes-Chambertin
 Chassagne-Montrachet
 Chenas
 Chevalier-Montrachet
 Chiroubles
 Chorey-lès-Beaune
 Clos de la Roche
 Clos des Lambrays
 Clos de la Roche
 Clos de Tart
 Clos de Vougeot

Clos Saint-Denis
Corton
Corton-Charlemagne
Côte de Beaune

Côte de Beaune, preceded by the name of the commune of origin:

Auxey-Duresses	Pernand-Vergelesses
Blagny	Puligny-Montrachet
Chassagne-Montrachet	Saint-Aubin
Chorey-lès-Beaune	Saint-Romain
Ladoix	Santenay
Meursault	Savigny-lès-Beaune
Monthélie	

Côte de Beaune villages
Côte de Brouilly
Côte de Nuits villages
Coteaux du Lyonnais
Crémant de Bourgogne
Criots Bâtard-Montrachet
Échezeaux
Fixin
Fleurie
Gevrey-Chambertin
Givry
Grands Échezeaux
Griotte-Chambertin
Juliéna
La Grande-Rue
Ladoix
Laticières-Chambertin
Mâcon
Mâcon villages
Mâcon supérieur

Mâcon, followed by the name of the commune of origin:

Azé	Loché
Berzé-la-Ville	Lugny
Berzé-le-Chatel	Milly-Lamartine
Bissy-la-Mâconnaise	Montbellet
Burgy	Péronne
Bussièrès	Pierreclos
Chaintré	Prissé
Chânes	Pruzilly
La Chapelle-de-Guinchay	La Roche-Vineuse
Chardonnay	Romanèche-Thorains
Charnay-lès-Mâcon	Saint-Amour-Bellevue
Chasselas	Saint-Gengoux-de-Scissé
Chevagny-lès-Chevrières	Saint-Symphorien-d'Ancelles
Clessé	Saint-Véran
Crêches-sur-Saône	Sologny
Cruzilles	Solutré-Pouilly
Davayé	Vergisson
Fuissé	Verzé
Grévilley	Vinzelles
Hurigny	Viré
Igè	Uchizy
Leynes	

Maranges
Maranges-Côte de Beaune
Marsannay
Mazis-Chambertin
Mazoyères-Chambertin
Mercurey
Meursault
Montagny
Monthélie
Montrachet
Morey-Saint-Denis
Morgon
Moulin-à-Vent
Musigny

Nuits or Nuits-Saint-Georges
Pernand-Vergelesses
Petit Chablis
Pinot Chardonnay-Mâcon
Pommard
Pouilly-Fuissé
Pouilly-Loché
Pouilly-Vinzelles
Puligny-Montrachet
Régnié
Richebourg
Romanée (La)
Romanée Conti
Romanée Saint-Vivant
Ruchottes-Chambertin
Rully
Saint-Amour
Saint-Aubin
Saint-Aubin (premiers crus)
Saint-Romain
Saint-Véran
Santenay
Savigny or Savigny-lès-Beaune
Tâche (La)
Vins fins des Côtes de Nuits
Volnay
Volnay Santenots
Vosne-Romanée
Vougeot

2.3.2. Vins délimités de qualité supérieure

Côtes du Forez
Côte Roannaises
Sauvignon de Saint-Bris

2.4. *Jura and Savoy regions*

2.4.1. Appellations d'origine contrôlées

Arbois
Arbois mousseux
Arbois Pupillin
Château-Châlon
Côtes du Jura
Côtes du Jura mousseux
Crépy
L'Étoile
L'Étoile mousseux
Mousseux de Savoie
Pétillant de Savoie
Roussette de Savoie

Roussette de Savoie, followed by the name of one of the following 'cru':

Frangy
Marestel or Marestel Altesse
Monterminod
Monthoux

Seyssel
Seyssel mousseux
Vin de Savoie

Vin de Savoie, followed by the name of one of the following 'cru':

Abymes
Apremont
Arbin
Ayze
Charpignat
Chautagne
Chignin
Chignin Bergeron or Bergeron
Cruet
Marignan

Montmélian
 Ripaille
 Saint-Jean de la Porte
 Saint-Jeoire Prieuré
 Sainte-Marie d'Alloix
 Marin
 Jongieux

Vin de Savoie mousseux
 Vin de Savoie pétillant
 Vin de Savoie Ayze mousseux
 Vin de Savoie Ayze pétillant

2.4.2. Vins délimités de qualité supérieure

Mousseux ou pétillant du Bugey

Vin du Bugey

Vin du Bugey mousseux or pétillant

Vin du Bugey, followed by the name of one of the following 'cru':

Virieu-le-Grand
 Montagnieu
 Manicle
 Machuraz
 Cerdon

Roussette du Bugey

Roussette du Bugey, followed by the name of one of the following 'cru':

Anglefort
 Arbignieu
 Chanay
 Lagnieu
 Montagnieu
 Virieu-le-Grand

Vin du Bugey-Cerdon pétillant

Vin du Bugey-Cerdon mousseux

2.5. Côtes du Rhône region:

2.5.1. Appellations d'origine contrôlées

Château-Grillet
 Châteauneuf-du-Pape
 Châtillon-en-Diois
 Clairette de Die
 Clairette de Die mousseux
 Condrieu
 Cornas
 Côte-Rôtie
 Coteaux de Die
 Coteaux du Tricastin
 Côtes du Lubéron
 Côtes du Rhône

Côtes du Rhône, followed by the name of the commune of origin:

Beaumes-de-Venise	Saint-Pantaléon-les-Vignes
Rochebude	Séguret
Saint-Maurice	Valréas
Vinsobres	Visan
Cairanne	Laudun
Rasteau	Saint-Gervais
Roaix	Sablet
Rousset-les-Vignes	Chusclan

Côtes du Rhône villages

Côtes du Ventoux

Crémant de Die

Crozes-Hermitage or Crozes-Ermitage

Gigondas

Hermitage or Ermitage

Lirac

Saint-Joseph

Saint-Péray

Saint-Péray mousseux

Tavel

Vacqueyras

- 2.5.2. Vins délimités de qualité supérieure
Côtes du Vivarais
Côteaux du Vivarais, followed by the name of one of the following 'cru':
 Orgnac-l'Aen
 Saint-Montant
 Saint-Remèze
Coteaux de Pierrevert
Haut-Comtat
- 2.6. *Provence and Corsica regions*
- 2.6.1. Appellations d'origine contrôlées
Ajaccio
Bandol
Beller
Cassis
Coteaux d'Aix-en-Provence
Coteaux d'Aix-en-Provence, followed by the name:
 Les-Baux-de-Provence
Coteaux Varois
Côtes de Provence
Palette
Patrimoine
Vin de Bandol
Vin de Beller
Vin de Corse
Vin de Corse Calvi
Vin de Corse Coteaux du Cap-Corse
Vin de Corse Figari
Vin de Corse Sartène
Vin de Corse Porto-Vecchio
- 2.7. *Languedoc-Roussillon region*
- 2.7.1. Appellations d'origine contrôlées
Blanquette de Limoux
Blanquette méthode ancestrale
Clairette de Bellegarde
Clairette du Languedoc
Collioure
Corbières
Costière de Nîmes
Coteaux du Languedoc
Coteaux du Languedoc, whether or not accompanied by one of the following names:
 Cabrières
 Coteaux de La Méjanelle or La Méjanelle
 Coteaux de Saint-Christol or Saint-Christol
 Coteaux de Vérargues or Vérargues
 La Clape
 Montpeyroux
 Picpoul-de-Pinet
 Pic-Saint-Loup
 Quatourze
 Saint-Drézéry
 Saint-Georges-D'Orques
 Saint-Saturnin
Côtes du Roussillon
Côtes du Roussillon villages
Côtes du Roussillon villages Caramany
Côtes du Roussillon villages Latour de France
Crémant de Limoux
Faugères
Fitou
Limoux
Minervois
Saint-Chinian
- 2.7.2. Vins délimités de qualité supérieure
Cabardès
Côtes de la Malepère
Côtes du Cabardès et de l'Orbiel

2.8. *South-west region*

2.8.1. Appellations d'origine contrôlées

Béarn
Béarn-Bellocq
Bergerac, Bergerac sec
Buzet
Cahors
Côtes de Bergerac
Côtes de Duras
Côtes du Frontonnais
Côtes du Frontonnais-Fronton
Côtes du Frontonnais-Villaudric
Côtes du Marmandais
Côtes de Montravel
Gaillac
Gaillac premières côtes
Gaillac doux
Gaillac mousseux
Haut-Montravel
Irouléguy
Jurançon
Jurançon sec
Madiran
Marcillac
Monbazillac
Montravel
Pacherenc du Vic-Bilh
Pécharmant
Rosette
Saussignac

2.8.2. Vins délimités de qualité supérieure

Côtes de Brulhois
Côtes de Saint-Mont
Tursan
Vin d'Entraigues et du Fel
Vin d'Estaing
Vin de Lavedieu

2.9. *Bordeaux region*

Appellations d'origine contrôlées

Barsac
Blaye or Blayais
Bordeaux
Bordeaux clair et
Bordeaux Côtes de Francs
Bordeaux Haut-Benauge
Bordeaux mousseux
Bordeaux rosé
Bordeaux sec
Bordeaux supérieur
Bordeaux supérieur clair et
Bordeaux supérieur rosé
Bourg or Bourgeois
Cadillac
Cérons
Côtes Canon-Fronsac or Canon-Fronsac
Côtes de Bourg
Côtes de Blaye
Côtes de Bordeaux Saint-Macaire
Côtes de Castillon
Crémant de Bordeaux
Entre-Deux-Mers
Entre-Deux-Mers Haut-Benauge
Fronsac
Graves
Graves supérieures
Graves de Vayres
Haut-Médoc

Lalande-de-Pomerol
 Lustrac-Médoc
 Loupiac
 Lussac-Saint-Émilion
 Margaux
 Médoc
 Montagne-Saint-Émilion
 Moulis or Moulis-en-Médoc
 Néac
 Pauillac
 Pessac-Léognan
 Pomerol
 Premières Côtes de Blaye
 Premières Côtes de Bordeaux

Premières Côtes de Bordeaux, followed by the name of the commune of origin:

Bassens	Lestiac
Carbon blanc	Paillet
Lormont	Villenave-de-Rions
Cenon	Cardan
Floirac	Rions
Bouliac	Laroque
Carignan	Béguey
La Tresne	Omet
Cenac	Donzac
Camblanes	Cadillac
Quinsac	Monprimblanc
Cambes	Gabarnac
Saint-Caprais-de-Bordeaux	Semens
Haux	Verdelais
Tabanac	Saint-Maixant
Baurech	Saint-Eulalie
Le Tourne	Saint-Germain-de-Graves
Langoiran	Yvrac
Capian	

Puisseguin-Saint-Émilion
 Sainte-Croix-du-Mont
 Saint-Émilion
 Saint-Émilion grand cru
 Saint-Estèphe
 Sainte-Foy-Bordeaux
 Saint-Georges-Saint-Émilion
 Saint-Julien
 Sauternes

2.10. Loire region

2.10.1. Appellations d'origine contrôlées

Anjou, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Anjou Coteaux de la Loire, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Anjou Gamay, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Anjou pétillant, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Anjou mousseux, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Anjou villages
 Blanc fumé de Pouilly, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Bourgueil, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Bonnezeaux, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Cabernet d'Anjou, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Cabernet de Saumur, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Cheverny
 Chinon, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Coteaux de l'Aubance, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Coteaux du Layon, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Coteaux du Layon, followed by the name of the commune of origin, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire':

Beaulieu-sur-Layon
 Faye-d'Anjou
 Rablay-sur-Layon
 Saint-Aubin-de-Luigné
 Rochefort-sur-Loire
 Saint-Lambert-du-Lattay

Coteaux du Layon-Chaume, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Coteaux du Loir, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Coteaux de Saumur, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Cour-Cheverny
 Crémant de Loire, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Jasnières, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Ménétoû Salon, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Montlouis, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Montlouis pétillant, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Montlouis mousseux, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Muscadet, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Muscadet des Coteaux de la Loire, whether or not followed by the words «Val de Loire»
 Muscadet de Sèvres-et-Maine, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Pouilly-sur-Loire, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Pouilly fumé, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Quarts-de-Chaume, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Quincy, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Reuilly, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Rosé d'Anjou, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Rosé d'Anjou pétillant, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Rosé de Loire, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Sancerre, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Saint-Nicolas-de-Bourgueil, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Saumur, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Saumur-Champigny, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Saumur pétillant, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Saumur mousseux, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Savennières, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Savennières-Coulée-de-Serrant, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Savennières-Roche-aux-Moines, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Touraine, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Touraine Azay-le-Rideau, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Touraine Amboise, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Touraine Mesland, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Touraine pétillant, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Touraine mousseux, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Vouvray, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Vouvray pétillant, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Vouvray mousseux, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'

2.10.2. Vins délimités de qualité supérieure:

Châteaumeillant

Cheverny

Côteaux d'Ancenis, which must be followed by the name of the vine variety:

Pineau de la Loire

Chenin blanc

Malvoisie

Pinot-Beurot

Gamay

Cabernet

Coteaux du Giennois

Coteaux du Giennois Cosne-sur-Loire

Coteaux du Vendômois

Côtes d'Auvergne, whether or not followed by the name of the commune of origin:

Boudes

Chanturgue

Châteaugay

Corent

Madargues

Côtes de Gien

Côtes de Gien Cosne-sur-Loire

Fiefs Vendéens, which must be followed by one of the following names:

Brem

Mareuil

Pissotte

Vix

Gros-plant ou Gros-plant du pays Nantais

Haut Poitou

Saint-Pourçain
 Valençay
 Vins de l'Orléanais
 Vins du Thouarsais

3. Liqueur Wines falling within the category 'vins doux naturels'

Appellations d'origine contrôlées

Banyuls
 Banyuls Rancio
 Banyuls grand cru
 Banyuls grand cru Rancio
 Frontignan
 Grand Roussillon
 Grand Roussillon Rancio
 Maury
 Maury Rancio
 Muscat de Beaumes-de-Venise
 Muscat de Frontignan
 Muscat de Lunel
 Muscat du Cap Corse
 Muscat de Mireval
 Muscat de Rivesaltes
 Muscat de Saint-Jean-de-Minervois
 Rasteau
 Rasteau Rancio
 Rivesaltes
 Rivesaltes Rancio
 Vin de Frontignan

4. Liqueur wines:

Appellations d'origine contrôlées:

Clairette du Languedoc
 Floc de Gascogne
 Frontignan
 Macvin du Jura
 Muscat de Frontignan
 Pineau des Charantes or Pineau Charentais
 Vin de Frontignan

5. Additional traditional expressions:

— Grand	— Réserve
— Premier (première)	— Passetoutgrain
— Cru	— Vin noble
— Premier cru	— Petit
— Grand cru	— Haut
— Grand vin	— Vin jaune
— Vin fin	— Vin de paille
— Ordinaire	— Pelure d'oignon
— Grand ordinaire	— Vin primeur
— Supérieur(e)	— Vin tuilé
— Cru classé	— Vin gris
— Premier cru classé	— Blanc de blancs
— Deuxième cru classé	— Vin nouveau
— Grand cru classé	— Sur lie
— Cru bourgeois	— Clairet, clairette
— Villages	— Roussette
— Clos	— Vendange tardive
— Camp	— Claret
— Edelzwicker	— Vin de café
— Schillerwein	— Sélection de grains nobles

B. Table wines bearing a geographical indication

1. 'Vins de pays' described by the name of a production department.

All wine-producing departments, except those whose names are registered designations of origin (e.g. Corse, Jura, Loire, Moselle and Savoy).

2. 'Vins de pays' described by the name of a production area:

Vin de pays de l'Agenais
Vin de pays d'Aigues
Vin de pays d'Allobrogie
Vin de pays de l'Ardailhou
Vin de pays d'Argens
Vin de pays de l'Aude
Vin de pays des Balmes Dauphinoises
Vin de pays de la Bénovie
Vin de pays du Bérange
Vin de pays de Bessan
Vin de pays de Bigorre
Vin de pays du Bourbonnais
Vin de pays de Cassan
Vin de pays Catalan
Vin de pays de Caux
Vin de pays de Cessenon
Vin de pays de Cévennes
Vin de pays Charentais
Vin de pays de la cité de Carcassone
Vin de pays des collines de la Moure
Vin de pays des collines Rhodaniennes
Vin de pays du comté de Grignan
Vin de pays du comté Tolosan
Vin de pays des comtés Rhodaniens
Vin de pays de la Côte Vermeille
Vin de pays des coteaux de l'Ardèche
Vin de pays des coteaux de Baronnie
Vin de pays des coteaux de Besilles
Vin de pays des coteaux de la Cabrerisse
Vin de pays des coteaux de Cèze
Vin de pays des coteaux Charitois
Vin de pays des coteaux du Cher et de l'Arnon
Vin de pays des coteaux de Coiffy
Vin de pays des coteaux d'Enserune
Vin de pays des coteaux de Fenouillèdes
Vin de pays des coteaux Flaviens
Vin de pays des coteaux de Fontcaude
Vin de pays des coteaux de Glanes
Vin de pays des coteaux du Grésivaudan
Vin de pays des coteaux de Laurens
Vin de pays des coteaux du Libron
Vin de pays des coteaux du littoral Audois
Vin de pays des coteaux de Miramont
Vin de pays des coteaux de Murviel
Vin de pays des coteaux de Narbonne
Vin de pays des coteaux de Peyriac
Vin de pays des coteaux du Pont du Gard
Vin de pays des coteaux du Quercy
Vin de pays des coteaux du Salagou
Vin de pays des coteaux du Termenès
Vin de pays des coteaux du Verdon
Vin de pays des côtes du Vidourle
Vin de pays des coteaux et terrasses de Montauban
Vin de pays des côtes du Brian
Vin de pays des côtes de Ceressou
Vin de pays des côtes Catalanes
Vin de pays des côtes du Condomois
Vin de pays des côtes de Gascogne
Vin de pays des côtes de Lastours
Vin de pays des côtes de Lézignan
Vin de pays des côtes de Montestruc
Vin de pays des côtes de Pérignan
Vin de pays des côtes de Prouilhe
Vin de pays des côtes du Tarn
Vin de pays des côtes de Thau
Vin de pays des côtes de Thongue
Vin de pays de Cucugnan
Vin de pays de la Drôme
Vin de pays Duché d'Uzès
Vin de pays de Franche-Comté

Vin de pays des gorges de l'Hérault
 Vin de pays des gorges et côtes de Millau
 Vin de pays de Hauterive en pays d'Aude
 Vin de pays de la haute vallée de l'Aude
 Vin de pays de la haute vallée de l'Orb
 Vin de pays des hauts de Badens
 Vin de pays de l'Hérault
 Vin de pays de l'île de Beauté
 Vin de pays du Jardin de la France
 Vin de pays des Marches de Bretagne
 Vin de pays des Maures
 Vin de pays de la Meuse
 Vin de pays du Mont-Baudile
 Vin de pays de Mont-Caume
 Vin de pays d'Oc
 Vin de pays des Pyrénées-Orientales
 Vin de pays de Petite-Crau
 Vin de pays de Pézenas
 Vin de pays de la principauté d'Orange
 Vin de pays de Retz
 Vin de pays des Sables du golfe du Lion
 Vin de pays de Saint-Sardos
 Vin de pays du Torgan (ex coteaux Cathares)
 Vin de pays des terroirs Landais
 Vin de pays de Thézac-Perricard
 Vin de pays d'Urfé
 Vin de pays du val de Cesse
 Vin de pays du val de Dagne
 Vin de pays du val d'Orbieu
 Vin de pays de la vallée du Paradis
 Vin de pays des vals d'Agly
 Vin de pays de la Vaunage
 Vin de pays de la vicomté d'Aumelas
 Vin de pays de la Vistrenque

III. WINES ORIGINATING IN THE KINGDOM OF SPAIN

A. Quality wines produced in specified regions

These wines are described by the term 'vino de calidad producido en región determinada' or by a specific traditional expression listed in point 1, and by the name of a specified region listed in point 2. The name may be supplemented by the name of a geographical unit in the same list.

The wines may be described in addition by an additional traditional expression, as listed in point 3.

1. Specific traditional expressions

- Denominación de origen calificada or DOCa.
- Denominación de origen or DO
- Vino generoso
- Vino generoso de licor
- Vino dulce natural

2. Geographical indications

2.1. Names of specified regions:

Alella
 Alicante
 Almansa
 Ampurdán-Costa Brava
 Bierzo
 Binissalem
 Calatayud
 Cariñena
 Campo de Borja
 Cava
 Cigales
 Conca de Barbera

Condado de Huelva
 Costers del Segre
 Chacolí de Getaria-Getariako Txakolína
 Jerez o Xérès o Sherry
 Jumilla
 Málaga
 Mancha, La
 Manzanilla-Sanlúcar de Barrameda
 Mérida
 Montilla-Moriles
 Navarra
 Penedès
 Priorato
 Rias Baixas
 Ribeiro
 Ribera del Duero
 Rioja (DOCa)
 Rueda
 Somontano
 Tacoronte-Acentejo
 Tarragona
 Terra Alta
 Toro
 Utiel-Requena
 Valdeorras
 Valdepeñas
 Valencia
 Vinos de Madrid
 Yecla

2.2. *Names of sub-regions and communes*

2.2.1. Denominación de origen Alella

Alella
 Argentona
 Cabrils
 Martorelles
 Masnou, El
 Montgat
 Montornès del Vallès
 Òrrius
 Premià de Dalt
 Premià de Mar
 La Roca del Vallès
 Sant Fost de Campcentelles
 Santa Maria de Martorelles
 Teià
 Tiana
 Vallromanes
 Vilanova del Vallès
 Vilassar de Dalt

2.2.2. Denominación de origen Alicante

(a) Alicante	Ibi
Algueña	Mañán
Bañeres	Monovar
Benejama	Onil
Biar	Petrer
Campo de Mirra	Pinoso
Cañada	Romana, La
Castalla	Salinas
Elda	Sax
Hondón de los Frailes	Tibi
Hondón de las Nieves	Villena
(b) La Marina	Benissa
Alcalalí	Calpe
Beniarbeig	Castell de Castells
Benichembla	Denia
Benidoleig	Gata de Gorgos
Benimeli	Jalón
Benitachell	Lliver

Miraflor	Senija
Murla	Setla y Mirarroza
Ondara	Teulada
Orba	Tormos
Parcent	Vall de Languart
Pedreguer	Vergel
Sagra	Xabia
Sanet y Negrals	

2.2.3. Denominación de origen Almansa

Alpera
Bonete
Chinchilla de Monte-Aragón
Corral-Rubio
Higueruela
Hoya Gonzalo
Pétrola

2.2.4. Denominación de origen Ampurdán-Costa Brava

Agullana	Palau-Sabardera
Avinyonet de Puigventós	Pau
Boadella	Pedret i Marsà
Cabanes	Perelada
Cadaqués	Pont de Molins
Cantallops	Port-Bou
Capmany	Port de la Selva, El
Colera	Rabós
Darnius	Roses
Espolla	Sant Climent de Sescebes
Figueres	Selva de Mar, La
Garriguella	Terrades
Jonquera, La	Vilafant
Llançà	Vilajuïga
Llers	Vilamaniscle
Masarac	Vilanant
Mollet de Perelada	Viure

2.2.5. Denominación de origen Bierzo

Arganza	Fresnedo
Bembibre	Molinaseca
Borrenes	Noceda
Cabañas Raras	Ponferrada
Cacabelos	Priaranza
Camponaraya	Puente de Domingo Flórez
Carracedelo	Sancedo
Carucedo	Vega de Espinareda
Castropodame	Villadecanes
Congosto	Toral de los Vados
Corrullón	Villafranca del Bierzo
Cubillos del Sil	

2.2.6. Denominación de origen Binissalem

Binissalem
Consell
Santa María del Camí
Saucellas
Santa Eugenia

2.2.7. Denominación de origen Calatayud

Abanto	Castejón de las Armas
Acered	Castejón de Alarba
Alarba	Cervera de la Cañada
Alhama de Aragón	Clarés de Ribota
Aniñón	Codos
Ateca	Fuentes de Jiloca
Belmonte de Gracián	Godijos
Bubierca	Ibdes
Calatayud	Maluenda
Carenas	Mara

Miedes	Ruesca
Monterde	Sediles
Montón	Terrer
Morata de Jiloca	Torralba de Ribota
Moros	Torrijo de la Cañada
Munébrega	Valtorres
Nuévalos	Villalba del Perejil
Olvés	Villalengua
Orera	Villaroya de la Sierra
Paracuellos de Jiloca	La Viñuela

2.2.8. Denominación de origen Campo de Borja

Agon	Burata
Ainzón	Buste, El
Alberite de San Juan	Fuendejalón
Albeta	Magallón
Ambel	Pozuelo de Aragón
Bisimbre	Tabuena
Borja	Vera de Moncayo
Bulbuenta	

2.2.9. Denominación de origen Carineña

Aguarón	Longares
Aladrén	Mezalocha
Alfamén	Muel
Almonacid de la Sierra	Paniza
Alpartir	Tosos
Cosuenda	Villanueva de Huerva
Encinacorba	

2.2.10. Denominación de origen Cava

2.2.11. Denominación de origen Cigales

Cabezón de Pisuerga	Quintanilla de Trigueros
Cigales	San Martín de Valveni
Corcos del Valle	Santovenia de Pisuerga
Cubillas de Santa Marta	Trigueros del Valle
Fuensaldaña	Valoria la Buena
Mucientes	Dueñas

2.2.12. Denominación de origen Conca de Barberà

Barberà de la Conca	Rocafort de Queralt
Blancafort	Sarral
Conesa	Senan
L'Espuga de Francolí	Solivella
Forès	Vallclara
Montblanc	Vilaverd
Pira	Vimbodí

2.2.13. Denominación de origen Condado de Huelva

Almonte	Niebla
Beas	Palma del Condado, La
Bollullos del Condado	Palos de la Frontera
Bonares	Rociana del Condado
Chucena	San Juan del Puerto
Hinojos	Trigueros
Lucena del Puerto	Villalba del Alcor
Manzanilla	Villarrasa
Moguer	

2.2.14. Denominación de origen Costers del Segre

(a) sub-region: Raimat

Raimat

(b) sub-region: Artesa

Artesa de Segre
Foradada
Alòs de Balaguer
Penelles
Preixens

(c) sub-region: Valle del Río Corb

Sant Martí de Riucorb	Els Omells de na Gaia
Verdú	Tàrrega
Guimerà	Vallfogona de Riucorb
Maldà	Granyena de Segarra
Balianes	Montornès de Segarra
Ciutadilla	Preixana
Nalec	Granyanella
Vallbona de les Monges	Montoliu de Segarra

(d) sub-region: Les Garrigues

La Pobla de Cérvoles	L'Espluga Calba
El Vilosell	Els Omellons
Cervià de les Garrigues	Tarrés
L'Albí	Fulleda
Vinaixa	La Floresta
Bellaguarda	Arbeca

2.2.15. Denominación de origen Chacolí de Getaria — Getariako Txakolina

Aia
Getaria
Zarautz

2.2.16. Denominación de origen Jerez-Xérès-Sherry

Chiclana de la Frontera
Chipiona
Jerez de la Frontera
Puerto de Santa María, El
Puerto Real
Rota
Sanlúcar de Barrameda
Trebujena

2.2.17. Denominación de origen Jumilla

Albatana
Fuente-Álamo
Hellín
Montealegre del Castillo
Ontur
Tobarra

2.2.18. Denominación de origen Málaga

Alameda	Frigiliana
Alcaucín	Fuente Piedra
Alfarnate	Humilladero
Alfarnatejo	Iznate
Algarrobo	Macharaviaya
Alhaurín de la Torre	Manilva
Almachar	Moclinejo
Almogía	Mollina
Archez	Nerja
Archidona	Periana
Arenas	Rincón de la Victoria
Benamargosa	Riogordo
Benamocarra	Salares
Borge, El	Sayalonga
Canillas del Aceituno	Sedella
Canillas de Albaida	Sierra de Yeguas
Casabermeja	Torrox
Casares	Totalán
Colmenar	Vélez-Málaga
Cómares	Villanueva de Algaidas
Cómpeta	Villanueva del Rosario
Cuevas Bajas	Villanueva de Tapia
Cuevas de San Marcos	Villanueva del Trabuco
Cutar	Viñuela
Estepona	

2.2.19. Denominación de origen La Mancha

Barrax	Montalvos
Bonillo, El	Munera
Fuensanta	Ossa de Montial
Herrera, La	Roda, La
Lezuza	Tarazona de la Mancha
Minaya	Villarrobledo
Albaladejo	Malagón
Alcázar de San Juan	Manzanares
Alcolea de Calatrava	Membrilla
Aldea del Rey	Miguelturra
Alhambra	Montiel
Almagro	Pedro Muñoz
Almedina	Picón
Almodóvar del Campo	Piedrabuena
Arenas de San Juan	Poblete
Argamasilla de Alba	Porzuna
Argamasilla de Calatrava	Pozuelo de Calatrava
Ballesteros de Calatrava	Puebla del Príncipe
Bolaños de Calatrava	Puerto Lápice
Calzada de Calatrava	Santa Cruz de los Cáñamos
Campo de Criptana	Socuéllamos
Cañada de Calatrava	Solana, La
Caracuel	Terrinches
Carrión de Calatrava	Tomelloso
Carrizosa	Torralba de Calatrava
Castellar de Santiago	Torre de Juan Abad
Ciudad Real	Valenzuela de Calatrava
Cortijos, Los	Villahermosa
Cózar	Villamanrique
Daimiel	Villamayor de Calatrava
Fernancaballero	Villanueva de la Fuente
Fuencollana	Villanueva de los Infantes
Fuente el Fresno	Villar del Pozo
Granátula de Calatrava	Villarrubia de los Ojos
Herencia	Villarta de San Juan
Labores, Las	
Acebrón, El	Olivares de Júcar
Alberca de Zancara, La	Osa de la Vega
Alconchel de la Estrella	Pedernoso, El
Almarcha, La	Pedroñeras, Las
Almendros	Pinarejo
Almonacid del Marquesado	Pozoamargo
Atalaya del Cañavate	Pozorrubio
Barajas de Melo	Provencio, El
Belinchón	Puebla de Almenara
Belmonte	Puebla de Haro
Cañadajuncosa	Rozalén del Monte
Cañavate, El	Saelices
Carrascosa de Haro	San Clemente
Casas de Benítez	Santa María del Campo
Casas de Fernando Alonso	Santa María de los Llanos
Casas de Guijarro	Sisante
Casas de Haro	Tarancón
Casas de los Pinos	Torrubia del Campo
Castillo de Carcimuñoz	Torrubia del Castillo
Cervera del Llano	Tresjuncos
Fuente de Pedro Naharro	Tribaldos
Fuentelespino de Haro	Uclés
Hinojosa, La	Valverde de Júcar
Hinojosas, Las	Vara de Rey
Honrubia	Villaescusa de Haro
Hontanaya	Villamayor de Santiago
Horcajo de Santiago	Villar de Cañas
Huelves	Villar de la Encina
Leganiel	Villarejo de Fuentes
Mesas, Las	Villares del Saz
Monreal del Llano	Villarrubio
Montalbano	Villaverde y Pasaconsol
Mota del Cuervo	Zarza de Tajo

Ajofrín	Orgaz con Arisgotas
Almonacid de Toledo	Puebla de Almoradiel, La
Cabanas de Yepes	Quero
Cabezamesada	Quintanar de la Orden
Camūnas	Romeral, El
Ciruelos	Santa Cruz de la Zarza
Consuegra	Sonseca con Casalgordo
Corral de Almaguer	Tembleque
Chueca	Toboso, El
Dosbarrios	Turleque
Guardia, La	Urda
Huerta de Valdecarábanos	Villacañas
Lillo	Villa de Don Fadrique, La
Madridejos	Villafranca de los Caballeros
Manzanaque	Villaminaya
Marjaliza	Villamuelas
Mascaraque	Villanueva de Alcardete
Miguel Esteban	Villanueva de Bogas
Mora	Villarrubia de Santiago
Nambroca	Villasequilla de Yepes
Nobleas	Villatobas
Ocaña	Yebénes, Los
Ontigola con Oreja	Yepes

2.2.20. Denominación de origen Méntrida

Albarreal de Tajo	Hormigos
Alcabó	Huecas
Aldeancabo de Escalona	Lominchar
Almorox	Maqueda
Arcicóllar	Nombela
Barcience	Novés
Bargas	Nuño Gómez
Burujón	Otero
Camarena	Palomeque
Camarenilla	Paredas de Escalona
Cardiel de Los Montes	Pelahustán
Carmena	Portillo de Toledo
Carranque	Quismondo
Casar de Escalona, El	Real de San Vicente, El
Casarrubios del Monte	Recas
Castillo de Bayuela	Rieves
Cedillo del Condado	Santa Cruz del Retamar
Cerralbos, Los	Santa Olalla
Chozas de Canales	Torre de Esteban Hambrán, La
Domingo Pérez	Torrijos
Escalona	Val de Santo Domingo
Escalonilla	Valmojado
Fuensalida	Ventas de Retamosa, Las
Garciotún	Villamiel de Toledo
Gerindote	Viso de San Juan, El
Hinojosa de San Vicente	Yuncillos

2.2.21. Denominación de origen Montilla-Moriles

Aguilar de la Frontera	Montalbán
Baena	Montemayor
Cabra	Monturque
Castro del Río	Nueva Carteya
Doña Mencía	Puente Genil
Espejo	Rambla, La
Fernán-Núñez	Santaella
Lucena	

2.2.22. Denominación de origen Navarra

(a) sub-regions: Ribera Baja

Ablitas	Fitero
Arguedas	Monteagudo
Barillas	Murchante
Cascante	Tudela
Castejón	Tulebras
Cintruénigo	Valtierra
Corella	

(b) sub-regions: Ribera Alta

Artajona	Mérida
Beire	Miranda de Arga
Berbinzana	Murillo el Cuende
Caparroso	Murillo el Fruto
Cárcar	Olite
Carcastillo	Peralta
Falces	Pitillas
Funes	Sansoain
Larraga	Santacara
Leín	Sesma
Lodosa	Tafalla
Marcilla	Villafranca

(c) sub-regions: Tierra Estella

Aberin	Estella
Allo	Lazagurria
Arcos, Los	Los Arcos
Arellano	Luquin
Arróniz	Morentin
Ayeguí	Oteiza de la Solana
Barbarín	Sansol
Busto, El	Torres del Río
Discastillo	Valle de Yerri
Desojo	Villatuerta

(d) sub-regions: Valdizarbe

Adios	Mendigorría
Añorbe	Muruzábal
Artazu	Obanos
Barásoain	Olóriz
Biurrun	Odisoain
Cirauqui	Pueyo
Enériz	Puente la Reina
Garinoain	Tiebas-Muruarte de Reta
Guirguillano	Tirapu
Legarda	Ucar
Leoz	Unzué
Mañeru	Uterga

(e) sub-regions: Baja Montaña

Albar	Lerga
Aoiz	Llédena
Cáseda	Lumbier
Eslava	Sada
Exprogui	Sangüesa
Gallipienzo	San Martín de Unx
Javier	Ujué
Leache	

2.2.23. Denominación de origen Penedès

Abrera	Olesa de Bonesvalls
Avinyonet	Olivella
Begues	Pacs del Penedès
Cabanyes, Les	Piera
Cabrera d'Igualada	Pierola
Canyelles	Pla del Penedès
Castellet i Gornal	Pontons
Castellví de la Marca	Puigdàlber
Castellví Rosanes	Sant Cugat Sesgarrigues
Cervelló	Sant Esteve Sesrovires
Corbera de Llobregat	Sant Llorenç d'Hortons
Cubelles	Sant Martí de Sarroca
Font-rubí	Sant Pere de Ribes
Gelida	Sant Pere de Riudebitlles
Granada, La	Sant Quintí de Mediona
Llacuna, La	Sant Sadurní d'Anoia
Martorell	Santa Fe del Penedès
Masquefa	Santa Margarida i els Monjos
Mediona	Santa Maria de Miralles
Olèrdola	Sitges

Subirats
Torrelavit
Torrelles de Foix
Vallirana

Vilafranca del Penedès
Vilanova i la Geltrú
Vilobí

Aiguamúrcia
Albinyana
L'Arboç
Banyeres
Bellvei
Bisbal del Penedès, La
Bonastre
Calafell

Creixell
Cunit
Llorenç del Penedès
Montmell
Roda de Berà
Sant Jaume dels Domenys
Vendrell, El

2.2.24. Denominación de origen Priorato

Bellmunt del Priorat
Gratallops
Lloà
Morera de Montsant, La
Poboleda

Porrera
Torroja del Priorat
Vilella Alta, La
Vilella Baixa, La

2.2.25. Denominación de origen Rias Baixas

(a) sub-region: Val do Salnés

Cambados
Mcaño
Sanxenxo
Ribadumia
Meis
Vilanova de Arousa
Portas
Caldas de Reis
Villagarcía de Arousa

(b) sub-region: Condado do Tea

Salvaterra de Miño
As Neves
Arbo
Crecente
A Cañiza

(c) sub-region: O Rosal

O Rosal
Tomiño
Tui

2.2.26. Denominación de origen Ribeiro

Arnoia
Beade
Carballeda de Avia
Castrelo de Miño
Cenlle

Cortegada
Leiro
Punxín
Ribadavia
San Amaro

2.2.27. Denominación de origen Ribera del Duero

Adrada de Haza
Aguilera, La
Anguix
Aranda de Duero
Baños de Valdearados
Berlangas de Roa
Boada de Roa
Caleruega
Campillo de Aranda
Castrillo de la Vega
Cueva de Roa, La
Fresnilla de las Dueñas
Fuentecén
Fuentelcéspedes
Fuentelisendo
Fuentemolinos
Fuentencbro
Fuentespina

Gumiel de Hizán
Gumiel del Mercado
Guzmán
Haza
Hontangas
Hontoria de Valdearados
Horra, La
Hoyales de Roa
Mambrilla de Castrejón
Milagros
Moradillo de Roa
Nava de Roa
Olmedillo de Roa
Pardilla
Pedroso de Duero
Peñaranda de Duero
Quemada
Quintana del Pidio

Quintanamanvirgo	Vadocondes
Roa	Valcabado de Roa
San Juan del Monte	Valdeande
San Martín de Rubiales	Valdezate
Santa Cruz de la Salceda	Vid, La
Sequera de Haza, La	Villaescusa de Roa
Sotillo de la Ribera	Villalba de Duero
Terradillos de Esgueva	Villalbilla de Gumiel
Torregalindo	Villatueda
Tórtoles de Esgueva	Villovela de Esgueva
Tubilla del Lago	Zazuar
Aldehorno	Montejo de la Vega de la Serrezuela
Honrubia de la Cuesta	Villaverde de Montejo
Langa de Duero	San Esteban de Gormaz
Bocos de Duero	Pesquera de Duero
Canalcjas de Peñafiel	Piñel de Abajo
Castrillo de Duero	Piñel de Arriba
Curiel	Quintanilla de Arriba
Fompedraza	Quintanilla de Onésimo
Manzanillo	Rábano
Olivares de Duero	Roturas
Olmos de Peñafiel	Torre de Peñafiel
Padilla de Duero	Valbuena de Duero
Peñafiel	Valdearcos

2.2.28. Denominación de origen calificada Rioja

(a) sub-region: Rioja Alavesa

Baños de Ebro	Lapuebla de Labarca
Barriobusto	Leza
Cripán	Moreda de Álava
Elciego	Navaridas
Elvillar	Oyón
Labastida	Salinillas de Buradón
Labraza	Samaniego
Laguardia	Villanueva de Álava
Lanciego	Yécora

(b) sub-region: Rioja Alta

Ábalos	Foncca
Alesanco	Fonzaleche
Alasón	Fuenmayor
Anguciana	Galbárruli
Arenzana de Abajo	Gimileo
Arenzana de Arriba	Haro
Azofra	Herramélluri
Badarán	Hervias
Bañares	Hormilla
Baños de Rioja	Homilleja
Baños de Río Tobía	Hornos de Moncalvillo
Berceo	Huércanos
Bezares	Lardero
Bobadilla	Leiva
Briñas	Logroño
Briones	Manjarrés
Camprovín	Matute
Canillas de Río Tuerto	Medrano
Cañas	Nájera
Cárdenas	Navarrete
Casalarreina	Ochandurí
Castañares de Rioja	Ollaurí
Cellorigo	Rodezno
Cenicero	Sajazarra
Cidamón	San Asensio
Cihuri	San Millán de Yécora
Cirueña	Santa Coloma
Cordovín	San Torcuato
Cuzcurruta de Río Trión	San Vicente de la Sonsierra
Daroca de Rioja	Sojuela
Entrena	Sorzano
Estollo	Sotés

Tirgo	Uruñuela
Tormantos	Ventosa
Torrecilla Sobre Alesanco	Villalba de Rioja
Torremontalbo	Villar de Torre
Treviana	Villajero
Tricio	Zarratón
(c) sub-region: Rioja Baja	
Agoncillo	Grávalos
Aguilar del Río Alhama	Herce
Albelda de Iregua	Igea
Alberite	Lagunilla del Jubera
Alcanadre	Leza del Río Leza
Aldeanueva de Ebro	Mendavia
Alfaro	Molinos de Ocón, Los
Andosilla	Murillo de Río Leza
Aras	Nalda
Arnedo	Pradejón
Arrúbal	Quel
Ausejo	Redal, El
Autol	Ribafrecha
Azagra	Rincón de Soto
Bargota	San Adrián
Bergasa	Santa Engracia de Jubera
Bergasilla Bajera	Sartaguda
Calahorra	Tudelilla
Cervera del Río Alhama	Viana
Clavijo	Villa de Ocón, La
Corerá	Villamediana de Iregua
Cornago	Villar de Arnedo, El
Galilea	

2.2.29. Denominación de origen Rueda

Blasconuño de Matababras	Madrigal de las Altas Torres
Aldeanueva del Codonal	Morelaja de Coca
Aldehuela del Codonal	Nava de La Asunción
Bernuy de Coca	Nieva
Codorniz	Rapariegos
Fuente de Santa Cruz	San Cristóbal de la Vega
Juarros de Voltoya	Santiuste de San Juan Bautista
Montejo de Arévalo	Tolocirio
Montuenga	Villagonzalo de Coca
Aguasal	Nueva Villa de las Torres
Alaejos	Olmedo
Alcacerén	Pollos
Almenara de Adaja	Pozal de Gallinas
Ataquines	Pozáldez
Bobadilla del Campo	Puras
Bócigas	Ramiro
Brahojos de Medina	Rodilana
Carpio	Rueda
Castrajón	San Pablo de la Moraleja
Castronuño	San Vicente del Palacio
Cervillejo de la Cruz	Seca, La
Fresno de Viejo	Serrada
Fuente el Sol	Siste Iglesias de Travancos
Fuente Olmedo	Tordesillas
Hornillos	Torrecilla de la Abadesa
Llano de Olmedo	Torrecilla de la Orden
Matapozuelos	Valdestillas
Medina del Campo	Ventosa de la Cuesta
Mojados	Villafranca de Duero
Moraleja de las Panaderas	Villanueva de Duero
Nava del Rey	Villaverde de Medina

2.2.30. Denominación de origen Somontano

Abiego	Antillón
Adahuesca	Alquézar
Alcalá del Obispo	Argavieso
Agües	Azara

Azlor	Ilche
Barbastro	Laluenga
Barbuñales	Laperdiguera
Berbegal	Lascellas-Ponzano
Bespen	Naval
Blecua y Torres	Olvena
Bierge	Peralta de Alcofea
Capella	Peraltilla
Casbas de Huesca	Perarrúa
Castillazuelo	Pertusa
Colungo	Pozán de Vero
Estada	Puebla de Castro, La
Estadilla	Salas Altas
Fonz	Salas Bajas
Grado, El	Santa María Dulcis
Graus	Secastilla
Hoz y Costean	Siétamo
Ibieca	Torres de Alcanadre

2.2.31. Denominación de origen Tacoronte-Acentejo

La Matanza de Acentejo
 Santa Úrsula
 El Sauzal
 Tacoronte
 Tegueste
 La Victoria de Acentejo
 La Laguna

2.2.32. Denominación de origen Tarragona

(a) sub-region: Campo de Tarragona

Alcover	Nou de Gaià, La
Aleixar, L'	Nulles
Alforja	Pallaresos, Els
Alió	Perafort
Almoster	Pla da Santa Maria, El
Altafulla	Pobla de Mafumet, La
Argentera, L'	Pobla de Montornès, La
Ascó	Puigpelat
Benissanet	Renau
Borges del Camp, Les	Reus
Botarell	Riera de Gaià, La
Bràfim	Riudecanyes
Cabra del Camp	Riudecols
Cambrils	Riudoms
Castellvell del Camp	Rodonyà
Catllar, El	Rourell, El
Colldejou	Salomó
Constantí	Secuita, La
Cornudella	Selva del Camp, La
Duesaigües	Tarragona
Figuerola del Camp	Tivissa
Garcia	Torre de l'Espanyol, La
Garidells, Els	Torredembarra
Ginestar	Ulldemolins
Masó, La	Vallmoll
Masllorens	Valls
Maspujols	Vespella
Milà, El	Vilabella
Miravet	Vilallonga del Camp
Montbrí del Camp	Vilanova d'Escornalbou
Montferri	Vila-rodona
Mont-roig	Vilaseca i Salou
Móra d'Ebre	Vinebre
Móra la Nova	Vinyols i els Arcs
Morali	

(b) sub-región: Falset

Cabassers	Marçà
Capçanes	Masroig, El
Figuera, La	Pradell
Guiamets, Els	Torre de Fontaubella, La

2.2.33. Denominación de origen Terra Alta

Arnés	Gandesa
Batea	Horta de Sant Joan
Bot	Pinell de Brai, El
Caseres	Pobla de Massaluca, La
Corbera de Terra Alta	Prat de Comte
Fatarella, La	Vilalba dels Arcs

2.2.34. Denominación de origen Toro

Argujillo	Sanzoles
Bóveda de Toro, La	Valdefinjas
Morales de Toro	Venialbo
Pego, El	Villabuena del Puente
Peleagonzalo	San Román de Hornija
Piñero, El	Villafranca de Duero
San Miguel de la Ribera	

2.2.35. Denominación de origen Utiel-Requena

Camporrobles	Sinarcas
Caudete	Venta del Moro
Fuenterrobles	Villagordo
Siete Aguas	

2.2.36. Denominación de origen Valdeorras

Barco, El	Petín
Bollo, El	Rúa, La
Carballeda de Valdeorras	Rubiana
Laroco	Villamartín

2.2.37. Denominación de origen Valdepeñas

Alcubillas	Santa Cruz de Mudela
Moral de Calatrava	Torrenueva
San Carlos del Valle	

2.2.38. Denominación de origen Valencia

(a) sub-region: Alto Turia

Alpuente	La Yesa
Aras de Alpuente	Titaguas
Chelva	Tuéjar

(b) sub-region: Valentino

Alborache	Higueruelas
Alcublas	Lliria
Andilla	Losa del Obispo
Bugarra	Macastre
Buñol	Montserrat
Casinos	Montroy
Cheste	Montserrat
Chiva	Pedralba
Chulilla	Real de Montroy
Domeño	Turis
Estivella	Villamarxant
Gestalgar	Villar del Arzobispo
Godolleta	

(c) sub-region: Moscatel de Valencia

Catadau	Montroy
Cheste	Montserrat
Chiva	Real de Montroy
Godolleta	Turis
Llombai	

(d) sub-region: Clariano

Adzaneta de Albaida	Beniatjar
Agullent	Benicolet
Albaida	Benigánim
Alfarrasí	Bocairem
Ayelo de Malferit	Buñali
Ayelo de Rugat	Castelló de Rugat
Bélgida	Fontaneres
Bellús	Font la Figuera

Guadasequíes	Palomar
Lutxent	Pinet
Moixent	La Pobla del Duc
Montaberner	Quatretonda
Montesa	Rafol de Salem
Montichelvo	Sempere
L'Ollería	Terrateig
Ontinyent	Vallada
Otos	

2.2.39. Denominación de origen: Vinos de Madrid

(a) sub-region: Arganda

Ambite	Orusco
Aranjuez	Perales de Tajuña
Argande del Rey	Pezuela de las Torres
Belmonte de Tajo	Pozuelo del Rey
Campo Real	Tielmes
Carabaña	Titulcia
Colmenar de Oreja	Valdaracete
Chinchón	Valdelaguna
Finca 'El Encín' (Alcalá de Henares)	Valdilecha
Fuentidueña de Tajo	Villaconejos
Getafe	Villamanrique de Tajo
Locches	Villar del Olmo
Mejorada del Campo	Villarejo de Salvanes
Morata de Tajuña	

(b) sub-region: Navacarnero

Álamo, El	Navacarnero
Aldea del Fresno	Parla
Arroyomolinos	Serranillos del Valle
Batres	Sevilla la Nueva
Brunete	Valdemorillo
Fuenlabrada	Villamanta
Griñón	Villamantilla
Humanes de Madrid	Villanueva de la Cañada
Moraleja de Enmedio	Villaviciosa de Odón
Móstoles	

(c) sub-region: San Martín de Valdeiglesias

Cadalso de los Vidrios	Pelayos de la Presa
Cenicientos	Rozas de Puerto Real
Colmenar de Arroyo	San Martín de Valdeiglesias
Chapinería	Villa del Prado
Navas del Rey	

3. Additional traditional expressions

— Reserva	— Primica
— Gran reserva	— Vendimia seleccionada
— Vino noble	— Vendimia temprana
— Vino afrutado	— Amarillo
— Vino joven	— Ámbar
— Vino nuevo	— Blanco
— Aloque	— Blanc de blancs
— Cárdeno	— Blanco de uva blanca
— Clarete	— Blanco de uva tinta
— Granate	— Dorado
— Guinda	— Gris
— Morado	— Lionado
— Ojo de gallo	— Oro
— Piel de cebolla	— Oro oscuro
— Rojo	— Pajizo
— Teja	— Pálido
— Tinto	— Topacio
— Carmín	— Tostado
— Cereza	— Verdoso
— Naranja	— Corazón
— Rosado	— Chacolí
— Rosicler	— Pople pasta
— Lágrima	— Vino de consagrar

— Vino enverado	— Manzanilla
— Vino de misa	— Pale
— Vino de yema	— Dry
— Crianza	— Pale Dry
— Fondillón	— Pale Cream
— Rancio	— Amoroso
— Viejo	— Medium
— Añejo	— Golden
— Novell	— Cream
— Solera	— Sweet
— Criadera	— Brown
— Fino	— Lágrima
— Amontillado	— Maestro
— Oloroso	— Tierno
— Palo Cortado	— Pajarete
— Raya	— Clásico

B. Table wines bearing a geographical indication

These wines are described by the terms 'Vino de la Tierra' and by the name of one of the following geographical indications:

Valle del Miño-Ourense	Montánchez
Valle de Monterrey	Pozohondo
Ribeira Sacra	Sacedón-Mondéjar
Valdevimbre-Los Oteros	Gálvez
Los Arribes del Duero-Fermoselle	Manchuela
Tierra del Vino de Zamora	Cebreros
Bajo Aragón	Abanilla
Valdejalón	Bullas
Tierra Baja de Aragón	Campo de Cartagena
Matanegra	Contraviesa-Alpujarra
Ribera Alta del Guadiana	Cádiz
Ribera Baja del Guadiana	Fuencaliente (La Palma)
Tierra de Barros	El Hierro
Cañamero	La Geria (Lanzarote)

IV. WINE ORIGINATING IN THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC

A. Quality wines produced in specified regions

These wines are described by the term 'vins de qualité produits dans une région déterminée' or by one of the specific traditional expressions listed in point 1 and by the name of a specified region listed in point 2.

These wines may also be described by an additional traditional expression listed in point 3.

1. Specific traditional expressions:

- ονομασία προελεύσεως ελεγχόμενη (appellation d'origine contrôlée),
- ονομασία προελεύσεως ανωτέρας ποιότητος (appellation d'origine de qualité supérieure)

2. Names of specified regions

2.1. Ονομασία προελεύσεως ελεγχόμενη (appellation d'origine contrôlée)

2.1.1. Liqueur wines

(a) Οίνος γλυκός (vin doux):

- Σάμος (Samos)
- Μοσχάτος Πατρών (Muscat de Patras)
- Μοσχάτος Ρίου Πατρών (Muscat Rion de Patras)
- Μοσχάτος Κεφαλληνίας (Muscat de Céphalonie)
- Μοσχάτος Ρόδου (Muscat de Rhodes)
- Μοσχάτος Λήμνου (Muscat de Lemnos)

(b) Οίνος γλυκός φυσικός (vin doux naturel):

Σάμος (Samos)
 Μαυροδάφνη Πατρών (Mavrodaphne de Patras)
 Μαυροδάφνη Κεφαλληνίας (Mavrodaphne de Céphalonie)
 Μοσχάτος Πατρών (Muscat de Patras)
 Μοσχάτος Ρίου Πατρών (Muscat Rion de Patras)
 Μοσχάτος Κεφαλληνίας (Muscat de Céphalonie)
 Μοσχάτος Ρόδου (Muscat de Rhodes)
 Μοσχάτος Λήμνου (Muscat de Lemnos)

(c) Οίνος γλυκός φυσικός από διαλεκτούς αμπελώνες (vin doux naturel — grand cru):

Σάμος (Samos)
 Μοσχάτος Πατρών (Muscat de Patras)
 Μοσχάτος Ρίου Πατρών (Muscat Rion de Patras)
 Μοσχάτος Κεφαλληνίας (Muscat de Céphalonie)
 Μοσχάτος Ρόδου (Muscat de Rhodes)
 Μοσχάτος Λήμνου (Muscat de Lemnos)

2.1.2. Other wines

Οίνος φυσικός γλυκός (Vins naturellement doux):

Σάμος (Samos)
 Μοσχάτος Πατρών (Muscat de Patras)
 Μοσχάτος Ρίου Πατρών (Muscat Rion de Patras)
 Μοσχάτος Κεφαλληνίας (Muscat de Céphalonie)
 Μοσχάτος Ρόδου (Muscat de Rhodes)
 Μοσχάτος Λήμνου (Muscat de Lemnos)

2.2. Ονομασία προελεύσεως ανωτέρας ποιότητας (appellation d'origine de qualité supérieure)

2.2.1. Liqueur wines

(a) Οίνος γλυκός (vin doux):

Σητεία (Sitia)
 Νεμέα (Némée)
 Σαντορίνη (Santorin)
 Δαφνές (Dafnes)

(b) Οίνος γλυκός φυσικός (vin doux naturel):

Σητεία (Sitia)
 Σαντορίνη (Santorin)
 Δαφνές (Dafnes)

2.2.2. Other wines

Σητεία (Sitia)
 Ρόδος (Rhodes)
 Νάουσα (Naoussa)
 Νεμέα (Némée)
 Ρομπόλα Κεφαλληνίας (Robola de Céphalonie)
 Ραψάνη (Rapsani)
 Μαντινεία (Mantinée)
 Πεζά (Peza)
 Αρχάνες (Archanes)
 Δαφνές (Dafnes)
 Σαντορίνη (Santorin)
 Πάτραι (Patras)
 Ζίτσα (Zitsa)
 Αμύνταιον (Amynteon)
 Γουμένισσα (Gumenissa)
 Πάρος (Paros)
 Λήμνος (Lemnos)
 Αγχιάλος (Anchialos)
 Πλαγιές Μελίτων (Côtes de Meliton)

3. Additional traditional expressions:

- από διαλεκτούς αμπελώνες ('grand cru')
- επιλογή ή επιλεγμένος ('réserve')
- ειδική επιλογή ή ειδικά επιλεγμένος ('grande réserve')
- λευκός από λευκά σταφύλια ('blanc de blancs')

B. Table wines designated as 'ονομασία κατά παράδοση' (appellation traditionnelle)

1. Table wines whether or not with a geographical indication described by the expression 'ρετσίνα' (retsina) in combination with the term 'ονομασία κατά παράδοση' (appellation traditionnelle)
2. Βερντέα — ονομασία κατά παράδοση Ζακύνθου — (Verdea — appellation traditionnelle de Zante)
3. Retsina table wine followed by the name of a nomos and designated 'ονομασία κατά παράδοση' (appellation traditionnelle)
 - Ρετσίνα Αττικής (Retsina Attikis)
 - Ρετσίνα Βοιωτίας (Retsina Viotias)
 - Ρετσίνα Ευβοίας (Retsina Evias)
4. Retsina table wine followed by the name of a production area and designated 'ονομασία κατά παράδοση' (appellation traditionnelle)
 - Ρετσίνα Μεσογείων (Retsina Messoghion) ⁽¹⁾
 - Ρετσίνα Κρωπίας (Retsina Kropias) ⁽¹⁾
 - or
 - Ρετσίνα Κορωπίου (Retsina Koropiou) ⁽¹⁾
 - Ρετσίνα Μαρκοπούλου (Retsina Markopoulou) ⁽¹⁾
 - Ρετσίνα Μεγάρων (Retsina Megaron) ⁽¹⁾
 - Ρετσίνα Παιανίας (Retsina Peanias) ⁽¹⁾
 - or
 - Ρετσίνα Λιοπεσίου (Retsina Liopessiou) ⁽¹⁾
 - Ρετσίνα Παλλήνης (Retsina Pallinis) ⁽¹⁾
 - Ρετσίνα Πικερμίου (Retsina Pikermiou) ⁽¹⁾
 - Ρετσίνα Σπάτων (Retsina Spaton) ⁽¹⁾
 - Ρετσίνα Θηβών (Retsina Thivon) ⁽²⁾
 - Ρετσίνα Γιάλτρων (Retsina Gialtron) ⁽³⁾
 - Ρετσίνα Καρύστου (Retsina Karystou) ⁽³⁾
 - Ρετσίνα Χαλκίδας (Retsina Halkidas) ⁽³⁾

C. Table wines designated 'τοπικός οίνος' (local wine) and followed by the name of a production area

- Τοπικός οίνος Τριφυλίας (vin de pays de Trifilia)
- Μεσημβριώτικος τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays de Messimvria)
- Επανομίτικος τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays d'Epanomie)
- Τοπικός οίνος Πλαγιών ορεινής Κορινθίας (vin de pays de côtes montagneuses de Korinthia)
- Τοπικός οίνος Πυλίας (vin de pays de Pylie)
- Τοπικός οίνος Πλαγιές Βερτίσκου (vin de pays de côtes de Vertiskos)
- Ηρακλειώτικος τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays d'Heraklion)
- Λασιθιώτικος τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays de Lassithie)
- Πελοποννησιακός τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays de Peloponnèse)
- Μεσσηνιακός τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays de Messinia)
- Μακεδονικός τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays de Macédoine)
- Κρητικός τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays de Crète)
- Θεσσαλικός τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays de Thessalia)
- Τοπικός οίνος Κισιάμου (vin de pays de Kissamos)
- Τοπικός οίνος Τυρνάβου (vin de pays de Tyrnavos)
- Τοπικός οίνος πλαγιές Αμπέλου (vin de pays de côtes d'Ampelos)
- Τοπικός οίνος Βίλλιζας (vin de pays de Villiza)
- Τοπικός οίνος Γρεβενών (vin de pays de Grevena)
- Τοπικός οίνος Αττικής (vin de pays d'Attique)
- Αγιορείτικος τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays Agioritikos)
- Δωδεκανησιακός τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays de Dodekanèse)
- Αναβυσσιωτικός τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays Anavysiotikos)
- Παιανίτικος τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays Peanitikos)
- Τοπικός οίνος πλαγιών Δράμας (vin de pays de Drama)
- Κρανιώτικος τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays de Krania)
- Τοπικός οίνος πλαγιών Πάρνηθας (vin de pays de Côtes de Parnitha)
- Συριανός τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays de Syros)
- Θηβαϊκός τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays de Thiva)

⁽¹⁾ Whether or not accompanied by the name of the nomos Αττικής (Attikis).

⁽²⁾ Whether or not accompanied by the name of the nomos Βοιωτίας (Viotias).

⁽³⁾ Whether or not accompanied by the name of the nomos Ευβοίας (Evias).

Τοπικός οίνος πλαγιών Κιθαρώνα (vin de pays de côtes du Kitheron)
 Τοπικός οίνος Πετροτού (vin de pays de côtes de Petrotou)
 Τοπικός οίνος Γερανίου (vin de pays de Gerania)
 Παλληγιώτικος τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays de Pallini)
 Αττικός τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays d'Attique)

V. WINES ORIGINATING IN THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC

A. Quality wines produced in specific regions

These wines are described by the term 'vino di qualità prodotto in una regione determinata' or by one of the specific traditional expressions listed in point 1; they are listed in point 2.

These wines may be further described by the name of a geographical unit which is smaller than the specified region and not listed individually in this Annex and by an additional traditional expression, as listed in point 3.

1. **Special traditional expressions:**
 - 'Denominazione di origine controllata',
 - 'Denominazione di origine controllata e garantita'
2. **Geographical indications ⁽¹⁾**
 - 2.1. *Quality wines psr described by the expression 'Denominazione di origine controllata e garantita'*
 - Albana di Romagna (Passito)
 - Barbaresco
 - Barolo
 - Brunello di Montalcino
 - Carmignano
 - Chianti, whether or not accompanied by
 - the term classico, or
 - one of the following geographical indications:
 - Montalbano
 - Rufino
 - Colli fiorentini
 - Colli senesi
 - Colli aretini
 - Colline pisane
 - Gattinara
 - Montefalco Sagrantino
 - Taurasi
 - Torgiano
 - Vernaccia di San Gimignano
 - Vino nobile Montepulciano
 - 2.2. *Quality wines psr described by the expression 'Denominazione di origine controllata'*
 - 2.2.1. **Val d'Aosta region:**
 - Valle d'Aosta or Vallée d'Aosta, whether or not accompanied by:
 - one of the following expressions:
 - bianco
 - rosso
 - rosato
 - one of the following geographical indications:
 - Blanc de Morgex et de la Salle
 - Chambave Moscato
 - Chambave Moscato Passito
 - Chambave Rosso
 - Nus Pinot Grigio
 - Nus Pinot grigio Passito
 - Nus Rosso
 - Arnad-Montjovet
 - Torrette
 - Donnas
 - Enfer d'Arvier

(1) Indication of the terms in brackets will be allowed only under the conditions provided for by the specific rules for the quality wines psr in question and by Community rules.

— or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Müller-Thurgau
- Gamay
- Pinot nero

2.2.2. Piedmont region:

Barbaresco, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore
 Barbera d'Alba, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore
 Barbera d'Asti, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore
 Barbera del Monferrato, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore
 Boca
 Brachetto d'Acqui
 Bramaterra
 Carema
 Colli Tortonesi, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:
 — Barbera
 — Cortese
 Cortese dell'Alto Monferrato
 Dolcetto d'Acqui, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore
 Dolcetto d'Alba, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore
 Dolcetto d'Asti, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore
 Dolcetto di Diano d'Alba or Diano d'Alba, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore
 Dolcetto di Dogliani, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore
 Dolcetto delle Langhe Monregalesi, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore
 Dolcetto d'Ovada, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore
 Erbaluce di Caluso o Caluso
 Fara
 Freisa d'Asti, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore
 Freisa di Chieri, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore
 Gabilano, whether or not accompanied by the expression riserva
 Gattinara, whether or not accompanied by the expression riserva
 Gavi or Cortese di Gavi
 Ghemme
 Grignolino d'Asti
 Grignolino del Monferrato Casalese
 Lessona
 Loazzolo
 Malvasia di Casorzo d'Asti
 Malvasia di Castelnuova Don Bosco
 Moscato d'Asti
 Moscato d'Asti Spumante or Asti Spumante or Asti
 Nebbiolo d'Alba
 Roero whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:
 — rosso
 — superiore
 or by the name of the vine variety Arneis
 Rubino di Cantavenna
 Ruché di Castagnole Monferrato
 Sizzano

2.2.3. Lombardy region:

Botticino
 Capriano del Colle, whether or not accompanied by the expression rosso or by the name of the vine variety Trebbiano
 Cellatica
 Colli morenici mantovani del Garda, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:
 — bianco
 — rosso
 — rosato
 — chiacetto
 — rubino
 Franciacorta, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:
 — bianco
 — rosso
 — rosato
 — rosé

Lambrusco Mantovano, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- rosso
- rosato

Lugana ⁽¹⁾

Oltrepò Pavese, accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- spumante
- moscato liquoroso dolce
- moscato liquoroso secco
- rosso
- rosato
- riserva
- Buttafuoco
- Sangue di Giuda

or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Barbera
- Bonarda
- Riesling italico
- Riesling renano
- Cortese
- Moscato
- Moscato liquoroso dolce
- Pinot nero
- Pinot grigio (Frizzante)

Riviera del Garda Bresciano or Garda Bresciano, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- chiacetto
- rosso
- rosato
- rosé
- superiore
- novello

or by the name of the vine variety Gropello

San Colombano al Lambro or San Colombano

San Martino della Battaglia

Valcalepio, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso

Valtellina whether or not accompanied by the expressions superiore, Sforzato or Sfursat or accompanied by one of the following geographical indications:

- Sassella
- Inferno
- Grumello
- Valgella

2.2.4. Trentino-Alto Adige region:

Alto Adige (Südtiroler), whether or not accompanied by the expression riserva or by the name of the one of the following vine varieties:

- Moscato giallo (Goldenmuskateller or Goldmuskateller)
- Pinot bianco (Weißburgunder)
- Chardonnay
- Pinot grigio (Ruländer)
- Riesling italico (Welschriesling)
- Müller-Thurgau (Riesling Sylvaner)
- Riesling renano
- Sylvaner
- Sauvignon
- Traminer aromatico or Gewürztraminer
- Cabernet
- Lagrein rosato (Lagrein Kretzer, Lagrein di Gries or Grieser Lagrein)
- Lagrein scuro (Lagrein Dunkel-Grieser or Lagrein di Gries)
- Malvasia or Malvasier
- Merlot
- Moscato rosa (Rosenmuskateller)
- Pinot nero (Blauburgunder)
- Schiave (Vernatsch)

(1) Also under the Veneto region.

Caldaro or Lago di Caldaro (Kalterer or Kalterersee), whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- classico
- classico superiore
- scelto
- selezionato

Casteller, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore

Colli di Bolzano (Bozner Leiten)

Meranese di Collina (Meraner Hügel) (Burgravia or Burggräfler)

Santa Maddalena, whether or not accompanied by the expression classico or Klassisches Ursprungsgebiet

Sorni, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- scelto

Terlano (Terlaner), accompanied by the expression

- classico
- and/or the name of one of the following vine varieties:
 - Pinot bianco
 - Chardonnay
 - Riesling italico
 - Riesling renano
 - Sauvignon
 - Sylvaner
 - Müller-Thurgau

Teroldego Rotaliano, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- rosso
- rubino
- rosato
- kretzer
- superiore
- riserva

Trentino, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- riserva
- vin santo

or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Chardonnay
- Moscato giallo
- Moscato rosa
- Müller-Thurgau
- Nosiola
- Pinot bianco
- Pinot grigio
- Riesling italico
- Riesling renano
- Traminer aromatico
- Cabernet
- Cabernet franc
- Cabernet sauvignon
- Lagrein
- Marzemino
- Merlot
- Pinot nero

Valdadige (Etschtaler) ⁽¹⁾, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- rosato

or by one of the following vine varieties:

- Chardonnay
- Pinot bianco
- Pinot grigio
- Schiava

Valle Isarco (Eisacktaler) (Bressanone), accompanied by the expression Bressanone or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Traminer aromatico
- Pinot grigio

⁽¹⁾ Also under the Veneto region.

- Veltliner
- Sylvaner
- Müller-Thurgau

2.2.5. Veneto region:

Bardolino, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- classico
- novello
- superiore
- chiarretto

Bianco di Custoza

Breganze, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- superiore

or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Cabernet
- Pinot nero
- Pinot bianco
- Pinot grigio
- Vespaiolo

Colli Berici, accompanied by the expression riserva or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Garganega
- Sauvignon
- Pinot bianco
- Merlot
- Cabernet

Colli Euganei, accompanied by the expression riserva or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Moscato
- Pinot bianco
- Merlot
- Cabernet

Gambellara, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- reciotti
- vin santo
- superiore

Lessini Durello (Spumante) ⁽¹⁾, accompanied by the expression superiore

Lison-Pramaggiore, accompanied by the name of one of the following expressions:

- classico
- riserva

or by the name of one of the following wine varieties:

- Cabernet
- Cabernet franc
- Cabernet sauvignon
- Chardonnay
- Merlot
- Pinot bianco
- Pinot grigio
- Refosco dal peduncolo rosso
- Riesling italico
- Sauvignon
- Verduzzo

Lugana ⁽²⁾

Montello e Colli Asolani, accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- rosso
- superiore

or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Prosecco
- Merlot
- Cabernet
- Cabernet franc
- Cabernet sauvignon
- Chardonnay
- Pinot bianco
- Pinot grigio

⁽¹⁾ Also under the Friuli-Venezia Giulia region.

⁽²⁾ Also under the Lombardy region.

Prosecco di Conegliano (Valdobbiadene), whether or not accompanied by the geographical indication superiore di Cartizze

Soave (Recioto di Soave), whether or not accompanied by the expression classico or superiore

San Martino della Battaglia

Valdadige (Etschtaler), accompanied by the name of the following vine varieties:

- Chardonnay
- Pinot bianco
- Pinot grigio
- Schiava

Valpolicella or Recioto della Valpolicella, accompanied

— by the expression classico, superiore or amarone

— or by the geographical indication Valpantena

Vini del Piave or Piave, accompanied:

— by the expression Riserva

or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Cabernet
- Cabernet sauvignon
- Merlot
- Pinot bianco
- Pinot grigio
- Pinot nero
- Raboso
- Verduzzo

2.2.6. Friuli-Venezia Giulia region

Aquileia or Aquileia del Friuli, whether or not accompanied by the expression rosato or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Merlot
- Cabernet franc
- Cabernet sauvignon
- Chardonnay
- Refosco dal peduncolo rosso
- Pinot bianco
- Pinot grigio
- Riesling renano
- Sauvignon
- Traminer aromatico
- Verduzzo friulano

Carso, whether or not accompanied by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Terrano
- Malvasia

Collio Goriziano or Collio, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- riserva

or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Riesling italico
- Riesling renano
- Traminer aromatico
- Malvasia
- Malvasia istriana
- Müller-Thurgau
- Picolit
- Ribolla gialla
- Pinot bianco
- Pinot grigio
- Sauvignon
- Traminer
- Cabernet
- Cabernet franc
- Cabernet sauvignon
- Chardonnay
- Merlot
- Pinot nero

Colli Orientali del Friuli, whether or not accompanied by the geographical indication

Ramandolo, accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- rosato
- ramandolo
- riserva

or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Verduzzo
- Ribolla gialla
- Pinot bianco
- Pinot grigio
- Sauvignon
- Pinot nero
- Riesling renano
- Picolit
- Merlot
- Cabernet
- Cabernet franc
- Cabernet sauvignon
- Chardonnay
- Malvasia istriana
- Refosco dal peduncolo rosso
- Schioppettino
- Traminer aromatico

Grave del Friuli, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- rosato
- superiore

or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Merlot
- Cabernet franc
- Cabernet sauvignon
- Chardonnay
- Refosco dal peduncolo rosso
- Pinot bianco
- Pinot grigio
- Pinot nero
- Verduzzo friulano (Frizzante)
- Riesling renano
- Sauvignon
- Traminer aromatico

Isonzo or Isonzo del Friuli, accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso

or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Cabernet franc
- Cabernet sauvignon
- Chardonnay
- Franconia
- Sauvignon
- Malvasia istriana
- Pinot bianco
- Pinot grigio
- Pinot nero
- Refosco dal peduncolo rosso
- Verduzzo friulano
- Traminer aromatico
- Riesling italico
- Riesling renano
- Merlot

Latisana del Friuli, whether or not accompanied by the expression rosato or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Merlot
- Cabernet
- Refosco
- Pinot bianco
- Pinot grigio
- Verduzzo friulano
- Traminer aromatico
- Sauvignon
- Chardonnay

Lison-Pramaggiore (Spumante) ⁽¹⁾, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- classico
- riserva

⁽¹⁾ See description under Veneto region (NB: the expression Lison Classico is not allowed for the Friuli-Venezia Giulia region).

or by the name of the following vine varieties:

- Cabernet
- Cabernet franc
- Cabernet sauvignon
- Chardonnay
- Merlot
- Pinot bianco
- Pinot grigio
- Refosco dal peduncolo rosso
- Riesling italico
- Sauvignon
- Verduzzo

2.2.7. Liguria region:

Cinque terre and Cinque terre sciacchetrà

Rossese di Dolceacqua or Dolceacqua, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore

Colli di Luni, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- rosso
- riserva

or by the name of the Vermentino vine variety

Riviera Ligure di Ponente, whether or not accompanied by:

— the name of one of the following geographical indications:

- Riviera dei Fiori
- Albenga o Albenganese
- Finale o Finalese
- Ormeasco
- Ormeasco superiore
- Ormeasco Schiac-trà

— or by one of the following vine varieties:

- Pigato
- Rosesse
- Vermentino

2.2.8. Emilia-Romagna region:

Bianco di Scandiano

Bosco Eliceo, whether or not accompanied by the expression bianco and/or the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Fortana
- Merlot
- Sauvignon

Cagnina di Romagna

Colli Bolognesi, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- riserva

or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Barbera
- Merlot
- Sauvignon
- Riesling italico
- Pinot bianco
- Pignoletto
- Cabernet sauvignon

Colli di Parma, whether or not accompanied by the expression rosso and/or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Malvasia (Spumante)
- Sauvignon

Colli Piacentini, accompanied by

— one of the following expressions:

- Gutturnio
- Monterosso Val d'Arda
- Trebbianino Val Trebbia
- Val Nure

— or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Barbera
- Bonarda
- Malvasia
- Ortrugo
- Pinot nero
- Pinot grigio
- Sauvignon

Lambrusco Grasparossa di Castelvetro
 Lambrusco Mantovano (Frizzante)
 Lambrusco Reggiano
 Lambrusco Salamino di Santa Croce
 Lambrusco di Sorbara
 Montuni del Reno
 Pagadebit di Romagna
 Sangiovese di Romagna
 Trebbiano di Romagna (Spumante)

2.2.9. Tuscany region:

Bianco della Valdinevole, whether or not accompanied by the expression *vin santo*
 Bianco dell'Empolese, whether or not accompanied by the expression *vin santo*
 Bianco di Pitigliano, whether or not accompanied by the expression *superiore*
 Bianco Pisano di S. Torpé, whether or not accompanied by the expression *vin santo*
 Bianco Vergine Valdichiana

Bolgheri
 Brunello di Montalcino
 Candia dei Colli Apuani
 Carmignano, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:
 — rosato
 — *vin santo*
 — riserva

Chianti, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:
 — classico
 — riserva

or by the name of the vine variety:

— Colli aretini
 — Colli fiorentini
 — Colline pisane
 — Colli senesi
 — Montalbano
 — Rufina

Colli dell'Etruria, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:
 — bianco
 — rosso
 — rosato
 — *vin santo*

or by the name of the Vermiglio vine variety

Colli di Luni, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:
 — bianco
 — rosso
 — riserva

or by the name of the Vermentino vine variety

Elba, whether or not accompanied by the expressions *bianco* and *rosso*
 Montecarlo, whether or not accompanied by the expressions *bianco* and *rosso*
 Montescudaio, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:
 — bianco
 — rosso
 — *vin santo*

Morellino di Scansano, whether or not accompanied by the expression *riserva*
 Moscadello di Montalcino

Parrina, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:
 — bianco
 — rosso
 — rosato
 — riserva

Pomino, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:
 — bianco
 — rosso
 — *vin santo*
 — riserva

Rosso delle Colline Lucchesi y Bianco delle Colline Lucchesi

Rosso di Montalcino

Rosso di Montepulciano

Val d'Arbia, whether or not accompanied by the expression *vin santo*

Val di Cornia, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:
 — bianco
 — rosso
 — rosato
 — riserva

or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Campiglia Marittima
- Suvereto
- San Vincenzo

Vernaccia di San Gimignano, whether or not accompanied by the expression riserva
Vino Nobile di Montepulciano, whether or not accompanied by the expression riserva

2.2.10. Umbria region:

Colli Altotiberini, whether or not accompanied by one of the expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- rosato

Colli Amerini, whether or not accompanied by one of the expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- rosato
- novello

or by the name of the vine variety Malvasia

Colli del Trasimeno, whether or not accompanied by one of the expressions:

- bianco
- rosso

Colli Martani, whether or not accompanied by the expression riserva or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Grechetto di Todi
- Grechetto
- Sangiovese
- Trebbiano

Colli Perugini, whether or not accompanied by one of the expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- rosato

Montefalco, whether or not accompanied by the expression rosso ⁽¹⁾ or by the name of the vine variety Malvasia

Orvieto, whether or not accompanied by the expression classico

Torgiano, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- rosato
- riserva

or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Chardonnay
- Cabernet sauvignon
- Pinot grigio
- Pinot nero
- Riesling italico

2.2.11. Marche region:

Bianchetto del Metauro

Bianco dei Colli Maceratesi

Falerio dei Colli Ascolani

Lacrima di Morro or Lacrima di Morro d'Alba

Rosso Conero, whether or not accompanied by the expression riserva

Rosso Piceno, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore

Sangiovese dei Colli Pesaresi

Verdicchio dei Castelli di Jesi, whether or not accompanied by the expression classico

Verdicchio di Matelica

Vernaccia di Serrapetrone

2.2.12. Abruzzi region:

Montepulciano d'Abruzzo, whether or not accompanied by one of the following vine varieties:

- Cerasuolo
- Vecchio

Trebbiano d'Abruzzo

⁽¹⁾ Also under the Lazio region.

2.2.13. Molise region:

Biferno, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- rosato
- riserva

Pentro di Isernia, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- rosato

2.2.14. Lazio region:

Aleatico di Gradoli

Aprilia, accompanied by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Merlot
- Sangiovese
- Trebbiano

Bianco Capena, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore

Cerveteri, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso

Cesanese del Piglio

Cesanese di Affile

Cesanese di Olevano Romano

Colli Albani, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- superiore
- novello

Colli Lanuvini

Cori, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso

Est ! Est !! Est !!! Montefiascone

Frascati, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- cannellino
- novello
- superiore

Genazzano, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- novello

Marino, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore

Montecompatri Colonna, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore

Orvieto ⁽¹⁾, whether or not accompanied by the expression classico

Velletri, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- superiore
- riserva

Zagarolo, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore

2.2.15. Campania region:

Capri, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso

Castel San Lorenzo, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- rosato
- riserva
- lambiccato

or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Barbera
- Moscato

Cilento, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- rosato

or by the name of the vine variety Aglianico

(1) Also under the Umbria region (NB: the expression classico is not allowed for the Lazio region).

Falerno del Massico, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- riserva
- vecchio

or by the name of the vine variety Primitivo

Fiano di Avellino, whether or not accompanied by the expression Apianum Greco di Tufo

Ischia, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- bianco superiore

Solopaca, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso

Taburno or Aglianico del Taburno, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- rosso
- rosato
- riserva

Taurasi, whether or not accompanied by the expression riserva

Vesuvio, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- rosato
- Lacryma

or by the name of the vine variety Christi

2.2.16. Apulia Region:

Aleatico di Puglia, whether or not accompanied by the expression riserva

Alezio, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- rosso
- rosato
- riserva

Brindisi, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- rosso
- rosato
- riserva

Cacc'e mmitte di Lucera

Castel del Monte, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- rosato
- riserva

or by the name of one of the following varieties:

- Chardonnay
- Sauvignon
- Pinot bianco
- Bianco da Pinot nero
- Pinot bianco
- Aglianico rosso
- Aglianico rosato

Copertino, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- rosso
- rosato
- riserva

Gioia del Colle, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso

or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Aleatico
- Primitivo

Gravina

Leverano, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso

Lizzano, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- rosato

- giovane
- novello
- superiore
- or by the name of the following vine varieties:
 - Malvasia nera
 - Negro amaro
- Locorotondo
- Martina or Martina Franca
- Matino, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:
 - rosso
 - rosato
- Moscato di Trani
- Nardó, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:
 - rosso
 - rosato
 - riserva
- Orta Nova, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:
 - rosso
 - rosato
- Ostuni, whether or not accompanied by the expression bianco or by the name of the vine variety Ottavianello
- Primitivo di Manduria
- Rosso Barletta, whether or not accompanied by the expression invecchiato
- Rosso Canosa, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:
 - canusium
 - riserva
- Rosso di Cerignola, whether or not accompanied by the expression riserva
- Salice Salentino, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:
 - bianco
 - rosso
 - riserva
 - novello
- or by the name of the following vine varieties:
 - Aleatico
 - Pinot bianco
- San Severo (Spumante), whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:
 - bianco
 - rosso
 - rosato
- Squinzano, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:
 - rosso
 - rosato
 - riserva
- 2.2.17. Basilicata region:
 - Aglianico del Vulture, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:
 - vecchio
 - riserva
- 2.2.18. Calabria region:
 - Ciro, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:
 - bianco
 - rosso
 - rosato
 - riserva
 - classico
 - superiore
 - Donnici
 - Greco di Bianco
 - Lamezia
 - Melissa, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:
 - bianco
 - rosso
 - superiore
 - Pollino, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore
 - Santa Anna di Isola Capo Rizzuto
 - Savuto, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore
- 2.2.19. Sicily region:
 - Alcamo o bianco Alcamo
 - Cerasuolo di Vittoria

Etna, Lizzano whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- rosato
- superiore

Faro

Malvasia di Lipari

Marsala, accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- Cremovo vino aromatizzato or Cremovo Zabaione vino aromatizzato
- stravecchio
- fine
- superiore
- vergine and/or Soleras
- vergine stravecchio or Soleras stravecchio or vergine
- riserva

Moscato di Noto, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore

Moscato di Pantelleria

Moscato di Siracusa

2.2.20. Sardinia region:

Arborea, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- rosso
- rosato

or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Sangiovese
- Trebbiano

Campidano di Terralba or Terralba

Cannonau di Sardegna, whether or not accompanied by the expression rosato or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Capo Ferrato
- Oliena

Carignano del Sulcis, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- rosso
- rosato
- riserva

Giro di Cagliari, whether or not accompanied by the expressions riserva

Malvasia di Boso

Malvasia di Cagliari, whether or not accompanied by the expressions riserva

Mandrolisai, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- rosso
- rosato
- superiore

Monica di Cagliari, whether or not accompanied by the expressions riserva

Monica di Sardegna, whether or not accompanied by the expressions superiore

Moscato di Cagliari, whether or not accompanied by the expressions riserva

Moscato di Sardegna (Spumante), whether or not accompanied by one of the following geographical indications:

- Tempio Pausania or Tempio
- Gallura

Moscato di Sorso-Sennori or di Sorso or di Sennori, whether or not accompanied by the expressions riserva

Nasco di Cagliari

Nuragus di Cagliari

Vermentino di Gallura, whether or not accompanied by the expressions superiore

Vermentino di Sardegna

Vernaccia di Oristano, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- riserva
- superiore

3. Additional traditional expressions:

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| — Riserva | — Lacrima |
| — Riserva speciale | — Lacrima Christi |
| — Superiore | — Sforzato, Sfurzat |
| — Classico | — Cannellino |
| — Amarone | — Vino santo |
| — Vergine | — Dunkel |
| — Scelto | — Kretzer |
| — Auslese | — Rubino |
| — Passito | — Granato |

- | | |
|--------------|----------------|
| — Cerasuolo | — Ambrato |
| — Chiaretto | — Vivace |
| — Aranciato | — Vino novello |
| — Giallo | — Vin nouveau |
| — Paglierino | |
| — Dorato | |
| — Verdolino | |

B. Table wines bearing a geographical indication

VI. WINES ORIGINATING IN THE GRAND DUCHY OF LUXEMBOURG

These wines are described by the terms 'vin de qualité produit dans une région déterminée' or by the specific traditional expression 'Marque nationale du vin luxembourgeois'. The national trade mark shall be recognized by a neck label bearing the inscription 'Moselle luxembourgeoise — Appellation contrôlée, Marque nationale; sous le contrôle de l'Etat'; this neck label shall also bear the description of the vine variety, the harvest year and the State control number.

These wines may also be described by the name of one of the districts of origin listed in point 1, followed, where appropriate, by a vineyard name listed individually in this Annex and the name of one of the varieties listed in point 2. In addition these wines may be described by one of the additional traditional expressions listed in point 3.

1. Names of districts:

Schengen, Remerschen, Wintringen, Mondorf, Elvange, Ellange, Burmerange, Schwebsange, Bech-Kleinmacher, Wellenstein, Remich, Bous, Assel, Trintange, Rolling, Erpeldange, Stadtbredimus, Greiveldange, Ehnen, Wormeldange, Oberwormeldange, Ahn, Machtum, Lenningen, Canach, Gostingen, Niederdonven, Oberdonven, Grevenmacher, Mertert, Wasserbillig, Rosport, Born, Moersdorf;

2. Vine varieties:

Riesling, Traminer, Pinot gris (Ruländer), Pinot blanc, Pinot noir, Auxerrois, Muscat Ottonel, Rivaner (Müller-Thurgau), Sylvaner, Elbling, Chardonnay, Gamay.

3. Additional traditional expressions:

- 'vin classé'
- 'premier cru'
- 'grand premier cru'

4. The appellation 'Crémant de Luxembourg' completed by the inscription 'Moselle Luxembourgeoise — Appellation contrôlée'.

5. The quality sparkling wines bearing the inscription 'Moselle Luxembourgeoise — Appellation contrôlée'.

VII. WINES ORIGINATING IN PORTUGAL

A. Quality wines produced in specified regions

These wines are described by the terms 'vinho de qualidade produzido em região determinada' and by the name of a specified region listed in point 1.

These wines may be described in addition by the name of a sub-region listed in point 2, by a specific traditional expression listed in point 3, and by an additional expression, as listed in point 4.

1. Names of specified regions:

- | | |
|------------|---|
| Alcobaça | Cartaxo |
| Alenquer | Castelo Rodrigo |
| Almeirim | Chamusca |
| Arrábida | Chaves |
| Arruda | Colares |
| Bairrada | Coruche |
| Bischoitos | Cova da Beira |
| Borba | Dão |
| Bucelas | Porto, Vin de Porto, Oporto, Port Wine, |
| Carcavelos | Portwein, Portvin, Portwijn |

- | | |
|--|--------------------------|
| Douro | Pinhel |
| Encostas de Aire | Planalto mirandês |
| Encostas da Nave | Portalegre |
| Évora | Portimão |
| Graciosa | Redondo |
| Granja-Amareleja | Reguengos |
| Lafões | Rosé de Trás-os-Montes |
| Lagoa | Rosé das Beiras |
| Lagos | Rosé do Ribatejo e Oeste |
| Madeira, Madeira Wein, Madeira | Rosé do Algarve |
| Wine, Vin de Madèra, | Santarém |
| Madera, Vino di Madera, | Tavira |
| Madeira Wijn | Terceira |
| Moscatel de Setúbal, Setúbal | Tomar |
| Moura | Valpaços |
| Óbidos | Varosa |
| Palmela | Vidigueira |
| Pico | Vinhos verdes |
|
 | |
| 2. Names of sub-regions: | |
| 2.1. <i>Specified region of Dão:</i> | |
| Alva | Silgueiros |
| Besteiros | Terras de Azurara |
| Castendo | Terras de Senhorim |
| Serra da Estrela | |
| 2.2. <i>Specified region of Douro:</i> | |
| Alijó | Sabrosa |
| Lamego | Vila Real |
| Meda | |
| 2.3. <i>Sub-region of Favaios</i> | |
| 2.4. <i>Specified region of Varosa:</i> | |
| Tarouca | |
| 2.5. <i>Specified region of Vinhos Verdes:</i> | |
| Amarante | Lima |
| Basto | Monção |
| Braga | Penafiel |
|
 | |
| 3. Specific traditional expressions: | |
| Denominação de origem | |
| Denominação de origem controlada | |
| Generoso | |
| Indicação de proveniência regulamentada | |
| Região demarcada | |
| Vinho doce natural | |
| Vinho generoso | |
|
 | |
| 4. Additional traditional expressions: | |
| 4.1. <i>Specified region of Madeira</i> | |
| Amadurecido | Meio escuro |
| Aveludado | Muito pálido |
| Canteiro | Muito velho |
| Dourado | Pálido |
| Encorpado | Reserva |
| Escuro | Reserva velha |
| Garrafeira | Seleccionado |
| Fino | Sercial |
| Frasqueira | Solera |
| Leve | Superior — Bual |
| Macio | Velho |

4.2. *Specified region of Porto:*

Alourado	Reserva
Alourado claro	Retinto
Branco-dourado	Ruby
Branco-pálido	Superior
Branco-palha	Tawny
Crusted	Tinto
Crusting	Tinto alourado
Late Bottled Vintage or LBV	Velhíssimo
Leve seco	Vintage
Muito velho	

4.3. *Other:*

Branco de uvas brancas	Palhete or Palheto
Branco de uvas tintas	Quinta
Casa	Reserva
Casal	Solar
Clarete	Superior
Colheita seleccionada	Velho
Escolha	Vila
Garrafeira	Vinho com agulha
Herdade	Vinho frutado
Monte	Vinho leve
Nobre	Vinho de missa
Novo	Vinho novo
Paco	Vinho
Palácio	

B. Table wines bearing a geographical indication:

These wines are described by the terms 'Vinho Regional' and by the name of one of the following geographical indications:

Alentejo
 Algarve
 Beiras — Terras de Sico — Beira Litoral — Beira Alta
 Estremadura
 Ribatejo
 Rios do Minho
 Terras do Sado
 Trás-os-Montes — Terras durienses

VIII. WINES ORIGINATING IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

These wines are described by the term 'Quality Wine Produced in a Specified Region' or 'QWPSR' and by the name of specified region listed in point 1.

1. Names of specified regions:

- Southern Counties
- Northern Counties

2. Specific traditional expressions:

- Designated origin.

B. WINES ORIGINATING IN BULGARIA

These wines are described by the term 'Quality wine' or by traditional expressions listed in point 1, by the name of a specified region listed in point 2.

The wines may be described in addition by the name of a smaller part of the region/micro-region/, not listed in point 2 of this Annex. The name of the variety, a characteristic expression or details concerning the production methods or the specific characteristics of the wines can also be added to the names of quality wines.

1. Traditional expressions:

- Качествено вино
Katchestveno vino
- Вина от деклариран географски район
Vina ot declariran geografski rayon
- Вина с контролирано наименование за произход
Vina s kontrolirano naimenovanie za proizhod
- Беритба при пълна зрялост
Beritba pri palna zrialost
- Беритба на презряло грозде
Beritba na prezrialo grozde
- Беритба на ботритизирано грозде
Beritba na botritizirano grozde
- Беритба на стафидирано грозде
Beritba na stafidirano grozde
- Подбор на презрели, ботритизирани или стафидирани зърна
Podbor na prezreli, botritisirani ili stafidirani zarna
- Колекционно/Резерва
Kolektziono/Rezerva

2. Geographical indications

2.1. *Wines bearing on of the following geographical names of the northern vini-viticultural region 'Dunavska Ravina'*

Ново село	— Novo Selo
Видин	— Vidin
Рубци	— Rubtzi/Rubzi
Магура	— Magura
Монтана	— Montana
Лом	— Lom
Враца	— Vratza
Оряхово	— Oriahovo
Мизия	— Mizia
Бяло Слатина	— Biala Slatina
Плевен	— Pleven
Комарево	— Komarevo
Лозица	— Lositza
Никопол	— Nikopol
Долина на Янтра	— Dolina na Yantra
Лясковец	— Liaskovetz
Елена	— Elena
Полски Тръмбеш	— Polski Trambesch
Ресен	— Ressen
Бяла	— Biala
Две Могили	— Dve Mogili
Русе	— Rouse
Русенски бряг	— Roussenski Birag
Ловеч	— Lovetch
Александрово	— Alexandrovo
Троян	— Troyan
Севлиево	— Sevlievo
Крамолин	— Kramolin
Левски	— Levski
Свищов	— Svichtov/Svishtov/Svishtov
Стражица	— Strajitza
Камен	— Kamen
Върбовка	— Varbovka

Димча	— Dimtcha
Павликени	— Pavlikeni
Долина на Росица	— Dolina na Rossitza
Сухиндол	— Suhindol
Бяла черква	— Biala Tcherkva/Biala Cherkva
Виненка	— Vinenka

2.2. *Wines bearing one the following geographical names of the eastern vini-viticultural region 'Chernomorski Rayon'*

Шумен	— Schumen/Choumen/Shumen
Преслав	— Preslav
Нови Пазар	— Novi Pazar
Хан Крум	— Khan Krum
Плиска	— Pliska
Драгоево	— Dragoevo
Кралево	— Kralevo
Поморие	— Pomorie
Каблешково	— Kablechkovo/Kableskovo/Kableschkovo
Попово	— Popovo
Търговище	— Targowishte/Targovichte/Targovishte
Разград	— Razgrad
Кубрат	— Kubrat
Добрич	— Dobritch
Каварна	— Kavarna
Шабла	— Chabla/Schabla/Shabla
Камен Бряг	— Kamen Briag/Kamen Bryag
Бургас	— Burgas/Bourgas
Южен Бряг	— Joujen Briag
Силистра	— Silistra
Тутракан	— Toutrakan/Tutrakan
Царев дол	— Tzarev Dol
Варна	— Varna
Евксиноград	— Euxinograd
Провадия	— Provadia
Бяла	— Bjala
Медовец	— Medovetz
Просеник	— Prosenik/Prosenik
Айтос	— Aitos/Aytos

2.3. *Wines bearing one of the following geographical names of the sub-balkan vini-viticultural region 'Rozova Dolina'/Pod-Balkanski Rayon/*

Карлово	— Karlovo
Хисар	— Hissar
Баня	— Bania
Розова долина	— Rozova dolina
Гаврилово	— Gavrilovo
Казанлък	— Kazanlak
Сунгурларе	— Sungurlare/Sungourlare
Славянци	— Slaviantzi/Slavyantzi
Черница	— Chernitza
Пъдарево	— Padarevo
Карнобат	— Karnobat

2.4. *Wines bearing one of the following geographical names of the southern vini-viticultural region 'Trakiiska nizina'*

Пазарджик	— Pazardjik
Виноградец	— Vinogradetz
Калугерово	— Kalugerovo
Ветрен	— Vetren
Карабунар	— Karabunar
Септември	— Septemvri/Septemvry
Пловдив	— Plovdiv
Брезово	— Brezovo
Асеновград	— Assenovgrad
Зарева поляна	— Zareva Poliana
Ямбол	— Yambol/Iambol
Елхово	— Elhovo
Златоврач	— Zlatovrach
Перуштица	— Perushtitza/Perushtiza/Perushtiza

Брестник	— Brestnik
Брестовица	— Brestovitza
Чирпан	— Tchirpan/Chirpan
Свобода	— Svoboda
Оряховица	— Oriahovitza/Oriachovitza
Дълбоки	— Dalboki
Стара Загора	— Stara Zagora
Стралджа	— Straldja
Сакар	— Sakar
Гранит	— Granit
Нова Загора	— Nova Zagora
Кортен	— Korten
Сливен	— Sliven
Блатец	— Blatetz
Хасково	— Haskovo
Любимец	— Lubimetz/Liubimetz
Шивачево	— Shivatchevo/Chivatchevo/Schivatchevo
Стамболово	— Stambolovo
Долината на Марица	— Dolinata na Maritza
Странджа	— Strandja
Пълдин	— Puldin

2.5. *Wines bearing one of the following geographical names of the south-western vini-viticultural region 'Dolinata na Struma'*

Момина долина	— Momina Dolina
Петрич	— Petritch
Мелник	— Melnik
Сандански	— Sandanski/Sandansky
Хърсово	— Harsovo
Дамяница	— Damianitza
Кюстендил	— Kyustendil
Бобошево	— Bobochevo/Boboshevo/Boboschevo
Благоевград	— Blagoevgrad

PROTOCOL

THE CONTRACTING PARTIES HEREBY AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

1. Pursuant to Article 6 (2) (b) of the Agreement and without prejudice to their more restrictive internal legislation, the Contracting Parties agree to allow the use of the name of a vine variety, or, where applicable, of a synonym, to describe and present a wine only under the following conditions:

(a) where the name of a single vine variety is used, at least 85 % of the wine shall be obtained, after deduction of the quantity of the products used for possible sweetening, from this variety which shall be the major determinant of the nature of the wine; or

Where the names of more than one vine variety are used for the same wine, this wine shall be wholly obtained, after deduction of the quantity of the products used for possible sweetening, from the named varieties;

(b) the name shall not be used in such a manner as to be confused with a geographical indication protected under this Agreement;

(c) where the name of the variety or its synonym is composed of several words, such composite name or synonym shall be printed on the label, without the interposition of any other information, in uniform letters of the same size on one or two lines.

II. Pursuant to Article 11 (b) of the Agreement, the Agreement shall not apply to:

1. wine in labelled containers of not more than five litres fitted with a non-reusable closing device where the total quantity transported, whether or not made up of separate consignments, does not exceed 100 litres;

2. (a) quantities of wine not exceeding 30 litres per traveller contained in the personal luggage of travellers;

(b) quantities of wine not exceeding 30 litres, sent in consignments from one private individual to another;

(c) wine forming part of the belongings of private individuals who are moving house;

(d) quantities of wine, imported for the purpose of scientific or technical experiments, subject to a maximum of one hectolitre;

(e) wine for diplomatic, consular or similar establishments imported as part of their duty-free allowance;

(f) wine held on board international means of transport as victualling supplies.

The case of exemption referred to in paragraph 1 may not be combined with one or more of the cases of exemption referred to in paragraph 2.

COUNCIL DECISION

of 23 November 1993

concerning the conclusion of an Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Community and the Republic of Hungary on the reciprocal establishment of tariff quotas for certain wines

(93/723/EC)

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission,

Whereas the Agreement negotiated between the European Community and the Republic of Hungary on the reciprocal establishment of tariff quotas for certain wines will promote the development of trade in wine within the meaning of the Association Agreement and the Interim Agreement on trade and trade-related matters, concluded between the Community and Hungary; whereas it is therefore desirable to approve the said Agreement;

Whereas, in order to facilitate the implementation of certain provisions of the Agreement, the Commission should be authorized to conclude the necessary legislation for implementation of the Agreement in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 83 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 822/87 of 16 March 1987 on the common organization of the market in wine ⁽¹⁾;

Whereas, since the provisions of the Agreement are directly linked to measures covered by the common commercial and agricultural policy, it must be established at Community level,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Community and the Republic of

Hungary on the reciprocal establishment of tariff quotas for certain wines is hereby approved on behalf of the Community.

The text of the Agreement is attached to this Decision.

Article 2

The President of the Council is hereby authorized to designate the person empowered to sign the Agreement in order to bind the Community.

Article 3

The Commission is hereby authorized to conclude the necessary acts for implementation laid down under the second indent of point 6 and point 8 of the Agreement, in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 83 of Regulation (EEC) No 822/87.

Article 4

This Decision shall be published in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

Done at Brussels, 23 November 1993.

For the Council

The President

M. SMET

(1) OJ No L 84, 27. 3. 1987, p. 1. Regulation as last amended by Regulation (EEC) No 1566/93 (OJ No L 154, 25. 6. 1993, p. 39).

AGREEMENT

in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Community and the Republic of Hungary on the reciprocal establishment of tariff quotas for certain wines

A. Letter from the Community

Brussels, 29 November 1993

Sir,

I have the honour to refer to the consultations which have taken place between the European Community and the Republic of Hungary concerning the reciprocal establishment of tariff quotas for certain wines. Since it is in the interest both of the Community and of Hungary to promote trade in wine in accordance with Articles 20 (5) and 14 (5) respectively of the Association Agreement and the Interim Agreement on trade and trade-related matters between the Community and Hungary, signed on 16 December 1991, the two Parties have agreed to grant each other reciprocal tariff concessions subject to the maximum quantities and the conditions set out below:

1. Hungary is to open annual tariff quotas subject to reduced customs duties as set out in point 3 for wine originating in the Community up to the following quantities:
 - 24 000 hectolitres of wine in containers holding not more than two litres, falling within subheading ex 2204 21 of the Hungarian customs tariff,
 - 63 500 hectolitres of wine in containers holding more than two litres, falling within subheading ex 2004 29 of the Hungarian customs tariff,
 - 2 500 hectolitres of quality sparkling wine, whether or not produced in specific regions, within the meaning of Title III of Regulation (EEC) No 2332/92, in containers holding not more than two litres, falling within subheading ex 2204 10 of the Hungarian customs tariff.

The abovementioned quotas will be increased each year as from 1 January 1994 in accordance with Table 1 in the Annex.

2. The Community is to open an annual tariff quotas subject to reduced customs duties as set out in point 3 for wine originating in Hungary up to the following quantities:
 - 115 000 hectolitres of quality wine, including wine of superior quality and quality wine bearing the geographical indication 'Tokaj' and wine bearing the name 'Tajbor' (country wine) within the meaning of Hungarian Law No 36/1970 on wine-growing and implementing Regulation No 40/1977 (MEM), as amended by Regulation No 7/1990 (FM) and No 23/1992 (FM), in containers holding not more than two litres, falling within subheading ex 2204 21 of the combined nomenclature,
 - 70 000 hectolitres of wine in containers holding more than two litres, falling within subheading ex 2204 29 of the combined nomenclature,
 - 2 500 hectolitres of quality sparkling wine within the meaning of Hungarian Law No 36/1970 on wine-growing and implementing Regulation No 40/1977 (MEM), as amended by Regulations No 7/1990 (FM) and No 23/1992 (FM), in containers holding not more than two litres, falling within subheading ex 2204 10 of the combined nomenclature.

The abovementioned quotas will be increased each year as from 1 January 1994 in accordance with Table 2 in the Annex.

3. The following reduced customs duties will apply to the maximum annual quantities set out in points 1 and 2:
 - (a) in the case of duties applied by Hungary to imports of wine originating in the Community:
 - in 1993, 90 % of the basic duty,
 - in 1994, 80 % of the basic duty,
 - in 1995 and subsequent years, 70 % of the basic duty;
 - (b) in the case of duties applied by the Community to imports of wine originating in Hungary:
 - in 1993, 80 % of the basic duty,
 - in 1994, 60 % of the basic duty,
 - in 1995 and subsequent years, 40 % of the basic duty.
4. For the purposes of this Agreement, wine will be deemed to originate in the Community or in Hungary if it has been produced from fresh grapes wholly produced and harvested in the territory of the Party in question in accordance with the rules governing the oenological practices and processes referred to in Title II of Regulation (EEC) No 822/87.
5. The period covered by the quotas referred to in points 1 and 2 will run from 1 January to 31 December of the same year. If this Agreement comes into force after 1 January 1993, the annual quotas set out in points 1 and 2 will be adjusted *pro rata temporis*.
6. Imports of wine under the concessions provided for in this Agreement will be subject to presentation of:
 - an import licence valid from its date of issue to the end of the fourth month thereafter, unless the quota period expires before the latter date. Licences must be granted without discrimination between the economic operators concerned. They will entail a system of securities, introduced and administered so that the agreed quantities may actually be imported. The two Parties will exchange information regularly on the number of licences issued and used, and
 - a certificate issued by a mutually recognized official body appearing on a list to be drawn up jointly, to the effect that the wine in question complies with points 1, 2 and 4.
7. The Contracting Parties must ensure that the benefits granted reciprocally are not called into question by other measures. On application, Hungary will in particular issue import licences as referred to in point 6 for up to the quantities agreed to in point 1 and will refrain from taking any measure which may prevent them from being used.
8. Consultations are to take place at the request of either Party on any problem relating to the way this Agreement operates. Both Parties may amend the latter by mutual consent.
9. This Agreement shall apply, on the one hand, to the territories in which the Treaty establishing the European Community is applied and under the conditions laid down in that Treaty and, on the other hand, in the territory of the Republic of Hungary.
10. This Agreement shall be approved by the Parties in accordance with their own procedures.

This Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the month following the date on which the Parties notify each other that the procedures referred to in the first paragraph have been completed. It shall apply for an initial period expiring on 31 December 1998.

During the first six months of 1998, consultations will take place to decide whether and on what terms it is to be extended.

I should be obliged if you would confirm that your Government is in agreement with the contents of this letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

On behalf of the Council of the European Union



ANNEX

Increase in quotas for wine referred to in points 1 and 2

Table 1:

Quantities of wine originating in the Community and qualifying for tariff reductions

Hungarian customs tariff code	Description	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
		Quantity in hectolitres					
ex 2204 21	Wine of fresh grapes	24 000	28 500	33 000	37 500	42 000	46 500
ex 2204 29		63 500	63 500	63 500	63 500	63 500	63 500
ex 2204 10	Quality sparkling wine, whether or not produced in specified regions, in containers holding not more than two litres	2 500	2 625	2 750	2 875	3 000	3 150

Table 2:

Quantities of wine originating in Hungary and qualifying for tariff reductions

CN code	Description	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
		Quantity in hectolitres					
ex 2204 21	Quality wine, including wine of superior quality and quality wine bearing the geographical indication 'Tokaj' and wine bearing the name 'Tajbor'	115 000	130 000	145 000	160 000	175 000	190 000
ex 2204 29	Wine of fresh grapes	70 000	70 000	70 000	70 000	70 000	70 000
ex 2204 10	Quality sparkling wine in containers holding not more than two litres	2 500	2 700	2 900	3 100	3 300	3 500

B. Letter from Hungary

Brussels, 29 November 1993

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of today's date which reads as follows:

I have the honour to refer to the consultations which have taken place between the European Community and the Republic of Hungary concerning the reciprocal establishment of tariff quotas for certain wines. Since it is in the interest both of the Community and of Hungary to promote trade in wine in accordance with Articles 20 (5) and 14 (5) respectively of the Association Agreement and the Interim Agreement on trade and trade-related matters between the Community and Hungary, signed on 16 December 1991, the two Parties have agreed to grant each other reciprocal tariff concessions subject to the maximum quantities and the conditions set out below:

1. Hungary is to open annual tariff quotas subject to reduced customs duties as set out in point 3 for wine originating in the Community up to the following quantities:
 - 24 000 hectolitres of wine in containers holding not more than two litres, falling within subheading ex 2204 21 of the Hungarian customs tariff,
 - 63 500 hectolitres of wine in containers holding more than two litres, falling within subheading ex 2204 29 of the Hungarian customs tariff,
 - 2 500 hectolitres of quality sparkling wine, whether or not produced in specific regions, within the meaning of Title III of Regulation (EEC) No 2332/92, in containers holding not more than two litres, falling within subheading ex 2204 10 of the Hungarian customs tariff.

The abovementioned quotas will be increased each year as from 1 January 1994 in accordance with Table 1 in the Annex.

2. The Community is to open an annual tariff quotas subject to reduced customs duties as set out in point 3 for wine originating in Hungary up to the following quantities:
 - 115 000 hectolitres of quality wine, including wine of superior quality and quality wine bearing the geographical indication 'Tokaj' and wine bearing the name 'Tajbor' (country wine) within the meaning of Hungarian Law No 36/1970 on wine-growing and implementing Regulation No 40/1977 (MEM), as amended by Regulations No 7/1990 (FM) and No 23/1992 (FM), in containers holding not more than two litres, falling within subheading ex 2204 21 of the combined nomenclature;
 - 70 000 hectolitres of wine in containers holding more than two litres, falling within subheading ex 2204 29 of the combined nomenclature;
 - 2 500 hectolitres of quality sparkling wine within the meaning of Hungarian Law No 36/1970 on wine-growing and implementing Regulation No 40/1977 (MEM), as amended by Regulations No 7/1990 (FM) and No 23/1992 (FM), in containers holding not more than two litres, falling within subheading ex 2204 10 of the combined nomenclature.

The abovementioned quotas will be increased each year as from 1 January 1994 in accordance with Table 2 in the Annex.

3. The following reduced customs duties will apply to the maximum annual quantities set out in points 1 and 2:

- (a) in the case of duties applied by Hungary to imports of wine originating in the Community:
- in 1993, 90 % of the basic duty;
 - in 1994, 80 % of the basic duty;
 - in 1995 and subsequent years, 70 % of the basic duty;
- (b) in the case of duties applied by the Community to imports of wine originating in Hungary:
- in 1993, 80 % of the basic duty,
 - in 1994, 60 % of the basic duty,
 - in 1995 and subsequent years, 40 % of the basic duty.
4. For the purposes of this Agreement, wine will be deemed to originate in the Community or in Hungary if it has been produced from fresh grapes wholly produced and harvested in the territory of the Party in question in accordance with the rules governing the oenological practices and processes referred to in Title II of Regulation (EEC) No 822/87.
5. The period covered by the quotas referred to in points 1 and 2 will run from 1 January to 31 December of the same year. If this Agreement comes into force after 1 January 1993, the annual quotas set out in points 1 and 2 will be adjusted *pro rata temporis*.
6. Imports of wine under the concessions provided for in this Agreement will be subject to presentation of:
- an import licence valid from its date of issue to the end of the fourth month thereafter, unless the quota period expires before the latter date. Licences must be granted without discrimination between the economic operators concerned. They may entail a system of securities, introduced and administered so that the agreed quantities may actually be imported. The two Parties will exchange information regularly on the number of licences issued and used, and
 - a certificate issued by a mutually recognized official body appearing on a list to be drawn up jointly, to the effect that the wine in question complies with points 1, 2 and 4.
7. The Contracting Parties must ensure that the benefits granted reciprocally are not called into question by other measures. On application, Hungary will in particular issue import licences as referred to in point 6 for up to the quantities agreed to in point 1 and will refrain from taking any measure which may prevent them from being used.
8. Consultations are to take place at the request of either Party on any problem relating to the way this Agreement operates. Both Parties may amend the latter by mutual consent.
9. This Agreement shall apply, on the one hand, to the territories in which the Treaty establishing the European Community is applied and under the conditions laid down in that Treaty and, on the other hand, in the territory of the Republic of Hungary.
10. This Agreement shall be approved by the Parties in accordance with their own procedures.

This Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the month following the date on which the Parties notify each other that the procedures referred to in the first paragraph have been completed. It shall apply for an initial period expiring on 31 December 1998. During the first six months of 1998, consultations will take place to decide whether and on what terms it is to be extended.

I should be obliged if you would confirm that your Government is in agreement with the contents of this letter.'

I have the honour to confirm that my Government is in agreement with the contents of your letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

For the Government of the Republic of Hungary

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several overlapping, slanted strokes that form a cursive, somewhat abstract shape. The signature is positioned to the right of the typed text.

ANNEX

Increase in quotas for wine referred to in points 1 and 2

Table 1:

Quantities of wine originating in the Community and qualifying for tariff reductions

Hungarian customs tariff code	Description	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
		Quantity in hectolitres					
ex 2204 21	Wine of fresh grapes	24 000	28 500	33 000	37 500	42 000	46 500
ex 2204 29		63 500	63 500	63 500	63 500	63 500	63 500
ex 2204 10	Quality sparkling wine, whether or not produced in specified regions, in containers holding not more than two litres	2 500	2 625	2 750	2 875	3 000	3 150

Table 2:

Quantities of wine originating in Hungary and qualifying for tariff reductions

CN code	Description	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
		Quantity in hectolitres					
ex 2204 21	Quality wine, including wine of superior quality and quality wine bearing the geographical indication 'Tokaj' and wine bearing the name 'Tajbor'	115 000	130 000	145 000	160 000	175 000	190 000
ex 2204 29	Wine of fresh grapes	70 000	70 000	70 000	70 000	70 000	70 000
ex 2204 10	Quality sparkling wine in containers holding not more than two litres	2 500	2 700	2 900	3 100	3 300	3 500

JOINT DECLARATION ON POINT 1 OF THE AGREEMENT

For the purposes of applying subheadings 2204 21-018 and 2024 29-012 of the Hungarian customs tariff, wine intended for processing and which cannot be consumed without further processing or put on the market for direct human consumption is considered 'kommersz bor'.

Fortified wine of fresh grapes is to be classified under subheading 2204 21-027 and 2204 29-021 of the Hungarian customs tariff.

Liqueur wines, also called 'dessert wines', are to be classified under subheadings 2204 21-036 and 2204 29-030 of the Hungarian customs tariff.

As a consequence, wine of fresh grapes other than as referred to in the first, second and third paragraphs is to be classified under subheadings 2204 21-993 and 2204 29-997 of the Hungarian customs tariff.

The classification of a wine under any of the subheadings referred to in the first paragraph is subject to presentation of a certificate to be drawn up in accordance with the rules to be laid down pursuant to the second indent of point 6 of the Agreement

COUNCIL DECISION

of 23 November 1993

concerning the conclusion of an Agreement between the European Community and Republic of Hungary on the reciprocal protection and control of wine names

(93/724/EC)

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission,

Whereas the Agreement negotiated between the European Community and the Republic of Hungary on the reciprocal protection and control of wine names will help make measures to eliminate unfair competition in trade more effective, ensure a greater degree of consumer protection and promote trade in wine between the Contracting Parties; whereas it is therefore desirable to approve the said Agreement;

Whereas, in order to facilitate the implementation of certain provisions of the Agreement, the Commission should be authorized to make the necessary technical adjustments in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 83 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 822/87 of 16 March 1987 on the common organization of the market in wine ⁽¹⁾;

Whereas, since the provisions of the Agreement are directly linked to measures covered by the common commercial and agricultural policy, the said Agreement must be established at Community level,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of Hungary on the reciprocal protection and

control of wine names, the Protocol, exchanges of letters and declarations annexed thereto are hereby approved on behalf of the Community.

The text of the acts referred to in the first paragraph are attached to this Decision.

Article 2

The President of the Council is hereby authorized to designate the person empowered to sign the Agreement and to deposit the instrument of approval by the Community.

The President of the Council shall make the notification provided for in Article 19 (1) of the Agreement.

Article 3

For the purposes of Article 13 of the Agreement, the Commission is hereby authorized to conclude the necessary acts amending the Agreement, in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 83 of Regulation (EEC) No 822/87.

*Article 4*This Decision shall be published in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

Done at Brussels, 23 November 1993.

*For the Council**The President*

M. SMET

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 84, 27. 3. 1987, p. 1. Regulation as last amended by Regulation (EEC) No 1566/93 (OJ No L 154, 25. 6. 1993, p. 39).

AGREEMENT

**between the European Community and the Republic of Hungary on the reciprocal protection
and control of wine names**

the EUROPEAN COMMUNITY, hereinafter called 'the Community',

of the one part, and

the REPUBLIC OF HUNGARY, hereinafter called 'Hungary',

of the other part

hereinafter called 'the Contracting Parties',

Having regard to the Europe Agreement establishing an association between the European Communities and their Member States and the Republic of Hungary, signed in Brussels on 16 December 1991,

Having regard to the Interim Agreement on trade and trade-related matters between the European Economic Community and the European Coal and Steel Community, of the one part, and the Republic of Hungary, of the other part, signed in Brussels on 16 December 1991,

Having regard to the interest of both Contracting Parties in the reciprocal protection and control of wine names,

HAVE DECIDED TO CONCLUDE THIS AGREEMENT:

Article 1

The Contracting Parties agree, on the basis of reciprocity, to protect and control names of wines originating in the Community and in Hungary on the conditions provided for in this Agreement.

Article 2

1. This Agreement applies to wines falling under heading 22.04 of the Harmonized System.

2. For the purposes of this Agreement, unless the contrary intention appears:

- 'wine originating in' shall mean, when followed by the name of one of the Contracting Parties, a wine made within the territory of that Contracting Party from grapes which have been wholly harvested and produced in the territory of that Contracting Party;
- 'geographical indication' shall mean an indication, including an 'Appellation of origin', which is recognized in the laws and regulations of a Contracting Party for the purpose of the description and presentation of a wine originating in the territory of a Contracting Party, or in a region or locality in

that territory, where a given quality, reputation or other characteristic of the wine is essentially attributable to its geographical origin;

- 'traditional expression' shall mean a traditionally used name, referring in particular to the method of production or to the colour, type or quality of a wine, which is recognized in the laws and regulations of a Contracting Party for the purpose of the description and presentation of a wine originating in the territory of a Contracting Party;
- 'description' shall mean the names used on the labelling, on the documents accompanying the transport of the wine, on the commercial documents particularly the invoices and delivery notes, and in advertising;
- 'labelling' shall mean all descriptions and other references, signs, designs, or trade marks which distinguish the wine and which appear on the same container, including its sealing device or the tag attached to the container and the sheathing covering the neck of bottles;
- 'presentation' shall mean the names used on the containers, including the closure, on the labelling and on the packaging;
- 'packaging' shall mean the protective wrappings, such as papers, straw envelopes of all kinds, cartons and cases, used in the transport of one or more containers and/or for presenting them with a view to sale to the final consumer.

TITLE I

Reciprocal protection of wine names

Article 3

The Contracting Parties shall take all measures necessary, in accordance with this Agreement, for the reciprocal protection of the names referred to in Article 4 which are used for the description and presentation of wines originating in the territory of the Contracting Parties, in particular against unfair competition.

Article 4

1. The following names are protected:

(a) as regards wines originating in the Community:

- references to the Member State in which the wine originates;
- the following terms referred to in Article 1 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 823/87 laying down special provisions relating to quality wines produced in specified regions (1):
 - (i) the term 'quality wine produced in a specified region', including the abbreviation 'quality wine psr' and the equivalent terms and abbreviations in other Community languages;
 - (ii) the terms 'quality sparkling wine produced in a specified region' including the abbreviation 'quality sparkling wine psr', the equivalent terms and abbreviations in other Community languages, as well as 'Sekt bestimmter Anbaugebiete' or 'Sekt b.A.';
 - (iii) the terms 'quality semi-sparkling wine produced in a specified region' including the abbreviation 'quality semi-sparkling wine psr' and equivalent terms and abbreviations in other Community languages;
 - (iv) the terms 'quality liqueur wine produced in a specified region' including the abbreviation 'quality liqueur wine psr' and the equivalent terms and abbreviations in other Community languages;
- the following terms referred to in Council Regulation (EEC) No 4252/88 on the preparation and marketing of liqueur wines produced in the Community (2):

οίνος γλυκός φυσικός, 'vino generoso', 'vino generoso de licor', 'vinho generoso', 'vino dulce natural', 'vino dulce naturale', 'vinho doce natural', 'vin doux naturel';

— the geographical indications and traditional expressions referred to in the Annex;

(b) as regards wines originating in Hungary:

- the name 'Hungary', 'Hungaria', 'Hunnia', 'Magyarország', 'Magyar' or other name used to indicate this country;
- the geographical indications and traditional expressions referred to in the Annex, as they appear in the Hungarian wine legislation, that is in Statutory Rule 36 of 1970, and in the Ministerial Decree for its implementation 40/1977/XI.29/MEM, amended by the Ministerial Decrees 7/1990/XII.25/FM and 23(1992/XII.17/FM.

2. In Hungary, the protected Community names:

- are reserved exclusively to the wines originating in the Community to which they apply, and
- may not be used otherwise than under the conditions provided for by the laws and regulations of the Community or, in their absence, of the Member States.

3. In the Community, the protected Hungarian names:

- are reserved exclusively to the wines originating in Hungary to which they apply, and
- may not be used otherwise than under the conditions provided for by the laws and regulations of Hungary.

4. The protection provided for in paragraph 1 also applies to names even where the true origin of the wine is indicated or the geographical indication or traditional expression is used in translation or accompanied by delocalizing expressions such as 'kind', 'type', 'style', 'imitation', 'method', 'trade mark' or the like.

5. In the case of homonymous or identical geographical indications:

- (a) where two indications, protected by virtue of this Agreement, are homonymous or identical, protection shall be accorded to each indication, provided that:
- the geographical name in question has been used traditionally and consistently to describe and present a wine produced in the geographical area to which it refers,
 - the wine is not falsely represented to consumers as originating in the territory of the other Contracting Party;

or

(1) OJ No L 84, 27. 3. 1987, p. 59.

(2) OJ No L 373, 31. 12 1988, p. 59.

- (b) where a protected indication of a Contracting Party is homonymous or identical with a geographical name outside the territories of the Contracting Parties, the latter name may be used to describe and present a wine, provided that:
- the wine in question has been produced in the geographical area to which it refers,
 - the geographical name has been used traditionally and consistently for the purpose of describing and presenting wines,
 - this use is regulated by the country of origin,
 - the wine is only marketed within the territory of the Contracting Party for which this geographical indication is not protected,
 - the wine is not falsely represented to consumers as originating in the territory of the Contracting Party for which this geographical indication is protected.

In such cases, the Contracting Parties shall determine the practical conditions under which the homonymous or identical indications in question will be differentiated from each other, taking into account the need to ensure equitable treatment of the producers concerned and that consumers are not misled.

6. Where the name or the business name of the bottler or any other person involved in the commercial distribution is liable to create a false impression as to the origin of the wine, this name or business name may be used only if it is printed in less conspicuous letters than those used for the other particulars used to describe and present the wine and if it is preceded by details of the professional activity of the person in question. All this information must be on one line in identical lettering.

7. Nothing in this Agreement shall oblige a Contracting Party to protect a geographical indication or traditional expression of the other Contracting Party which is not or ceases to be protected in its country of origin or which has fallen into disuse in that country.

Article 5

The Contracting Parties shall take all measures necessary to ensure that in cases where wines originating in the Contracting Parties are exported and marketed outside of

their territories, the protected names of one Contracting Party referred to in this Agreement are not used to describe and present a wine originating in the other Contracting Party.

Article 6

1. If the description or presentation of a wine, particularly on the label or in the official or commercial documents or in advertising, is in breach of this Agreement, the Contracting Parties shall apply the necessary administrative measures or legal proceedings in accordance with their respective laws and regulations.

2. The measures and proceedings laid down in paragraph 1 shall be taken in particular in the following cases:

- (a) where the translation of descriptions provided for by Community or Hungarian legislation into the language or languages of the other Contracting Party results in the appearance of a word which is liable to be misleading as to the origin, nature or quality of the wine thus described or presented;
- (b) where descriptions, trade marks, names, inscriptions or illustrations which directly or indirectly give false or misleading information as to the provenance, origin, nature, vine variety or material qualities of the wine appear on containers or packaging, in advertising, or in official or commercial documents relating to wines whose names are protected under this Agreement;
- (c) where, for packaging, containers are used which are such as to create a false impression as to the origin.

3. Registered or unregistered trade marks used for wines whose names are protected under this Agreement may not contain words, parts of words, signs or illustrations which:

- (a) are likely to create a false impression of a person, in particular the bottler, involved in the commercial distribution of the product described and presented;
- (b) might be mistaken for the name of a geographical unit, the use of which for the description and presentation of a wine is protected under this Agreement; or
- (c) contain misleading information or information likely to be misleading concerning in particular the geographical origin, the vine variety, vintage year or superior quality.

Article 7

1. To the extent that the relevant Community legislation so allows, the benefit of the protection given by this Agreement shall be extended to natural and legal persons, bodies corporate and to federations, associations and organizations of producers, traders or consumers whose headquarters are in Hungary.

2. To the extent that the relevant Hungarian legislation so allows, the benefit of the protection given by this Agreement shall be extended to natural and legal persons, bodies corporate and to federations, associations and organizations of producers, traders or consumers whose headquarters are in the Community.

Article 8

This Agreement shall not preclude any more extensive protection afforded, now or in the future, to descriptions protected by this Agreement, by the Contracting Parties under their internal legislation or other international agreements.

TITLE II

Mutual assistance between control authorities*Article 9*

1. The Contracting Parties shall each designate the bodies to be responsible for the enforcement of the rules governing this Agreement.

2. The Contracting Parties shall inform one another of the names and addresses of those bodies not later than two months after this Agreement comes into force. There shall be close and direct cooperation between those bodies.

Article 10

1. If one of the bodies designated in accordance with Article 9 has reason to suspect that:

- a wine or batch of wines as defined in Article 2, being or having been traded between Hungary and the Community, does not comply with rules governing the wine sector in the Community or in Hungary or with this Agreement, and
- this non-compliance is of particular interest to the other Contracting Party and could result in administrative measures or legal proceedings being taken,

that body shall immediately inform the relevant bodies of the other Contracting Party and the Commission of the Community.

2. The information to be provided in accordance with paragraph 1 shall be accompanied by official, commercial or other appropriate documents; there should also be an indication of what administrative measures or legal proceedings may, if necessary, be taken. The information shall include, in particular, the following details of the wine concerned:

- the producer and the person who has power of disposal over the wine,
- the composition and organoleptic characteristics of the wine,
- the description and presentation of the wine, and
- details of the non-compliance with the rules concerning production and marketing.

TITLE III

General provisions*Article 11*

Title I shall not apply to wines:

- (a) that are in transit through the territory of one of the Contracting Parties; or
- (b) that originate in the territory of one of the Contracting Parties and which are consigned in small quantities between those Parties under the conditions and according to the procedures provided for in the Protocol to this Agreement.

Article 12

This Agreement shall apply, on the one hand, to the territories in which the Treaty establishing the European Community is applied and under the conditions laid down in that Treaty and, on the other hand, to the territory of the Republic of Hungary.

Article 13

The Contracting Parties shall maintain direct contact on all matters relating to the implementation of this Agreement.

In particular, Hungary and the Community shall:

- (a) make amendments to the Annex and Protocol to this Agreement by mutual agreement to take account of any amendments to the laws and regulations of the Contracting Parties;
- (b) notify each other of judicial decisions concerning the application of this Agreement and inform each other of measures adopted on the basis of such decisions;

- (c) examine the measures taken by the other Contracting Party pursuant to this Agreement, particularly as regards amendments to laws and regulations;
- (d) mutually determine, if necessary, the practical conditions referred to in Article 4 (5);
- (e) meet, if necessary, to discuss technical matters arising from application of this Agreement.

Article 14

1. Wines which, at the time of entry into force of this Agreement, have been legally described and presented in a manner prohibited by this Agreement, may be marketed:

- by wholesalers, for a period of three years,
- by retailers, until stocks are exhausted.

2. Wines described and presented in accordance with this Agreement when they are marketed and whose description or presentation ceases to conform to the Agreement following an amendment thereto may be marketed until stocks are exhausted unless otherwise agreed by the Contracting Parties.

Article 15

The Contracting Parties shall take all general and specific measures likely to ensure that the obligations laid down by this Agreement are fulfilled. They shall ensure that the objectives set out in the Agreement are attained.

Article 16

1. The Contracting Parties shall enter into consultations if one of them considers that the other has failed to fulfil an obligation under this Agreement.

2. The Contracting Party which requests the consultations shall provide the other Party with all the information necessary for a detailed examination of the case in question.

3. In cases where any delay would result in an injury which it would be difficult to repair, appropriate interim protective measures may be taken, without prior consultation, provided that consultations are held immediately after the taking of these measures.

4. If, following the consultations provided for in paragraphs 1 and 3, the Contracting Parties have not reached agreement, the Party which requested the consultations or which took the measures referred to in paragraph 3 may take appropriate protective measures so as to permit the proper application of this Agreement.

Article 17

The Annex and Protocol appended to this Agreement shall form an integral part thereof.

Article 18

This Agreement is drawn up in duplicate in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish and Hungarian languages, all these texts being equally authentic.

Article 19

1. This Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the second month after the date on which the Contracting Parties have notified each other in writing that their respective requirements for the entry into force of this Agreement have been complied with.

2. Either Contracting Party may terminate this Agreement by giving one year's written notice to the other Contracting Party.

Hecho en Bruselas, el veintinueve de noviembre de mil novecientos noventa y tres.

Udfærdiget i Bruxelles den niogetyvende november nitten hundrede og treoghalvfems.

Geschehen zu Brüssel am neunundzwanzigsten November neunzehnhundertdreiundneunzig.

Έγινε στις Βρυξέλλες, στις είκοσι εννέα Νοεμβρίου χίλια εννιακόσια ενενήντα τρία.

Done at Brussels on the twenty-ninth day of November in the year one thousand nine hundred and ninety-three.

Fait à Bruxelles, le vingt-neuf novembre mil neuf cent quatre-vingt-treize.

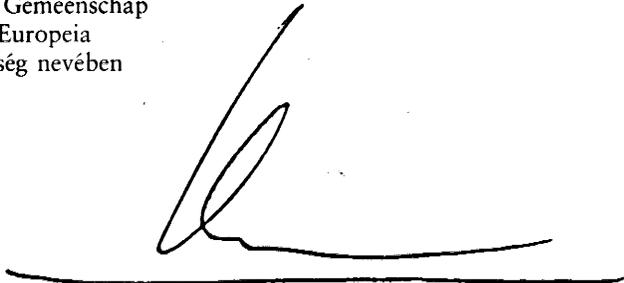
Fatto a Bruxelles, addì ventinove novembre millenovecentonovantatre.

Gedaan te Brussel, de negenentwintigste november negentienhonderd drieënnegentig.

Feito em Bruxelas, em vinte e nove de Novembro de mil novecentos e noventa e três.

Készült Brüsszelben, az ezerkilencszázkilencvenharmadik év november hó huszonkilencedik napján.

Por la Comunidad Europea
For Det Europæiske Fællesskab
Für die Europäische Gemeinschaft
Για την Ευρωπαϊκή Κοινότητα
For the European Community
Pour la Communauté européenne
Per la Comunità europea
Voor de Europese Gemeenschap
Pela Comunidade Europeia
Az Európai Közösség nevében



Por la República de Hungría
For Republikken Ungarn
Für die Republik Ungarn
Για τη Δημοκρατία της Ουγγαρίας
For the Republic of Hungary
Pour la république de Hongrie
Per la Repubblica di Ungheria
Voor de Republiek Hongarije
Pela República da Hungria
A Magyar Köztársaság nevében



ANNEX

List of protected names for wines referred to in Article 4

A. WINES ORIGINATING IN THE COMMUNITY

I. WINES ORIGINATING IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

A. Quality wines produced in specified regions

These wines are described by the term 'Qualitätswein bA.', or by a specific traditional expression listed in point 1, by the name of a specified region listed in point 2.1 and by the indication 'amtliche Prüfungsnummer' or the abbreviation 'A.P. Nr.', followed by a number.

The wines may be described in addition by the name of a sub-region (Bereich) and/or the name of a wine-growing commune or part of a commune listed in point 2.2 and the name of a Großlage or a vineyard name (Einzellage). Such wines may further be described by an additional traditional expression listed in point (c).

1. Specific traditional expressions

— 'Qualitätswein'

or

— 'Qualitätswein mit Prädikat' accompanied by one of the following indications: 'Kabinett', 'Spätlese', 'Auslese', 'Beerenauslese', 'Trockenbeerenauslese' or 'Eiswein'.

2. Geographical indications

2.1. Name of specified regions

— Ahr
 — Hessische Bergstraße
 — Mittelrhein
 — Mosel-Saar-Ruwer
 — Nahe
 — Rheingau
 — Rheinhessen
 — Pfalz
 — Franken
 — Württemberg
 — Baden
 — Saale-Unstrut
 — Sachsen

2.2. Names of sub-regions, communes and parts of communes

2.2.1. Specified region Ahr:

(a) sub-region:

Bereich Walporzheim/Ahrtal

(b) Großlage:

Klosterberg

(c) Einzellagen:

Blume	Herrenberg	Sonnenberg
Burggarten	Laacherberg	Steinkaul
Goldkaul	Mönchberg	Übigberg
Hardtberg	Pfaffenberg	

(d) communes or parts of communes:

Ahrbrück	Ehlingen	Neuenahr
Ahrweiler	Heimersheim	Pützfeld
Altenahr	Heppingen	Rech
Bachem	Lohrsdorf	Reimerzhoven
Bad Neuenahr-Ahrweiler	Marienthal	Walporzheim
Dernau	Mayschoß	

2.2.2. Specified region Hessische Bergstraße:

(a) sub-region:

Bereich Starkenburg
Bereich Umstadt

(b) Großlagen:

Rott
Schloßberg
Wolfsmagen

(c) Einzellagen:

Eckweg	Höllberg	Steingerück
Fürstenlager	Kalkgasse	Steinkopf
Guldenzoll	Maiberg	Stemmler
Hemsberg	Paulus	Streichling
Herrenberg	Steingeröll	

(d) communes or parts of communes:

Alsbach	Erbach	Roßdorf
Bensheim	Groß-Umstadt	Seeheim
Bensheim-Auerbach	Hambach	Zwingenberg
Bensheim-Schönberg	Heppenheim	
Dietzenbach	Klein-Umstadt	

2.2.3. Specified region Mittelrhein:

(a) sub-regions:

Bereich Loreley
Bereich Siebengebirge

(b) Großlagen:

Burg Hammerstein	Marxburg
Burg Rheinfels	Petersberg
Gedeonseck	Schloß Reichenstein
Herrenberg	Schloß Schönburg
Lahntal	Schloß Stahleck
Loreleyfelsen	

(c) Einzellagen:

Brünchen	Römerberg	Wahrheit
Fürstenberg	Schloß Stahlberg	Wolfshöhle
Gartenlay	Sonne	
Klosterberg	St. Martinsberg	

(d) communes or parts of communes:

Ariendorf	Hirzenach	Oberheimbach
Bacharach	Kamp-Bornhofen	Obernhof
Bacharach-Steeg	Karthus	Oberwesel
Bad Ems	Kasbach-Ohlenberg	Osterspai
Bad Hönningen	Kaub	Patersberg
Boppard	Kestert	Perscheid
Bornich	Koblenz	Rheinbreitbach
Braubach	Königswinter	Rheinbrohl
Breitscheid	Lahnstein	Rheindiebach
Brey	Langscheid	Rhens
Damscheid	Leubsdorf	Rhöndorf
Dattenberg	Leutesdorf	Sankt-Goar
Dausenau	Linz	Sankt-Goarshausen
Dellhofen	Manubach	Schloß Fürstenberg
Dörscheid	Medenscheid	Spay
Ehrenbreitstein	Nassau	Steeg
Ehrental	Neurath	Trechtingshausen
Ems	Niederburg	Unkel
Engenhöll	Niederdollendorf	Urbar
Erpel	Niederhammerstein	Vallendar
Fachbach	Niederheimbach	Weinähr
Filsen	Nochern	Wellmich
Hamm	Oberdiebach	Werlau
Hammerstein	Oberdollendorf	Winzberg
Henschhausen	Oberhammerstein	

2.2.4. Specified region Mosel-Saar-Ruwer:

(a) sub-regions:

Bereich Bernkastel
 Bereich Moseltor
 Bereich Obermosel
 Bereich Saar-Ruwer
 Bereich Zell/Mosel

(b) Großlagen:

Badstube	Münzlay	Schwarzberg
Gipfel	Nacktarsch	Schwarze Katz
Goldbäumchen	Probstberg	Scharzlay
Grafschaft	Römerlay	vom heissem Stein
Königsberg	Rosenhang	Weinhex
Kurfürstlay	Sankt Michael	

(c) Einzellagen:

Abteiberg	Held Osterlämmchen	Niederberg-Helden
Adler	Herrenberg	Nonnenberg
Altarberg	Herzchen	Nonnengarten
Altärchen	Himmelreich	Osterlämmchen
Altenberg	Hirschlay	Paradies
Annaberg	Hirtengarten	Paulinsberg
Apotheke	Hitzlay	Paulinslay
Auf der Wiltingerkupp	Hofberger	Pfirsichgarten
Blümchen	Honigberg	Quiriniusberg
Bockstein	Hubertusberg	Rathausberg
Brauneberg	Hubertuslay	Rausch
Braunfels	Johannisbrunnchen	Rochusfels
Brüderberg	Juffer	Römerberg
Bruderschaft	Kapellchen	Römergarten
Burg Warsberg	Kapellenberg	Römerhang
Burgberg	Kardinalsberg	Römerquelle
Burglay	Karlsberg	Rosenberg
Burglay-Felsen	Kätzchen	Rosenborn
Burgmauer	Kehrnagel	Rosengärtchen
Bußlay	Kirchberg	Rosenlay
Carlsfels	Kirchlay	Roterd
Doctor	Klosterberg	Sandberg
Domgarten	Klostergarten	Schatzgarten
Domherrenberg	Klosterkammer	Scheidterberg
Edelberg	Königsberg	Schelm
Elzhofberg	Kreuzlay	Schießlay
Engelgrube	Krone	Schlagengraben
Engelströpfchen	Kupp	Schleiberg
Eucharibusberg	Kurfürst	Schlemmertröpfchen
Falkenberg	Lambertuslay	Schloß Thorner Kupp
Falklay	Laudamusberg	Schloßberg
Felsenkopf	Laurentiusberg	Sonnenberg
Fettgarten	Lay	Sonnenlay
Feuerberg	Leiterchen	Sonnenuhr
Frauenberg	Letterlay	St. Georgshof
Funkenberg	Mandelgraben	St. Martin
Geisberg	Marienberg	St. Matheiser
Goldgrübchen	Marienburg	Stefanslay
Goldkupp	Marienburger	Steffensberg
Goldlay	Marienhof	Stephansberg
Goldtröpfchen	Maximiner Burgberg	Stubener Klostersegen
Grafschafter Sonnenberg	Maximiner Herrenberg	Treppchen
Großer Herrgott	Maximiner Klosterlay	Vogteiberg
Günterslay	Meisenberg	Weißberg
Hahnenschrittchen	Monteneubel	Würzgarten
Hammerstein	Moullay-Hofberg	Zellerberg
Hasenberg	Mühlenberg	
Hasenläufer	Niederberg	

(d) communes or parts of communes:

Alf	Ayl	Bengel
Alken	Bausendorf	Bernkastel-Kues
Andel	Beilstein	Beuren
Avelsbach	Bekond	Biebelhausen

Biewer	Kobern-Gondorf	Onsdorf
Bitzingen	Köblenz	Osann-Monzel
Brauneberg	Kommlingen	Palzem
Bremm	Konz	Pellingen
Briedel	Köllig	Perl
Briedern	Könen	Piesport
Brodenbach	Kövenich	Platten
Bruttig-Fankel	Köwerich	Pommern
Bullay	Korlingen	Poltersdorf
Burg	Krettnach	Pölich
Burgen	Kreuzweiler	Portz
Cochem	Kröv	Pünderich
Cond	Krutweiler	Rachtig
Detzem	Kues	Ralingen
Dhron	Kürenz	Rehlingen
Dieblich	Langsur	Reil
Dreis	Lay	Riol
Ebernach	Lehmen	Rivenich
Ediger-Eller	Leiwien	Riveris
Edingen	Liersberg	Ruwer
Eitelsbach	Lieser	Saarburg
Ellenz-Poltersdorf	Longen	Scharzhofberg
Eller	Longuich	Schleich
Enkirch	Löf	Schoden
Ensch	Lörsch	Schweich
Erden	Lösnich	Sehl
Ernst	Lorenzhof	Sehlem
Eisingen	Maring-Noviant	Sehdorf
Falkenstein	Maximin Grünhaus	Sehnhal
Fankel	Mehring	Senheim
Fastrau	Mennig	Serrig
Fell	Merl	Soest
Fellerich	Mertesdorf	Sommerau
Filsch	Merzkirchen	Stadt
Filzen	Mesenich	St. Aldegund
Fisch	Metternich	Starkenburg
Flußbach	Metzdorf	Tarforst
Franzenheim	Meurich	Tawern
Godendorf	Minheim	Temmels
Gondorf	Monzel	Thörnich
Graach	Morscheid	Traben-Trarbach
Grewenich	Moselkern	Trarbach
Güls	Moselsürsch	Treis-Karden
Hamm	Moselweiß	Trier
Hatzenport	Müden	Trittenheim
Helfant-Eisingen	Mühlheim	Ürzig
Hetzerath	Necf	Valwig
Hockweiler	Nehren	Veldenz
Hupperath	Nennig	Waldrach
Igel	Neumagen-Dhron	Wasserliesch
Irsch	Niederemmel	Wawern
Kaimt	Niederfell	Wehlen
Kanzem	Niederleuken	Wehr
Karden	Niedermennig	Wellen
Kasel	Nittel	Wiltigen
Kastel-Stadt	Noviant	Wincheringen
Kattenes	Oberbillig	Winningen
Kenn	Oberemmel	Wintersdorf
Kernscheid	Oberfell	Wintrich
Kesten	Obermennig	Wittlich
Kinheim	Oberperl	Wolf
Kirf	Ockfen	Zell
Klotten	Olkenbach	Zeltingen-Rachtig
Klüsserath	Olewig	Zewen-Oberkirch

2.2.5. Specified region Nahe:

(a) sub-regions:

Bereich Kreuznach
 Bereich Schloß Böckelheim
 Bereich Nahetal

(b) Großlagen:

Burgweg	Rosengarten
Kronenberg	Schloßkapelle
Paradiesgarten	Sonnenborn
Pfarrgarten	

(c) Einzellagen:

Abtei	Honigberg	Pastorei
Alte Römerstraße	Hörnchen	Pastorenberg
Altenberg	Johannisberg	Pfaffenstein
Altenburg	Kapellenberg	Ratsgrund
Apostelberg	Karthäuser	Rheingrafenberg
Backöfchen	Kastell	Römerberg
Becherbrunnen	Katergrube	Römerhelde
Berg	Katzenhöhle	Rosenberg
Bergborn	Klostergarten	Rosenteich
Birkenberg	Königsgarten	Rothenberg
Domberg	Königsschloß	Saukopf
Drachenbrunnen	Krone	Schloßberg
Edelberg	Kronenfels	Sonnenberg
Felsenberg	Lauerweg	Sonnenlauf
Felseneck	Liebesbrunnen	Sonnenweg
Forst	Löhrrer Berg	St. Antoniusweg
Frühlingsplätzchen	Lump	St. Martin
Galgenberg	Maricnpforter Klosterberg	Steinchen
Graukatzen	Mönchberg	Steyerberg
Herrenzehntel	Mühlberg	Straußberg
Hinkelstein	Narrenkappe	Teufelsküche
Hipperich	Nonnengarten	Tilgesbrunnen
Hofgut	Osterhöll	Vogelsang
Hölle	Otterberg	Wildgrafenberg
Höllenbrand	Palmengarten	
Höllenpfad	Paradies	

(d) communes or parts of communes:

Alsens	Hochstätten	Raubach
Altenbamberg	Hüffelsheim	Rehborn
Auen	Ippesheim	Roxheim
Bad Kreuznach	Kalkofen	Rüdesheim
Bad Münster-Ebernburg	Kirschroth	Rümmelsheim
Bayerfeld-Steckweiler	Langenlonsheim	Schloßböckelheim
Bingerbrück	Laubenheim	Schöneberg
Bockenau	Lauschied	Schweppenhausen
Boos	Lettweiler	Sobernheim
Bosenheim	Mandel	Sommerloch
Braunweiler	Mannweiler-Cölln	Spabrücken
Bretzenheim	Martinstein	Sponheim
Burg Layen	Meddersheim	Staudernheim
Burgsponheim	Meisenheim	Steinhardt
Cölln	Merxheim	Steckweiler
Dalberg	Monzingen	St. Katharinen
Desloch	Münster	Traisen
Dorsheim	Münsterappel	Unkenbach
Duchroth	Münster-Sarmsheim	Waldalgesheim
Ebernburg	Niederhausen	Waldböckelheim
Eckenroth	Niedermoschel	Waldlaubersheim
Feilbingert	Norheim	Wald Erbach
Gaugrehweiler	Nußbaum	Waldhiltersheim
Genheim	Oberhausen	Wallhausen
Guldental	Obermoschel	Weiler
Gutenberg	Oberndorf	Weinsheim
Hargesheim	Oberstreit	Windesheim
Heddesheim	Odernheim	Winterborn
Hergenfeld	Planig	Winzenheim

2.2.6. Specified region Rheingau:

(a) sub-region:

Bereich Johannisberg

(b) Großlagen:

Burgweg	Gottesthal	Steil
Daubhaus	Heiligenstock	Steinmacher
Deutelsberg	Honigberg	
Erntebringer	Mehrhölzchen	

(c) Einzellagen:

Dachsberg	Kilzberg	Nußbrunnen
Doosberg	Klaus	Rosengarten
Edelmann	Kläuserweg	Sandgrub
Fuschsberg	Klosterberg	Seligmacher
Gutenberg	Königin Viktoriaberg	Schönhell
Hasensprung	Langenstück	Schützenhaus
Hendelberg	Lenchen	Sonnenberg
Herrnberg	Magdalenenkreuz	St. Nikolaus
Höllenberg	Marcobrunn	Taubenberg
Jungfer	Michelmark	
Kapellenberg	Mönchspfad	

(d) communes or parts of communes:

Aßmannshausen	Kiedrich	Schloß Johannisberg
Aulhausen	Lorch	Schloß Reichartshausen
Böddiger	Lorchhausen	Schloß Vollrads
Eltville	Mainz-Kostheim	Steinberg
Erbach	Martinthal	Wicker
Flörsheim	Massenheim	Wiesbaden
Frankfurt	Mittelheim	Wiesbaden-Dotzheim
Geisenheim	Niederwalluf	Wiesbaden-Frauenstein
Hallgarten	Oberwalluf	Wiesbaden-Schierstein
Hattenheim	Oestrich	Winkel
Hochheim	Rauenthal	
Johannisberg	Rüdesheim	

2.2.7. Specified region Rheinhessen:

(a) sub-regions:

Bereich Bingen
Bereich Nierstein
Bereich Wonnegau

(b) Großlagen:

Abtey	Güldenmorgen	Rehbach
Adelberg	Gutes Domtal	Rheinblick
Auflangen	Kaiserpfalz	Rheingrafenstein
Bergkloster	Krötenbrunnen	Sankt Alban
Burg Rodenstein	Kurfürstenstück	Sankt Rochuskapelle
Domblick	Liebfrauenmorgen	Spiegelberg
Domherr	Petersberg	Sybillenstein
Gotteshilfe	Pilgerpfad	Vögelsgärten

(c) Einzellagen:

Adelpfad	Eiserne Hand	Goldstückchen
Äffchen	Engelsberg	Gottesgarten
Alte Römerstraße	Fels	Götzenborn
Altenberg	Felsen	Hähnchen
Aulenberg	Feuerberg	Hasenbiß
Aulerde	Findling	Hasensprung
Bildstock	Frauenberg	Haubenberg
Binger Berg	Fraugarten	Heil
Blume	Frühmesse	Heiligenhaus
Blücherpfad	Fuchsloch	Heilighäuschen
Bockshaut	Galgenberg	Heiligenpfad
Bockstein	Geiersberg	Heiligkreuz
Bornpfad	Geisterberg	Herrengarten
Bubenstück	Gewürzgärtchen	Herrgottspfad
Bürgel	Geyersberg	Himmelsacker
Daubhaus	Goldberg	Himmelthal
Doktor	Goldenes Horn	Hipping
Ebersberg	Goldgrube	Hoch
Edle Weingärten	Goldpfad	Hochberg

Hockenmühle	Liebfrau	Schildberg
Hohberg	Liebfrauenberg	Schloß
Hölle	Liebfrauenthal	Schloß Hammerstein
Höllensbrand	Mandelbaum	Schloßberg
Homberg	Mandelberg	Schloßberg-Schwätzerchen
Honigberg	Mandelbrunnen	Schloßhölle
Horn	Michelsberg	Schneckenberg
Hornberg	Mönchbäumchen	Schönberg
Hundskopf	Mönchspfad	Schützenhütte
Johannisberg	Moosberg	Schwarzenberg
Kachelberg	Morstein	Seilgarten
Kaisergarten	Nonnengarten	Silberberg
Kallenberg	Nonnenwingert	Siliusbrunnen
Kapellenberg	Ölberg	Sioner Klosterberg
Katzebuckel	Osterberg	Sommerwende
Kehr	Paterberg	Sonnenberg
Kieselberg	Paterhof	Sonnenhang
Kirchberg	Pfaffenberg	Sonnenweg
Kirchenstück	Pfaffenhalde	Sonnheil
Kirchgärtchen	Pfaffenkappe	Spitzberg
Kirchplatte	Pilgerstein	St. Annaberg
Klausenberg	Rheinberg	St. Georgenberg
Kloppenberg	Rheingrafenberg	St. Jakobsberg
Klosterberg	Rheinhöhe	St. Julianenbrunnen
Klosterbruder	Ritterberg	Steig
Kostergarten	Römerberg	Steig-Terrassen
Klosterweg	Römersteg	Stein
Knopf	Rosenberg	Steinberg
Königsstuhl	Rosengarten	Steingrube
Kranzberg	Rotenfels	Tafelstein
Kreuz	Rotenpfad	Teufelspfad
Kreuzberg	Rotenstein	Vogelsang
Kreuzblick	Rotes Kreuz	Wartberg
Kreuzkapelle	Rothenberg	Wingertstor
Kreuzweg	Sand	Wißberg
Leckerberg	Sankt Georgen	Zechberg
Leidhecke	Saukopf	Zellerweg am schwarzen Herrgott
Lenchen	Sauloch	
Liebenberg	Schelmen	
(d) communes or parts of communes:		
Abenheim	Drais	Gensingen
Albig	Dromersheim	Gimbsheim
Alsheim	Ebersheim	Grolsheim
Alzey	Eckelsheim	Groß-Winternheim
Appenheim	Eich	Gumbsheim
Armsheim	Eimsheim	Gundersheim
Aspisheim	Elsheim	Gundheim
Badenheim	Engelstadt	Guntersblum
Bechenheim	Ensheim	Hackenheim
Bechtheim	Eppelsheim	Hahnheim
Bechtolsheim	Erbes-Büdesheim	Hangen-Weisheim
Bermersheim	Esselborn	Harxheim
Bermersheim v.d.H.	Essenheim	Hechtsheim
Biebelnheim	Finthen	Heidesheim
Biebelsheim	Flörsheim-Dalsheim	Heimersheim
Bingen	Flomborn	Heppenheim
Bodenheim	Flonheim	Herrnsheim
Bornheim	Framersheim	Hessloch
Bretzenheim	Freilaubersheim	Hillesheim
Bubenheim	Freimersheim	Hohen-Sülzen
Büdesheim	Frettenham	Horchheim
Budenheim	Friesenheim	Horrweiler
Dalheim	Fürfeld	Ingelheim
Dalsheim	Gabsheim	Jugenheim
Dautenheim	Gau-Algesheim	Kempton
Dexheim	Gau-Bickelheim	Klein-Winterheim
Dienheim	Gau-Bischofsheim	Kettenheim
Dietersheim	Gau-Heppenheim	Köngernheim
Dintesheim	Gau-Köngernheim	Kriegsheim
Dittelsheim-Heßloch	Gaulsheim	Laubenheim
Dolgesheim	Gau-Odernheim	Leiselheim
Dorn-Dürkheim	Gau-Weinheim	Lörzweiler

Lonsheim	Oppenheim	Uelversheim
Ludwigshöhe	Osthofen	Uffhofen
Mainz	Partenheim	Undenheim
Mauchenheim	Pfaffen-Schwabenheim	Vendersheim
Mettenheim	Pfeddersheim	Volxheim
Mommenheim	Pleikersheim	Wachenheim
Mölsheim	Rommersheim	Wackernheim
Mörstadt	Sankt Johann	Wahlheim
Monsheim	Saulheim	Wallertheim
Monzernheim	Schafhausen	Weinheim
Nack	Schimsheim	Weinolsheim
Nackenheim	Schornsheim	Weinsheim
Neu-Bamberg	Schwabenheim	Weisenau
Nieder-Flörsheim	Schwabsburg	Welgesheim
Nieder-Hilbersheim	Selzen	Wendelsheim
Nieder-Olm	Siefersheim	Westhofen
Nieder-Saulheim	Sörgenloch	Wies-Oppenheim
Nieder-Wiesen	Spicsheim	Wintersheim
Nierstein	Sponsheim	Wöllstein
Ober-Flörsheim	Sprendlingen	Wolfsheim
Ober-Hilbersheim	Stadecken-Elsheim	Wonsheim
Ober-Olm	Stein-Bockenheim	Worms
Ockenheim	Sulzheim	Wörstadt
Offenheim	Tiefenthal	Zornheim
Offstein	Udenheim	Zotzenheim

2.2.8. Specified region Pfalz:

(a) sub-regions:

Bereich Mittelhaardt Deutsche Weinstraße
Bereich Südliche Weinstraße

(b) Großlagen:

Bischofskreuz	Kloster Liebfrauenberg	Rosenbühl
Feuerberg	Kobnert	Schenkenböl
Grafenstück	Königsgarten	Schnepfenflug an der Weinstraße
Guttenberg	Mandelhöhe	Schnepfenflug vom Zellertal
Herrlich	Mariengarten	Schwarzerde
Hochmeß	Meerspinne	Schloß Ludwigshöhe
Höllenspfad	Ordensgut	Trappenberg
Hofstück	Pfaffengrund	
Honigsäckel	Rebstöckel	

(c) Einzellagen:

Abtsberg	Gräfenberg	Kirchberg
Altenberg	Hahnen	Kirchenstück
Altes Löh	Halde	Kirchlöh
Baron	Hasen	Kirschgarten
Benn	Hasenzeile	Klostergarten
Berg	Heidegarten	Klosterpfad
Bergel	Heilig Kreuz	Klosterstück
Bettelhaus	Heiligenberg	Königswingert
Biengarten	Held	Kreuz
Bildberg	Herrenmorgen	Kreuzberg
Bischofsgarten	Herrenberg	Kroatenspfad
Bischofsweg	Herrenpfad	Kronenberg
Bubeneck	Herrgottsacker	Kurfirst
Burgweg	Hochbenn	Latt
Doktor	Hochgericht	Lerchenbühl
Eselsbuckel	Höhe	Letten
Eselshaut	Hohenrain	Liebesbrunnen
Forst	Hölle	Linsenbusch
Frauenländchen	Honigsack	Mandelberg
Frohnwingert	Im Sonnenschein	Mandelgarten
Fronhof	Johanniskirchel	Mandelhang
Frühmeß	Kaiserberg	Mandelpfad
Fuchsloch	Kalkgrube	Mandelröth
Gässel	Kalkofen	Maria Magdalena
Geißkopf	Kapelle	Martinshöhe
Gerümpel	Kapellenberg	Michelsberg
Goldberg	Kastanienbusch	Münzberg
Gottesacker	Kastaniengarten	Musikantenbuckel

Mütterle	Römerbrunnen	Silberberg
Narrenberg	Römerstraße	Sonnenberg
Neuberg	Römerweg	St. Stephan
Nonnengarten	Rosenberg	Steinacker
Nonnenstück	Rosengarten	Steingebiß
Nußbich	Rosenkranz	Steinkopf
Nußriegel	Rosenkränzel	Stift
Oberschloß	Roßberg	Venusbuckel
Ölgassel	Roter Berg	Vogelsang
Oschelskopf	Sauschwänzel	Vogelsprung
Osterberg	Schäfergarten	Wolfsberg
Paradies	Schloßberg	Wonneberg
Pfaffenberg	Schloßgarten	Zchpeter
Reiterpfad	Schwarzes Kreuz	
Rittersberg	Seligmacher	

(d) communes or parts of communes:

Albersweiler	Gerolsheim	Landau i.d. Pfalz
Albisheim	Gimmeldingen	Laumersheim
Albsheim	Gleisweiler	Lautersheim
Alsterweiler	Gleiszellen-Gleishorbach	Leinsweiler
Aldorf	Godramstein	Leistadt
Appenhofen	Göcklingen	Lustadt
Arzheim	Gönnheim	Maikammer
Asselheim	Gommersheim	Marnheim
Bad Bergzabern	Gräfenhausen	Mechtersheim
Bad Dürkheim	Großfischlingen	Meckenheim
Barbelroth	Großkarlbach	Mertesheim
Battenberg	Großniedesheim	Minfeld
Bellheim	Gronau	Mörlheim
Berghausen	Grünstadt	Mörzheim
Biedesheim	Haardt	Morschheim
Billigheim	Hainfeld	Mühlheim
Billigheim-Ingenheim	Hambach	Mühlhofen
Birkweiler	Hassloch	Mussbach a.d.W.
Bischheim	Harxheim	Neuleiningen
Bissersheim	Heidesheim	Neustadt a.d.W.
Bobenheim am Berg	Hergersweiler	Niederhorbach
Bockenheim	Heiligenstein	Niederkirchen
Böbingen	Herxheim bei Landau	Niederrotterbach
Böchingen	Herxheim am Berg	Niefernheim
Bolanden	Herxheimweyher	Nußdorf
Bornheim	Hessheim	Oberhausen
Bubenheim	Heuchelheim	Oberhofen
Burrweiler	Heuchelheim bei Frankenthal	Oberrotterbach
Colgenstein-Heidesheim	Heuchelheim-Klingen	Obersülzen
Dackenheim	Hochdorf-Assenheim	Obrigheim
Dammheim	Hochstadt	Offenbach
Deidesheim	Ilbesheim	Ottersheim
Diedesfeld	Immesheim	Ottersheim/Zellerthal
Dierbach	Impflingen	Pleisweiler
Dirmstein	Ingenheim	Pleisweiler-Oberhofen
Dörrenbach	Insheim	Queichheim
Drusweiler	Kallstadt	Ranschbach
Duttweiler	Kandel	Rechtenbach
Edenkoben	Kapellen	Rhodt
Edesheim	Kapellen-Drusweiler	Rittersheim
Einselthum	Kapsweyer	Rödersheim-Gronau
Ellerstadt	Kindenheim	Römerberg
Erpolzheim	Kirchheim a.d.W.	Rohrbach
Eschbach	Kirchheimbolanden	Roschbach
Essingen	Kirrweiler	Rüssingen
Flemlingen	Kleinfischlingen	Ruppertsberg
Forst	Kleinkarlbach	Sausenheim
Frankweiler	Kleinniedesheim	Schwegenheim
Freckenfeld	Klingen	Schweigen
Freimersheim	Klingenmünster	Schweigen-Rechtenbach
Freinsheim	Knittelsheim	Schweighofen
Freisbach	Knöringen	Siebelingen
Friedelsheim	Königsbach a.d.W.	Speyerdorf
Gauersheim	Lachen	Steinfeld
Gcinsheim	Lachen/Speyerdorf	Steinweiler

Stetten	Vollmersweiler	Weyher i.d. Pfalz
St. Johann	Wachenheim	Winden
St. Martin	Walsheim	Zeiskam
Ungstein	Weingarten	Zell
Venningen	Weisenheim am Berg	Zellertal

2.2.9. Specified region Franken:

(a) sub-regions:

Bereich Bayerischer Bodensee
 Bereich Maindreieck
 Bereich Mainviereck
 Bereich Steigerwald

(b) Großlagen:

Burgweg	Kapellenberg	Roßtal
Ewig Leben	Kirchberg	Schild
Heiligenthal	Markgraf Babenberg	Schloßberg
Herrenberg	Ölspiel	Schloßstück
Hofrat	Ravensburg	Teufelstor
Honigberg	Renschberg	

(c) Einzellagen:

Abtsberg	Hohenbühl	Pfaffenberg
Abtsleite	Höll	Ratsherr
Altenberg	Homburg	Reifenstein
Benediktusberg	Johannisberg	Rosenberg
Berg	Julius-Echter-Berg	Scharlachberg
Berg-Rondell	Kaiser Karl	Schloßberg
Bischofsberg	Kalb	Schwanleite
Burg Hoheneck	Kalbenstein	Sommertal
Centgrafenberg	Kallmuth	Sonnenberg
Cyriakusberg	Kapellenberg	Sonnenleite
Dabug	Karthäuser	Sonnenschein
Dachs	Katzenkopf	Sonnenstuhl
Domherr	Kelter	St. Klausen
Eselsberg	Kiliansberg	Stein
Falkenberg	Kirchberg	Stein/Harfe
Feuerstein	Königin	Steinbach
First	Krähenschnabel	Stollberg
Fischer	Kreuzberg	Storchenbrünnle
Fürstenberg	Kronsberg	Tannenberg
Glatzen	Küchenmeister	Teufel
Harstell	Lämmerberg	Teufelskeller
Heiligenberg	Landsknecht	Trautlestal
Heroldsberg	Langenberg	Vöglein
Herrenberg	Lump	Vogelsang
Herrgottsweg	Mainleite	Wachhügel
Herrschaftsberg	Marsberg	Weinsteig
Himmelberg	Maustal	Wölflein
Hofstück	Paradies	Zehntgraf

(d) communes or parts of communes:

Abtswind	Böttigheim	Elfershausen
Adelsberg	Breitbach	Elsfeld
Adelshofen	Brück	Eltmann
Albertshofen	Buchbrunn	Engelsberg
Albertheim	Bullenheim	Engental
Aschaffenburg	Bürgstadt	Frgersheim
Aschfeld	Castell	Erlabrunn
Altmannsdorf	Dampfach	Erlasee
Alzenau	Dettelbach	Erlenbach a.M.
Arnstein	Dietersheim	Erlenbach bei Marktheidenfeld
Astheim	Dingolshausen	Eschau
Aub	Donnersdorf	Escherndorf
Aura a.d. Saale	Dorfprozelten	Euerdorf
Bad Windsheim	Dottenheim	Eussenheim
Bamberg	Düttingsfeld	Fahr
Bergtheinfeld	Ebelsbach	Falkenstein
Bergtheim	Ehrieder Mühle	Feuerthal
Bibergau	Eibelstadt	Fuchstadt
Bieberehren	Eichenbühl	Frankenberg
Bischwind	Eisenheim	Frankenwinheim

Frickenhausen	Lenkersheim	Schwanfeld
Gädheim	Lindach	Schwarzach
Gaibach	Lindelbach	Schwarzenau
Gambach	Lülsfeld	Schweinfurt
Germünden	Machtilshausen	Segnitz
Gerbrunn	Mailheim	Seinsheim
Gerolzhofen	Mainberg	Sickershausen
Gnötzheim	Mainbernheim	Sommerach
Gössenheim	Mainstockheim	Sommerau
Greußenheim	Margetshöchheim	Sommerhausen
Grettstadt	Martinsheim	Staffelbach
Greuth	Marktbreit	Stammheim
Großheubach	Markt Einersheim	Steinbach
Großlangheim	Markt Erlbach	Stetten
Großostheim	Marktheidenfeld	Sugenheim
Großwallstadt	Markt Nordheim	Sulzfeld
Güntersleben	Marktsteft	Sulzheim
Haidt	Michelau i. Steigerwald	Sulzthal
Hallburg	Michelbach	Tauberrettersheim
Hammelburg	Michelfeld	Tauberzell
Handthal	Miltenberg	Theilheim
Haßfurt	Mönchstockheim	Thüngen
Haßloch	Mühlbach	Thüngersheim
Heidingsfeld	Mutzenroth	Tiefenstockheim
Helmstadt	Neubrunn	Tiefenthal
Hergolshausen	Neundorf	Traustadt
Herlheim	Neuses a. Berg	Triefenstein
Herrnsheim	Neusetz	Trimberg
Hesslar	Nordheim a. Main	Uettingen
Himmelstadt	Oberreisenheim	Uffenheim
Hoheim	Oberhaid	Ullstadt
Hohenfeld	Oberleinach	Unfinden
Höchberg	Obernau	Unterdürnbach
Hösbach	Obernreit	Unterhaid
Höllrich	Oberntief	Untereisenheim
Homburg a. Main	Oberschleichach	Unterleinach
Holzkirchen	Oberschwappach	Veitshöchheim
Holz Kirchhausen	Oberschwarzach	Viereth
Hüttenheim	Obervolkach	Vögnitz
Humprechtsau	Ochsenfurt	Vogelsburg
Hundelshausen	Ottendorf	Volkach
Hüttenheim	Pflaumheim	Waigolshausen
Ickelheim	Possenheim	Waigolsheim
Iffigheim	Prappach	Waldbachsach
Ingolstadt	Prichsenstadt	Wasserlos
Iphofen	Prosselsheim	Wässerndorf
Ippesheim	Ramsthal	Weigenheim
Ipsheim	Randersacker	Weither
Kammerforst	Remlingen	Weilbach
Karlburg	Repperndorf	Weimersheim
Karlstadt	Retzbach	Wenigumstadt
Karsbach	Retzstadt	Werneck
Kaubenheim	Reusch	Westheim
Kemmern	Riedenheim	Wiebelsberg
Kirchschönbach	Rimbach	Wiesenbronn
Kitzingen	Rimpar	Wiesenfeld
Kleinheubach	Rödelsee	Wiesentheid
Kleinlangheim	Röttingen	Willanzheim
Kleinochsenfurt	Rothenburg ob der Tauber	Winterhausen
Klingenberg	Rottenberg	Wipfeld
Knetzgau	Rossbrunn	Wirmsthal
Köhler	Rottendorf	Wörth a. Main
Königsberg i. Bayern	Rück	Wonfurt
Kolitzheim	Rüdenhausen	Würzburg
Krassolzheim	Rüdisbronn	Wüstenfelden
Krautheim	Rügshofen	Wüstenzell
Kreuzwertheim	Saaleck	Zeil a. Main
Krum	Sand a. Main	Zeilitzheim
Külsheim	Schallfeld	Zell a. Main
Laudenbach	Scheinfeld	Zell a. Ebersberg
Leinach	Schmachtenberg	Zellingen
Lengfeld	Schnepfenbach	Ziegelanger
Lengfurt	Schonungen	

2.2.10. Specified region Württemberg:

(a) sub-regions:

Bereich Württembergischer Bodensee
 Bereich Kocher-Jagst-Tauber
 Bereich Oberer Neckar
 Bereich Remstal-Stuttgart
 Bereich Württembergisch Unterland

(b) Großlagen:

Heuchelberg	Lindelberg	Stromberg
Hohenneuffen	Salzberg	Tauberberg
Kirchenweinberg	Schalkstein	Wartbühl
Kocherberg	Schozachtal	Weinsteige
Kopf	Sonnenbühl	Wunnenstein
Lindauer Seegarten	Stautenberg	

(c) Einzellagen:

Altenberg	Kaiserberg	Sankt Johännser
Berg	Katzenbeißer	Schafsteige
Burgberg	Katzenöhrle	Schanzreiter
Burghalde	Kayberg	Schelmeklinge
Dachsberg	Kirchberg	Schenkenberg
Dachsteiger	Klosterberg	Scheuerberg
Dezberg	König	Schloßberg
Dieblesberg	Kriegsberg	Schloßsteige
Eberfürst	Kupferhalde	Schmecker
Felsengarten	Lämmler	Schneckenhof
Flatterberg	Lichtenberg	Sommerberg
Forstberg	Liebenberg	Sommerhalde
Goldberg	Margarete	Sonnenberg
Grafenberg	Michaelsberg	Sonntagsberg
Halde	Mönchberg	Steinacker
Harzberg	Mönchsberg	Steingrube
Heiligenberg	Mühlbacher	Stiftsberg
Herrlesberg	Neckarhölde	Wachtkopf
Himmelreich	Paradies	Wanne
Hofberg	Propstberg	Wardtberg
Hohenberg	Ranzenberg	Wildenberg
Hoher Berg	Rappen	Wohlfahrtsberg
Hundsberg	Reichshalde	Wurmberg
Jupiterberg	Rozenberg	Zweifelsberg

(d) communes or parts of communes:

Abstatt	Botenheim	Erligheim
Adolzfurt	Brackenheim	Ernsbach
Affalterbach	Brettach	Eschelbach
Affaltrach	Bretzfeld	Eschenau
Aichelberg	Breuningsweiler	Eßlingen
Aichwald	Bürg	Fellbach
Allmersbach	Burgbronn	Feuerbach
Aspach	Clebronn	Flein
Asperg	Cleversulzbach	Forchtenberg
Auenstein	Creglingen	Frauenzimmern
Baach	Criesbach	Freiberg a. Neckar
Bad Cannstatt	Degerloch	Freudenstein
Bad Friedrichshall	Diefenbach	Freudenthal
Bad Mergentheim	Dimbach	Frickenhausen
Beihingen	Dörzbach	Gaisburg
Beilstein	Dürrenzimmern	Geddelsbach
Beinstein	Duttenberg	Gellmersbach
Belsenberg	Eberstadt	Gemrigheim
Bensingen	Eibensbach	Geradstetten
Besigheim	Eichelberg	Gerlingen
Beuren	Ellhofen	Grantschen
Beutelsbach	Elpersheim	Gronau
Bieringen	Endersbach	Großbottwar
Bietigheim	Ensingen	Großgartach
Bietigheim-Bissingen	Enzweihingen	Großheppach
Bissingen	Eppingen	Großingersheim
Bodolz	Erdmannshausen	Grunbach
Bönnigheim	Erlenbach	Güglingen

Gündelbach	Markelsheim	Schluchtern
Gundelsheim	Markgröningen	Schnait
Haagen	Massenbachhausen	Schöntal
Haberschlacht	Maulbronn	Schorndorf
Häfnerhaslach	Meimsheim	Schozach
Hanweiler	Metzingen	Schützingen
Harsberg	Michelbach a.W.	Schwabbach
Hausen a.d. Zaber	Möckmühl	Schwaigern
Hebsack	Mühlacker	Siebeneich
Hedelfingen	Mühlhausen	Siglingen
Heilbronn	Mühlhausen a.d. Enz	Spielberg
Hertmannsweiler	Münster	Steinheim
Hessigheim	Mundelsheim	Sternenfels
Heuholz	Murr	Stetten a.H.
Hirschau	Neckarsulm	Stetten i.R.
Höpfigheim	Neckarweiningen	Stockheim
Hösslinsülz	Neckarwestheim	Strümpfelbach
Hof und Lembach	Neipperg	Stuttgart
Hofen	Neudenau	Sülzbach
Hoheneck	Neuenstadt a. K.	Taldorf
Hohenhaslach	Neuenstein	Talheim
Hohenstein	Neuffen	Tübingen
Horkheim	Neuhausen	Uhlbach
Horrheim	Neustadt	Untereisesheim
Illingen	Niederhofen	Untergruppenbach
Ilfeld	Niedernhall	Unterheimbach
Ingelfingen	Niederstetten	Unterheinriet
Ingersheim	Nonnenhorn	Unterjesingen
Kappishäusern	Nordhausen	Untersteinbach
Kernen	Nordheim	Untertürkheim
Kesselfeld	Oberderdingen	Vaihingen
Kirchberg	Oberohrn	Verrenberg
Kirchheim	Obersöllbach	Vorbachzimmern
Kleinaspach	Oberstenfeld	Waiblingen
Kleinbottwar	Oberstetten	Waldbach
Kleingartach	Obersulm	Walheim
Kleinheppach	Obertürkheim	Wangen
Kleingersheim	Ochsenbach	Wasserburg
Kleinsachsenheim	Ochsenburg	Weikersheim
Klingenberg	Oedheim	Weiler b. Weinsberg
Knittlingen	Öhringen	Weiler a.d. Zaber
Kohlberg	Ötisheim	Weilheim
Korb	Offenau	Weinsberg
Kressbronn/Bodensec	Pfaffenhofen	Weinstadt
Künzelsau	Pfedelbach	Weißbach
Langenbeutingen	Poppenweiler	Wendelsheim
Laudenbach	Ravensburg	Wermutshausen
Lauffen	Reinsbronn	Widdern
Lchrensteinsfeld	Remshalden	Willsbach
Leingarten	Reutlingen	Wimmental
Leonbronn	Rielingshausen	Windischenbach
Lienzingen	Riet	Winnenden
Lindau	Rietenau	Winterbach
Linsenhofen	Rohracker	Winzerhausen
Löchgau	Rommelshausen	Wüstenrot
Löwenstein	Roßwag	Wurmlingen
Ludwigsburg	Rotenberg	Zaberfeld
Maienfels	Rottenburg	Zuffenhausen
Marbach/Neckar	Sachsenheim	

2.2.11. Specified region Baden:

(a) sub-regions:

Bereich Badische Bergstraße Kraichgau	Bereich Kaiserstuhl
Bereich Badisches Frankenland	Bereich Tuniberg
Bereich Bodensec	Bereich Markgräflerland
Bereich Breisgau	Bereich Ortenau

(b) Großlagen:

Attalafelsen	Burg Zähringen	Lorettoberg
Burg Lichteneck	Fürsteneck	Mannaberg
Burg Neuenfels	Hohenberg	Rittersberg

Schloß Rodeck	Stiftsberg	Vulkanfelsen
Schutterlindenberg	Tauberklänge	
Sonnenufer	Vogtei Rötteln	
(c) Einzellagen:		
Abtsberg	Himmelreich	Rosenberg
Alte Burg	Hochberg	Roter Berg
Altenberg	Hummelberg	Rotgrund
Alter Gott	Kaiserberg	Schäf
Baßgeige	Kapellenberg	Scheibenbuck
Batzenberg	Käseberg	Schloßberg
Betschgräbler	Katzenberg	Schloßgarten
Bienenberg	Kinzigtäler	Silberberg
Bühl	Kirchberg	Sommerberg
Burggraf	Klepberg	Sonnenberg
Burgstall	Kochberg	Sonnenstück
Burgwingert	Kreuzhalde	Sonnhalde
Castellberg	Kronenbühl	Sonnhole
Eckberg	Kuhberg	Sonnhole
Eichberg	Lasenberg	Spiegelberg
Engelsberg	Lerchenberg	St. Michaelsberg
Engelsfelsen	Lotberg	Steinfelsen
Enselberg	Maltesergarten	Steingäße
Feuerberg	Mandelberg	Steingrube
Föhrenberg	Mühlberg	Steinhalde
Gänsberg	Oberdürrenberg	Steinmauer
Gestühl	Oelberg	Sternenberg
Haselstaude	Ölbaum	Teufelsburg
Hasenberg	Ölberg	Ulrichsberg
Henkenberg	Pfarrberg	Weingarten
Herrenberg	Plauelrain	Weinhecke
Herrenbuck	Pulverbuck	Winklerberg
Herrenstück	Rebtal	Wolfhag
Hex von Dasenstein	Renchtäler	
(d) communes or parts of communes:		
Achern	Bombach	Elsenz
Achkarren	Bottenau	Emmendingen
Altdorf	Breisach	Endingen
Altschweier	Britzingen	Eppingen
Amoltern	Broggingen	Erlach
Auggen	Bruchsal	Ersingen
Bad Bellingen	Buchholz	Erzingen
Baden-Baden	Bühl	Eschbach
Badenweiler	Bühlertal	Eschelbach
Bad Krozingen	Buggingen	Ettenheim
Bad Mergentheim	Burkheim	Feldberg
Bad Mingolsheim	Dainbach	Fessenbach
Bad Rappenau	Dattingen	Feuerbach
Bahlingen	Denzlingen	Fischingen
Bahnbrücken	Dertingen	Flehingen
Ballrechten-Dottingen	Diedesheim	Freiburg
Bamlach	Dielheim	Friesenheim
Bauerbach	Diersburg	Gailingen
Beckstein	Diestelhausen	Gemmingen
Berghaupten	Dietlingen	Gengenbach
Berghausen	Dittigheim	Gerlachsheim
Bermatingen	Dossenheim	Gissigheim
Bermersbach	Dürren	Glottertal
Berwangen	Durbach	Gochsheim
Bickensohl	Eberbach	Gottenheim
Biengen	Ebringen	Grenzach
Bilfingen	Efringen-Kirchen	Grötzingen
Binau	Egringen	Großrinderfeld
Binzen	Ehrenstetten	Großsachsen
Bischoffingen	Eichelberg	Grunern
Blankenhornsberg	Eichstetten	Hagnau
Blansingen	Eichtersheim	Haltingen
Bleichheim	Eimeldingen	Haslach
Bodmann	Eisental	Hassmersheim
Bötzingen	Eisingen	Hecklingen
Bollschweil	Ellmendingen	Heidelberg

Heidelsheim	Malterdingen	Riedlingen
Heiligenzell	Marbach	Riegel
Heimbach	Markdorf	Ringelbach
Heinsheim	Mauchen	Ringsheim
Heitersheim	Meersburg	Rohrbach a. G.
Helmsheim	Mengen	Rotenberg
Hemsbach	Menzingen	Rümmingen
Herbolzheim	Merdingen	Sachsenflur
Herten	Merzhausen	Salem
Hertingen	Michelfeld	Sasbach
Heuweiler	Mietersheim	Sasbachwalden
Hilsbach	Mösbach	Schallbach
Hilzingen	Mühlbach	Schallstadt-Wolfenweiler
Hochburg	Mühlhausen	Schelingen
Höhefeld	Müllheim	Scherzingen
Hofweier	Münchweier	Schmieheim
Hohensachsen	Münzesheim	Schlatt
Hohenwettersbach	Mundingen	Schliengen
Holzen	Munzingen	Schriesheim
Horrenberg	Nack	Seefeldlen
Hügelheim	Neckarmühlbach	Sexau
Hugsweier	Neckarzimmern	Singen
Huttingen	Nesselried	Sinsheim
Ihringen	Neudenau	Sinzheim
Immenstaad	Neuenbürg	Söllingen
Impfingen	Neuershausen	Stadelhofen
Istein	Neusatz	Staufen
Jechtingen	Neuweier	Steinbach
Jöhlingen	Niederegggenen	Steinsfurt
Kappelrodeck	Niederrimsingen	Steinstadt
Karlsruhe-Durlach	Niederschopfheim	Stetten
Kembach	Niederweiler	Stettfeld
Kenzingen	Nimburg	Sulz
Kiechlinsbergen	Nordweil	Sulzbach
Kippenhausen	Norsingen	Sulzburg
Kippenheim	Nußbach	Sulzfeld
Kirchberg	Nußloch	Tairnbach
Kirchardt	Oberachern	Tannenkirch
Kirchhofen	Oberacker	Tauberbischofsheim
Kleinkems	Oberbergen	Tiefenbach
Klepsau	Oberegggenen	Tiengen
Klettgau	Obergrombach	Tiergarten
Köndringen	Oberkirch	Tunsel
Königheim	Oberlauda	Tutschfelden
Königschaffhausen	Oberöwisheim	Überlingen
Königshofen	Oberrimsingen	Ubstadt
Konstanz	Oberrotweil	Ubstadt-Weiler
Kraichtal	Obersasbach	Uissigheim
Krautheim	Oberschopfheim	Ulm
Külshheim	Oberschüpf	Untergrombach
Kürnbach	Obertsrot	Unteröwisheim
Lahr	Oberuhldingen	Unterschüpf
Landshausen	Oberweier	Varnhalt
Langenbrücken	Odenheim	Wagenstadt
Lauda	Ödsbach	Waldangelloch
Laudenbach	Östringen	Waldulm
Lauf	Ötlingen	Wallburg
Laufen	Offenburg	Waltershofen
Lautenbach	Ohlsbach	Walzbachtal
Lehen	Opfingen	Wasenweiler
Leimen	Ortenberg	Weier
Leiselheim	Ottersweier	Weil
Leutershausen	Pfaffenweiler	Weiler
Liel	Rammersweier	Weingarten
Lindelbach	Rauenberg	Weinheim
Lipburg	Rechberg	Weisenbach
Lörrach	Reichenau	Welmlingen
Lottstetten	Reichenbach	Werbach
Lützelsachsen	Reichholzheim	Wertheim
Mahlberg	Renchen	Wettelbrunn
Malsch	Rettigheim	Weisloch
Malschenberg	Rheinweiler	Wildtal

Wintersweiler	Wollbach	Zeutern
Wittnau	Zaisenhausen	Zungweier
Wöschbach	Zell-Weierbach	Zunzingen

2.2.12. Specified region Saale-Unstrut:

(a) sub-regions:

Bereich Schloß Neuenburg
Bereich Thüringen

(b) Großlagen:

Blütengrund
Göttersitz
Kelterberg
Schweigenberg

(c) Einzellagen:

Hahnenberg
Mühlberg
Rappental

(d) communes or parts of communes:

Bad Kösen	Kaatschen	Roßbach
Bad Sulza	Kalzendorf	Schleberoda
Burgscheidungen	Karsdorf	Schulpforte
Domburg	Kirchscheidungen	Seeburg
Dorndorf	Klosterhäseler	Spielberg
Eulau	Langenbogen	Steigra
Freyburg	Laucha	Vitzenburg
Gleina	Löbaschütz	Weischütz
Goseck	Müncheroda	Weißenfels
Gröst	Naumburg	Werder/Havel
Großheringen	Nebra	Zeuchfeld
Großjena	Neugönna	Zscheiplitz
Höhnstedt	Reinsdorf	
Jena	Rollsdorf	

2.2.13. Specified region Sachsen:

(a) sub-regions:

Bereich Dresden
Bereich Elstertal
Bereich Meißen

(b) Großlagen:

Elbhänge
Lößnitz
Schloßweinberg
Spaargebirge

(c) Einzellagen:

Kapitelberg
Heinrichsburg

(d) communes or part of communes:

Belgern	Ostritz	Schlieben
Jessen	Pesterwitz	Seußlitz
Kleindröben	Pillnitz	Weinböhla
Meißen	Proschwitz	
Merbitz	Radebeul	

B. Table wines bearing a geographical indication:

Ahrtaler Landwein	Regensburger Landwein
Altrheingauer Landwein	Rheinburgen-Landwein
Bayerischer Bodensee-Landwein	Rheinischer Landwein
Fränkischer Landwein	Saarländischer Landwein der Mosel
Landwein der Mosel	Sächsischer Landwein
Landwein der Ruwer	Schwäbischer Landwein
Landwein der Saar	Starkenburger Landwein
Mitteldeutscher Landwein	Südbadischer Landwein
Nahegauer Landwein	Taubertäler Landwein
Pfälzer Landwein	Unterbadischer Landwein

C. Additional traditional expressions:

- Affentaler
- Badisch Rotgold
- Ehrentrudis
- Hock
- Liebfrauenmilch and Liebfraumilch
- Moseltaler
- Riesling-Hochgewächs
- Rotling
- Schillerwein
- Weißherbst
- Winzersekt
- Deutsches Weinsiegel

II. WINES ORIGINATING IN THE FRENCH REPUBLIC**A. Quality wines produced in specified regions**

These wines are described by the terms 'vin de qualité produit dans une région déterminée' or by a specific traditional expression listed in point 1; they are listed in paragraph 2.

These wines may be described in addition by the name of a geographical unit which is smaller than the specified region and not listed individually in this Annex and an additional traditional expression, as listed in point 3.

1. Specific traditional expressions:

- Appellation d'origine contrôlée
- Appellation contrôlée
- Appellation d'origine — Vin délimité de qualité supérieure

2. Names of specified regions**2.1. *Alsace and other eastern regions*****2.1.1. Appellations d'origine contrôlées**

Alsace or vin d'Alsace

Alsace grand cru

Alsace grand cru, followed by a vineyard name ('lieu-dit')

Alsace or vin d'Alsace, followed by:

Gewürztraminer

Riesling

Pinot gris

Muscat

Pinot or Klevner

Sylvaner

Chasselas or Gutedel

Pinot noir

Vin d'Alsace Edelzwicker

Crémant d'Alsace

2.1.2. Vins délimités de qualité supérieure

Côtes de Toul

Vin de Moselle

2.2. *Champagne region***2.2.1. Appellations d'origine contrôlées**

Champagne

Côteaux Champenois

Rosé des Riceys

2.3. *Bourgogne region***2.3.1. Appellations d'origine contrôlées**

Aloxe-Corton

Auxey-Duresses

Bâtard-Montrachet

Beaujolais

Beaujolais, followed by the commune of origin:

Juliéna	Saint-Étienne-des-Ouillères
Jullié	Blacé
Émeringes	Arbuissonnas
Chenas	Salles
Fleurie	Saint-Julien
Chiroubles	Montmelas
Lancié	Rivolet
Villié-Morgon	Denicé
Lantignié	Les Ardillats
Beaujeu	Marchamp
Regnié	Vauxrenard
Durette	Leynes
Cercié	Saint-Amour-Bellevue
Quincié	La Chapelle-de-Guinchay
Saint-Lager	Romanèche
Odenas	Pruzilly
Charentay	Chânes
Saint-Étienne-la-Varenne	Saint-Vérand
Vaux	Saint-Symphorien-d'Annelles
Le Perréon	

Beaujolais supérieur
 Beaujolais-villages
 Beaune
 Bienvenues-Bâtard-Montrachet
 Blagny
 Bonnes-Mares
 Bourgogne
 Bourgogne aligoté
 Bourgogne aligoté Bouzeron
 Bourgogne claret
 Bourgogne claret Côte Chalonnaise
 Bourgogne claret Hautes Côtes de Beaune
 Bourgogne claret Hautes Côtes de Nuits
 Bourgogne Côte d'Auxerre
 Bourgogne Côte Chalonnaise
 Bourgogne grand ordinaire
 Bourgogne grand ordinaire claret
 Bourgogne grand ordinaire rosé
 Bourgogne Hautes Côtes de Beaune
 Bourgogne Irancy
 Bourgogne Hautes Côtes de Nuits
 Bourgogne mousseux
 Bourgogne ordinaire
 Bourgogne ordinaire claret
 Bourgogne ordinaire rosé
 Bourgogne passetoutgrains
 Bourgogne rosé
 Bourgogne rosé Côte Chalonnaise
 Bourgogne rosé Hautes Côtes de Beaune
 Bourgogne rosé Hautes Côtes de Nuits
 Brouilly
 Chablis
 Chablis grand cru
 Chablis premier cru
 Chambertin
 Chambertin Clos de Bèze
 Chambolle-Musigny
 Chapelle-Chambertin
 Charlemagne
 Charmes-Chambertin
 Chassagne-Montrachet
 Chenas
 Chevalier-Montrachet
 Chiroubles
 Chorey-lès-Beaune
 Clos de la Roche
 Clos des Lambrays
 Clos de la Roche
 Clos de Tart
 Clos de Vougeot

Clos Saint-Denis
Corton
Corton-Charlemagne
Côtes de Beaune

Côtes de Beaune, preceded by the name of the commune of origin:

Auxey-Duresses	Pernand-Vergelesses
Blagny	Puligny-Montrachet
Chassagne-Montrachet	Saint-Aubin
Chorey-lès-Beaune	Saint-Romain
Ladoix	Santenay
Meursault	Savigny-lès-Beaune
Monthélie	

Côtes de Beaune villages
Côtes de Brouilly
Côtes de Nuits villages
Coteaux du Lyonnais
Crémant de Bourgogne
Criots Bâtard-Montrachet
Échezeaux
Fixin
Fleurie
Gevrey-Chambertin
Givry
Grands Échezeaux
Griotte-Chambertin
Juliéna
La Grande-Rue
Ladoix
Latricières-Chambertin
Mâcon
Mâcon villages
Mâcon supérieur

Mâcon, followed by the name of the commune of origin:

Azé	Loché
Berzé-la-Ville	Lugny
Berzé-le-Chatel	Milly-Lamartine
Bissy-la-Mâconnaise	Montbellet
Burgy	Péronne
Bussièrès	Pierreclos
Chaintré	Prissé
Chânes	Pruzilly
La Chapelle-de-Guinchay	La Roche-Vineuse
Chardonnay	Romanèche-Thorains
Charnay-lès-Mâcon	Saint-Amour-Bellevue
Chasselas	Saint-Gengoux-de-Scissé
Chevagny-lès-Chevrières	Saint-Symphorien-d'Ancelles
Clessé	Saint-Véran
Crèches-sur-Saône	Sologny
Cruzilles	Solutré-Pouilly
Davayé	Vergisson
Fuissé	Verzé
Gréville	Vinzelles
Hurigny	Viré
Igé	Uchizy
Leynes	

Maranges
Maranges-Côtes de Beaune
Marsannay
Mazis-Chambertin
Mazoyères-Chambertin
Mercurey
Meursault
Montagny
Monthélie
Montrachet
Morey-Saint-Denis
Morgon
Moulin-à-Vent
Musigny

Nuits or Nuits-Saint-Georges
Pernand-Vergelesses
Petit Chablis
Pinot Chardonnay-Mâcon
Pommard
Pouilly-Fuissé
Pouilly-Loché
Pouilly-Vinzelles
Puligny-Montrachet
Régnié
Richebourg
Romanée (La)
Romanée Conti
Romanée Saint-Vivant
Ruchottes-Chambertin
Rully
Saint-Amour
Saint-Aubin
Saint-Aubin (premiers crus)
Saint-Romain
Saint-Véran
Santenay
Savigny or Savigny-lès-Beaune
Tâche (La)
Vins fins des Côtes de Nuits
Volnay
Volnay Santenots
Vosne-Romanée
Vougeot

2.3.2. Vins délimités de qualité supérieure

Côtes du Forez
Côte Roannaises
Sauvignon de Saint-Bris

2.4. *Jura and Savoy regions*

2.4.1. Appellations d'origine contrôlées

Arbois
Arbois mousseux
Arbois Pupillin
Château-Châlon
Côtes du Jura
Côtes du Jura mousseux
Crépy
L'Étoile
L'Étoile mousseux
Mousseux de Savoie
Pétillant de Savoie
Roussette de Savoie

Roussette de Savoie, followed by the name of one of the following 'cru':

Frangy
Marestel or Marestel Altesse
Monterminod
Monthoux

Seyssel
Seyssel mousseux
Vin de Savoie

Vin de Savoie, followed by the name of one of the following 'cru':

Abymes
Apremont
Arbin
Ayze
Charpignat
Chautagne
Chignin
Chignin Bergeron or Bergeron
Cruet
Marnigan

Montmélian
 Ripaille
 Saint-Jean de la Porte
 Saint-Jeoire Pricuré
 Sainte-Marie d'Alloix
 Marin
 Jongieux

Vin de Savoie mousseux
 Vin de Savoie pétillant
 Vin de Savoie Ayze mousseux
 Vin de Savoie Ayze pétillant

2.4.2. Vins délimités de qualité supérieure

Mousseux ou pétillant du Bugey
 Vin du Bugey
 Vin du Bugey mousseux or pétillant
 Vin du Bugey, followed by the name of one of the following 'cru':

Virieu-le-Grand
 Montagnieu
 Manicle
 Machuraz
 Cerdon

Roussette du Bugey

Roussette du Bugey, followed by the name of one of the following 'cru':

Anglefort
 Arbignieu
 Chanay
 Lagnieu
 Montagnieu
 Virieu-le-Grand

Vin du Bugey-Cerdon pétillant
 Vin du Bugey-Cerdon mousseux

2.5. Côtes du Rhône region:

2.5.1. Appellations d'origine contrôlées

Château-Grillet
 Châteauneuf-du-Pape
 Châtillon-en-Diois
 Clairette de Die
 Clairette de Die mousseux
 Condrieu
 Cornas
 Côte-Rôtie
 Coteaux de Die
 Coteaux du Tricastin
 Côtes du Lubéron
 Côtes du Rhône

Côtes du Rhône, followed by the name of the commune of origin:

Beaumes-de-Venise	Saint-Pantaléon-les-Vignes
Rochebude	Séguret
Saint-Maurice	Valréas
Vinsobres	Visan
Cairanne	Laudun
Rasteau	Saint-Gervais
Roaix	Sablet
Rousset-les-Vignes	Chusclan

Côtes du Rhône villages
 Côtes du Ventoux
 Crémant de Die
 Crozes-Hermitage or Crozes-Ermitage
 Gigondas
 Hermitage or Ermitage
 Lirac
 Saint-Joseph
 Saint-Péray
 Saint-Péray mousseux
 Tavel
 Vacqueyras

- 2.5.2. Vins délimités de qualité supérieure
Côtes du Vivarais
Côtes du Vivarais, followed by the name of one of the following 'cru':
 Orgnac-l'Aen
 Saint-Montant
 Saint-Remèze
Coteaux de Pierrevert
Haut-Comtat
- 2.6. *Provence and Corsica regions*
- 2.6.1. Appellations d'origine contrôlées
Ajaccio
Bandol
Bellet
Cassis
Coteaux d'Aix-en-Provence
Coteaux d'Aix-en-Provence, followed by the name:
 Les-Baux-de-Provence
Coteaux Varois
Côtes de Provence
Palette
Patrimonio
Vin de Bandol
Vin de Bellet
Vin de Corse
Vin de Corse Calvi
Vin de Corse Coteaux du Cap-Corse
Vin de Corse Figari
Vin de Corse Sartène
Vin de Corse Porto-Vecchio
- 2.7. *Languedoc-Roussillon region*
- 2.7.1. Appellations d'origine contrôlées
Blanquette de Limoux
Blanquette méthode ancestrale
Clairette de Bellegarde
Clairette du Languedoc
Collioure
Corbières
Costière de Nîmes
Coteaux du Languedoc
Coteaux du Languedoc, whether or not accompanied by one of the following names:
 Cabrières
 Coteaux de La Méjanelle or La Méjanelle
 Coteaux de Saint-Christol or Saint-Christol
 Coteaux de Vérargues or Vérargues
 La Clape
 Montpeyroux
 Picpoul-de-Pinet
 Pic-Saint-Loup
 Quatourze
 Saint-Drézéry
 Saint-Georges-D'Orques
 Saint-Saturnin
Côtes du Roussillon
Côtes du Roussillon villages
Côtes du Roussillon villages Caramany
Côtes du Roussillon villages Latour de France
Crémant de Limoux
Faugères
Fitou
Limoux
Minervois
Saint-Chinian
- 2.7.2. Vins délimités de qualité supérieure
Cabardès
Côtes de la Malepère
Côtes du Cabardès et de l'Orbiel

2.8. *South-west region*

2.8.1. Appellations d'origine contrôlées

Béarn
Béarn-Bellocq
Bergerac, Bergerac sec
Buzet
Cahors
Côtes de Bergerac
Côtes de Duras
Côtes du Frontonnais
Côtes du Frontonnais-Fronton
Côtes du Frontonnais-Villaudric
Côtes du Marmandais
Côtes de Montravel
Gaillac
Gaillac premières côtes
Gaillac doux
Gaillac mousseux
Haut-Montravel
Irouléguay
Jurançon
Jurançon sec
Madiran
Marcillac
Monbazillac
Montravel
Pacherenc du Vic-Bilh
Pécharmant
Rosette
Saussignac

2.8.2. Vins délimités de qualité supérieure

Côtes de Brulhois
Côtes de Saint-Mont
Tursan
Vin d'Entraygues et du Fel
Vin d'Estaing
Vin de Lavilledieu

2.9. *Bordeaux region*

Appellations d'origine contrôlées

Barsac
Blaye or Blayais
Bordeaux
Bordeaux clairnet
Bordeaux Côtes de Francs
Bordeaux Haut-Benauge
Bordeaux mousseux
Bordeaux rosé
Bordeaux sec
Bordeaux supérieur
Bordeaux supérieur clairnet
Bordeaux supérieur rosé
Bourg or Bourgeois
Cadillac
Cérons
Côtes Canon-Fronsac or Canon-Fronsac
Côtes de Bourg
Côtes de Blaye
Côtes de Bordeaux Saint-Macaire
Côtes de Castillon
Crémant de Bordeaux
Entre-Deux-Mers
Entre-Deux-Mers Haut-Benauge
Fronsac
Graves
Graves supérieures
Graves de Vayres
Haut-Médoc

Lalande-de-Pomerol
 Listrac-Médoc
 Loupiac
 Lussac-Saint-Émilion
 Margaux
 Médoc
 Montagne-Saint-Émilion
 Moulis or Moulis-en-Médoc
 Néac
 Pauillac
 Pessac-Léognan
 Pomerol
 Premières Côtes de Blaye
 Premières Côtes de Bordeaux

Premières Côtes de Bordeaux, followed by the name of the commune of origin:

Bassens	Lestiac
Carbon blanc	Paillet
Lormont	Villenave-de-Rions
Cenon	Cardan
Floirac	Rions
Bouliac	Laroque
Carignan	Béguey
La Tresne	Omet
Cenac	Donzac
Camblanes	Cadillac
Quinsac	Monprimblanc
Cambes	Gabarnac
Saint-Caprais-de-Bordeaux	Semens
Haux	Verdelais
Tabanac	Saint-Maixant
Baurech	Saint-Eulalie
Le Tourne	Saint-Germain-de-Graves
Langoiran	Yvrac
Capian	

Puisseguin-Saint-Émilion
 Sainte-Croix-du-Mont
 Saint-Émilion
 Saint-Émilion grand cru
 Saint-Estèphe
 Sainte-Foy-Bordeaux
 Saint-Georges-Saint-Émilion
 Saint-Julien
 Sauternes

2.10. *Loire region*

2.10.1. Appellations d'origine contrôlées

Anjou, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Anjou Coteaux de la Loire, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Anjou Gamay, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Anjou pétillant, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Anjou mousseux, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Anjou villages
 Blanc fumé de Pouilly, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Bourgueil, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Bonnezeaux, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Cabernet d'Anjou, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Cabernet de Saumur, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Cheverny
 Chinon, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Coteaux de l'Aubance, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Coteaux du Layon, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Coteaux du Layon, followed by the name of the commune of origin, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire':

Beaulieu-sur-Layon
 Faye-d'Anjou
 Rablay-sur-Layon
 Saint-Aubin-de-Luigné
 Rochefort-sur-Loire
 Saint-Lambert-du-Lattay

Coteaux du Layon-Chaume, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Coteaux du Loir, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Coteaux de Saumur, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Cour-Cheverny
 Crémant de Loire, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Jasnières, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Ménétoû Salon, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Montlouis, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Montlouis pétillant, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Montlouis mousseux, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Muscadet, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Muscadet des Coteaux de la Loire, whether or not followed by the words «Val de Loire»
 Muscadet de Sèvres-et-Maine, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Pouilly-sur-Loire, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Pouilly fumé, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Quarts-de-Chaume, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Quincy, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Reully, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Rosé d'Anjou, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Rosé d'Anjou pétillant, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Rosé de Loire, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Sancerre, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Saint-Nicolas-de-Bourgueil, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Saumur, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Saumur-Champigny, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Saumur pétillant, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Saumur mousseux, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Savennières, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Savennières-Coulée-de-Serrant, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Savennières-Roche-aux-Moines, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Touraine, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Touraine Azay-le-Rideau, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Touraine Amboise, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Touraine Mesland, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Touraine pétillant, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Touraine mousseux, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Vouvray, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Vouvray pétillant, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Vouvray mousseux, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'

2.10.2. Vins délimités de qualité supérieure:

Châteaumeillant

Cheverny

Côteaux d'Ancenis, which must be followed by the name of the vine variety:

Pineau de la Loire

Chenin blanc

Malvoisie

Pinot-Beurot

Gamay

Cabernet

Coteaux du Giennois

Coteaux du Giennois Cosne-sur-Loire

Coteaux du Vendômois

Côtes d'Auvergne, whether or not followed by the name of the commune of origin:

Boudes

Chanturgue

Châteaugay

Corent

Madargues

Côtes de Gien

Côtes de Gien Cosne-sur-Loire

Fiefs Vendécens, which must be followed by one of the following names:

Brem

Mareuil

Pissotte

Vix

Gros-plant ou Gros-plant du pays Nantais

Haut Poitou

Saint-Pourçain
 Valençay
 Vins de l'Orléanais
 Vins du Thouarsais

3. Liqueur Wines falling within the category 'vins doux naturels'

Appellations d'origine contrôlées

Banyuls
 Banyuls Rancio
 Banyuls grand cru
 Banyuls grand cru Rancio
 Frontignan
 Grand Roussillon
 Grand Roussillon Rancio
 Maury
 Maury Rancio
 Muscat de Beaumes-de-Venise
 Muscat de Frontignan
 Muscat de Lunel
 Muscat du Cap Corse
 Muscat de Mireval
 Muscat de Rivesaltes
 Muscat de Saint-Jean-de-Minervois
 Rasteau
 Rasteau Rancio
 Rivesaltes
 Rivesaltes Rancio
 Vin de Frontignan

4. Liqueur wines:

Appellations d'origine contrôlées:

Clairette du Languedoc
 Floc de Gascogne
 Frontignan
 Macvin du Jura
 Muscat de Frontignan
 Pineau des Charantes or Pineau Charentais
 Vin de Frontignan

5. Additional traditional expressions:

— Grand	— Réserve
— Premier (première)	— Passetoutgrain
— Cru	— Vin noble
— Premier cru	— Petit
— Grand cru	— Haut
— Grand vin	— Vin jaune
— Vin fin	— Vin de paille
— Ordinaire	— Pelure d'oignon
— Grand ordinaire	— Vin primeur
— Supérieur(e)	— Vin tuilé
— Cru classé	— Vin gris
— Premier cru classé	— Blanc de blancs
— Deuxième cru classé	— Vin nouveau
— Grand cru classé	— Sur lie
— Cru bourgeois	— Clairnet, clairette
— Villages	— Roussette
— Clos	— Vendange tardive
— Camp	— Claret
— Edelzwicker	— Vin de café
— Schillerwein	— Sélection de grains nobles

B. Table wines bearing a geographical indication

1. 'Vins de pays' described by the name of a production department.

All wine-producing departments, except those whose names are registered designations of origin (e.g. Corse, Jura, Loire, Moselle and Savoy).

2. 'Vins de pays' described by the name of a production area:

Vin de pays de l'Agenais
Vin de pays d'Aigues
Vin de pays d'Allobrogie
Vin de pays de l'Ardaillhou
Vin de pays d'Argens
Vin de pays de l'Aude
Vin de pays des Balmes Dauphinoises
Vin de pays de la Bénovie
Vin de pays du Bérange
Vin de pays de Bessan
Vin de pays de Bigorre
Vin de pays du Bourbonnais
Vin de pays de Cassan
Vin de pays Catalan
Vin de pays de Caux
Vin de pays de Cessenon
Vin de pays de Cévennes
Vin de pays Charentais
Vin de pays de la cité de Carcassone
Vin de pays des collines de la Mourc
Vin de pays des collines Rhodaniennes
Vin de pays du comté de Grignan
Vin de pays du comté Tolosan
Vin de pays des comtés Rhodaniens
Vin de pays de la Côte Vermeille
Vin de pays des coteaux de l'Ardèche
Vin de pays des coteaux de Baronnie
Vin de pays des coteaux de Besilles
Vin de pays des coteaux de la Cabrerisse
Vin de pays des coteaux de Cèze
Vin de pays des coteaux Charitois
Vin de pays des coteaux du Cher et de l'Arnon
Vin de pays des coteaux de Coiffy
Vin de pays des coteaux d'Enserune
Vin de pays des coteaux de Fenouillèdes
Vin de pays des coteaux Flaviens
Vin de pays des coteaux de Fontcaude
Vin de pays des coteaux de Glanes
Vin de pays des coteaux du Grésivaudan
Vin de pays des coteaux de Laurens
Vin de pays des coteaux du Libron
Vin de pays des coteaux du littoral Audois
Vin de pays des coteaux de Miramont
Vin de pays des coteaux de Murviel
Vin de pays des coteaux de Narbonne
Vin de pays des coteaux de Peyriac
Vin de pays des coteaux du Pont du Gard
Vin de pays des coteaux du Quercy
Vin de pays des coteaux du Salagou
Vin de pays des coteaux du Termenès
Vin de pays des coteaux du Verdon
Vin de pays des côtes du Vidourle
Vin de pays des coteaux et terrasses de Montauban
Vin de pays des côtes du Brian
Vin de pays des côtes de Ceressou
Vin de pays des côtes Catalanes
Vin de pays des côtes du Condamois
Vin de pays des côtes de Gascogne
Vin de pays des côtes de Lastours
Vin de pays des côtes de Lézignan
Vin de pays des côtes de Montestruc
Vin de pays des côtes de Pérignan
Vin de pays des côtes de Prouilhe
Vin de pays des côtes du Tarn
Vin de pays des côtes de Thau
Vin de pays des côtes de Thongue
Vin de pays de Cucugnan
Vin de pays de la Drôme
Vin de pays Duché d'Uzès
Vin de pays de Franche-Comté

Vin de pays des gorges de l'Hérault
 Vin de pays des gorges et côtes de Millau
 Vin de pays de Hauterive en pays d'Aude
 Vin de pays de la haute vallée de l'Aude
 Vin de pays de la haute vallée de l'Orb
 Vin de pays des hauts de Badens
 Vin de pays de l'Hérault
 Vin de pays de l'île de Beauté
 Vin de pays du Jardin de la France
 Vin de pays des Marches de Bretagne
 Vin de pays des Maures
 Vin de pays de la Meuse
 Vin de pays du Mont-Baudile
 Vin de pays de Mont-Caume
 Vin de pays d'Oc
 Vin de pays des Pyrénées-Orientales
 Vin de pays de Petite-Crau
 Vin de pays de Pézenas
 Vin de pays de la principauté d'Orange
 Vin de pays de Retz
 Vin de pays des Sables du golfe du Lion
 Vin de pays de Saint-Sardos
 Vin de pays du Torgan (ex coteaux Cathares)
 Vin de pays des terroirs Landais
 Vin de pays de Thézac-Perricard
 Vin de pays d'Urfé
 Vin de pays du val de Cesse
 Vin de pays du val de Dagne
 Vin de pays du val d'Orbieu
 Vin de pays de la vallée du Paradis
 Vin de pays des vals d'Agly
 Vin de pays de la Vaunage
 Vin de pays de la vicomté d'Aumelas
 Vin de pays de la Vistrenque

III. WINES ORIGINATING IN THE KINGDOM OF SPAIN

A. Quality wines produced in specified regions

These wines are described by the term 'vino de calidad producido en región determinada' or by a specific traditional expression listed in point 1, and by the name of a specified region listed in point 2. The name may be supplemented by the name of a geographical unit in the same list.

The wines may be described in addition by an additional traditional expression, as listed in point 3.

1. Specific traditional expressions

- Denominación de origen calificada or DOCa.
- Denominación de origen or DO
- Vino generoso
- Vino generoso de licor
- Vino dulce natural

2. Geographical indications

2.1. Names of specified regions:

Alella
 Alicante
 Almansa
 Ampurdán-Costa Brava
 Bierzo
 Binissalem
 Calatayud
 Cariñena
 Campo de Borja
 Cava
 Cigales
 Conca de Barbera

Condado de Huelva
 Costers del Segre
 Chacolí de Getaria-Getariako Txakolina
 Jerez o Xérès o Sherry
 Jumilla
 Málaga
 Mancha, La
 Manzanilla-Sanlúcar de Barrameda
 Métrida
 Montilla-Moriles
 Navarra
 Penedès
 Priorato
 Rias Baixas
 Ribeiro
 Ribera del Duero
 Rioja (DOCa)
 Rueda
 Somontano
 Tacoronte-Acentejo
 Tarragona
 Terra Alta
 Toro
 Utiel-Requena
 Valcorras
 Valdepeñas
 Valencia
 Vinos de Madrid
 Yecla

2.2. *Names of sub-regions and communes*

2.2.1. Denominación de origen Alella

Alella
 Argentona
 Cabriils
 Martorelles
 Masnou, El
 Montgat
 Montornès del Vallès
 Òrrius
 Premià de Dalt
 Premià de Mar
 La Roca del Vallès
 Sant Fost de Campcentelles
 Santa Maria de Martorelles
 Teià
 Tiana
 Vallromanes
 Vilanova del Vallès
 Vilassar de Dalt

2.2.2. Denominación de origen Alicante

(a) Alicante	Ibi
Algueña	Mañán
Bañeres	Monovar
Benejama	Onil
Biar	Petrer
Campo de Mirra	Pinoso
Cañada	Romana, La
Castalla	Salinas
Elda	Sax
Hondón de los Frailes	Tibi
Hondón de las Nieves	Villena
(b) La Marina	Benissa
Alcalalí	Calpe
Beniarbeig	Castell de Castells
Benichembla	Denia
Benidoleig	Gata de Gorgos
Benimeli	Jalón
Benitachell	Lliver

Miraflor	Senija
Murla	Setla y Mirarroza
Ondara	Teulada
Orba	Tormos
Parcent	Vall de Languart
Pedreguer	Vergel
Sagra	Xabia
Sanet y Negrals	

2.2.3. Denominación de origen Almansa

Alpera
Bonete
Chinchilla de Monte-Aragón
Corral-Rubio
Higueruela
Hoya Gonzalo
Pétrola

2.2.4. Denominación de origen Ampurdán-Costa Brava

Agullana	Palau-Sabardera
Avinyonet de Puigventós	Pau
Boadella	Pedret i Marsà
Cabanes	Perclada
Cadaqués	Pont de Molins
Cantallops	Port-Bou
Capmany	Port de la Selva, El
Colera	Rabós
Darnius	Roses
Espolla	Sant Climent de Sescebes
Figueres	Selva de Mar, La
Garriguella	Terrades
Jonquera, La	Vilafant
Llançà	Vilajuïga
Llers	Vilamaniscle
Masarac	Vilanant
Mollet de Perelada	Viure

2.2.5. Denominación de origen Bierzo

Arganza	Fresnedo
Bembibre	Molinaseca
Borrenes	Noceda
Cabañas Raras	Ponferrada
Cacabelos	Priaranza
Camponaraya	Puente de Domingo Flórez
Carracedelo	Sancedo
Carucedo	Vega de Espinareda
Castropodame	Villadecanes
Congosto	Toral de los Vados
Corrullón	Villafranca del Bierzo
Cubillos del Sil	

2.2.6. Denominación de origen Binissalem

Binissalem
Consell
Santa María del Camí
Saucellas
Santa Eugenia

2.2.7. Denominación de origen Calatayud

Abanto	Castejón de las Armas
Acered	Castejón de Alarba
Alarba	Cervera de la Cañada
Alhama de Aragón	Clarés de Ribota
Aniñón	Codos
Ateca	Fuentes de Jiloca
Belmonte de Gracián	Godojos
Bubierca	Ibdes
Calatayud	Maluenda
Carenas	Mara

Miedes	Ruesca
Monterde	Sediles
Montón	Terrer
Morata de Jiloca	Torralba de Ribota
Moros	Torrijo de la Cañada
Munébrega	Valtorres
Nuévalos	Villalba del Perejil
Olvés	Villalengua
Oraera	Villaroya de la Sierra
Paracuellos de Jiloca	La Viñuela

2.2.8. Denominación de origen Campo de Borja

Agon	Burata
Ainzón	Buste, El
Alberite de San Juan	Fuendejalón
Albeta	Magallón
Ambel	Pozuelo de Aragón
Bisimbre	Tabuenca
Borja	Vera de Moncayo
Bulbuentte	

2.2.9. Denominación de origen Carineña

Aguarón	Longares
Aladrén	Mezalocha
Alfamén	Muel
Almonacid de la Sierra	Paniza
Alpartir	Tosos
Cosuenda	Villanueva de Huerva
Encinacorba	

2.2.10. Denominación de origen Cava

2.2.11. Denominación de origen Cigales

Cabezón de Pisuerga	Quintanilla de Trigueros
Cigales	San Martín de Valveni
Corcos del Valle	Santovenia de Pisuerga
Cubillas de Santa Marta	Trigueros del Valle
Fuensaldaña	Valoria la Buena
Mucientes	Dueñas

2.2.12. Denominación de origen Conca de Barberà

Barberà de la Conca	Rocafort de Queralt
Blancafort	Sarral
Conesa	Senan
L'Espuga de Francolí	Solivella
Forès	Vallclara
Montblanc	Vilaverd
Pira	Vimbodí

2.2.13. Denominación de origen Condado de Huelva

Almonte	Niebla
Beas	Palma del Condado, La
Bollullos del Condado	Palos de la Frontera
Bonares	Rociana del Condado
Chucena	San Juan del Puerto
Hinojos	Trigueros
Lucena del Puerto	Villalba del Alcor
Manzanilla	Villarrasa
Moguer	

2.2.14. Denominación de origen Costers del Segre

(a) sub-region: Raimat

Raimat

(b) sub-region: Artesa

Artesa de Segre

Foradada

Alòs de Balaguer

Penelles

Preixens

(c) sub-region: Valle del Río Corb

Sant Martí de Riucorb	Els Omells de na Gaia
Verdú	Tàrrega
Guimerà	Vallfogona de Riucorb
Maldà	Granyena de Segarra
Balianes	Montornès de Segarra
Ciutadilla	Preixana
Nalec	Granyanella
Vallbona de les Monges	Montoliu de Segarra

(d) sub-region: Les Garrigues

La Pobla de Cérvoles	L'Espluga Calba
El Vilosell	Els Omellons
Cervià de les Garrigues	Tarrés
L'Albí	Fullea
Vinaixa	La Floresta
Bellaguarda	Arbeca

2.2.15. Denominación de origen Chacolí de Getaria — Getariako Txakolina

Aia
Getaria
Zarautz

2.2.16. Denominación de origen Jerez-Xérès-Sherry

Chiclana de la Frontera
Chipiona
Jerez de la Frontera
Puerto de Santa María, El
Puerto Real
Rota
Sanlúcar de Barrameda
Trebujena

2.2.17. Denominación de origen Jumilla

Albatana
Fuente-Álamo
Hellín
Montealegre del Castillo
Ontur
Tobarra

2.2.18. Denominación de origen Málaga

Alameda	Frigiliana
Alcaucín	Fuente Piedra
Alfarnate	Humilladero
Alfarnatejo	Iznate
Algarrobo	Macharaviaya
Alhaurín de la Torre	Manilva
Almachar	Moclinejo
Almogía	Mollina
Archez	Nerja
Archidona	Periana
Arenas	Rincón de la Victoria
Benamargosa	Riogordo
Benamocarra	Salares
Borge, El	Sayalonga
Canillas del Aceituno	Sedella
Canillas de Albaida	Sierra de Yeguas
Casabermeja	Torrox
Casares	Totalán
Colmenar	Vélez-Málaga
Cómares	Villanueva de Algaidas
Cómpeta	Villanueva del Rosario
Cuevas Bajas	Villanueva de Tapia
Cuevas de San Marcos	Villanueva del Trabuco
Cutar	Viñuela
Estepona	

2.2.19. Denominación de origen La Mancha

Barrax	Montalvos
Bonillo, El	Muncra
Fuensanta	Ossa de Montial
Herrera, La	Roda, La
Lezuza	Tarazona de la Mancha
Minaya	Villarobledo
Albaladejo	Malagón
Alcázar de San Juan	Manzanares
Alcolea de Calatrava	Membrilla
Aldea del Rey	Miguelturra
Alhambra	Montiel
Almagro	Pedro Muñoz
Almedina	Picón
Almodóvar del Campo	Piedrabuena
Arenas de San Juan	Poblete
Argamasilla de Alba	Porzuna
Argamasilla de Calatrava	Pozuelo de Calatrava
Ballesteros de Calatrava	Puebla del Príncipe
Bolaños de Calatrava	Puerto Lápice
Calzada de Calatrava	Santa Cruz de los Cáñamos
Campo de Criptana	Socuéllamos
Cañada de Calatrava	Solana, La
Caracuel	Terrinches
Carrión de Calatrava	Tomelloso
Carrizosa	Torralba de Calatrava
Castellar de Santiago	Torre de Juan Abad
Ciudad Real	Valenzuela de Calatrava
Cortijos, Los	Villahermosa
Cózar	Villamanrique
Daimiel	Villamayor de Calatrava
Fernancaballero	Villanueva de la Fuente
Fuenllana	Villanueva de los Infantes
Fuente el Fresno	Villar del Pozo
Granátula de Calatrava	Villarrubia de los Ojos
Herencia	Villarta de San Juan
Labores, Las	
Acebrón, El	Olivares de Júcar
Alberca de Záncara, La	Osa de la Vega
Alconchel de la Estrella	Pedernoso, El
Almarcha, La	Pedroñeras, Las
Almendros	Pinarejo
Almonacid del Marquesado	Pozoamargo
Aralaya del Cañavate	Pozorrubio
Barajas de Melo	Provencio, El
Belinchón	Puebla de Almenara
Belmonte	Puebla de Haro
Cañadajuncosa	Rozalén del Monte
Cañavate, El	Saelices
Carraspose de Haro	San Clemente
Casas de Benítez	Santa María del Campo
Casas de Fernando Alonso	Santa María de los Llanos
Casas de Guijarro	Sisante
Casas de Haro	Tarancón
Casas de los Pinos	Torrubia del Campo
Castillo de Carcimuiñoz	Torrubia del Castillo
Cervera del Llano	Tresjuncos
Fuente de Pedro Naharro	Tribaldos
Fuentelespino de Haro	Uclés
Hinojosa, La	Valverde de Júcar
Hinojosas, Las	Vara de Rey
Honrubia	Villaescusa de Haro
Hontanaya	Villamayor de Santiago
Horcajo de Santiago	Villar de Cañas
Huelves	Villar de la Encina
Leganiel	Villarejo de Fuentes
Mesas, Las	Villares del Saz
Monreal del Llano	Villarrubio
Montalbanejo	Villaverde y Pasaconsol
Mota del Cuervo	Zarza de Tajo

Ajofrín	Orgaz con Arisgotas
Almonacid de Toledo	Puebla de Almoradiel, La
Cabanas de Yepes	Quero
Cabezamcsada	Quintanar de la Orden
Camūnas	Romeral, El
Ciruelos	Santa Cruz de la Zarza
Consuegra	Sonseca con Casalgordo
Corral de Almaguer	Tembleque
Chueca	Toboso, El
Dosbarrios	Turleque
Guardia, La	Urda
Huerta de Valdecarábanos	Villacañas
Lillo	Villa de Don Fadrique, La
Madridejos	Villafranca de los Caballeros
Manzanaque	Villaminaya
Marjaliza	Villamuelas
Mascaraque	Villanueva de Alcardete
Miguel Esteban	Villanueva de Bogas
Mora	Villarrubia de Santiago
Nambroca	Villasequilla de Yepes
Nobleas	Villatobas
Ocaña	Yébenes, Los
Ontigola con Oreja	Yepes

2.2.20. Denominación de origen Méntrida

Albarreal de Tajo	Hormigos
Alcabó	Huecas
Aldean cabo de Escalona	Lominchar
Almorox	Maqueda
Arcicóllar	Nombela
Barcience	Novés
Bargas	Nuño Gómez
Burujón	Otero
Camarena	Palomeque
Camarenilla	Paredas de Escalona
Cardiel de Los Montes	Pelahustán
Carmena	Portillo de Toledo
Carranque	Quismondo
Casar de Escalona, El	Real de San Vincente, El
Casarrubios del Monte	Recas
Castillo de Bayuela	Rieves
Cedillo del Condado	Santa Cruz del Retamar
Cerralbos, Los	Santa Olalla
Chozas de Canales	Torre de Esteban Hambrán, La
Domingo Pérez	Torrijos
Escalona	Val de Santo Domingo
Escalonilla	Valmojado
Fuensalida	Ventas de Retamosa, Las
Garciotún	Villamiel de Toledo
Gerindote	Viso de San Juan, El
Hinojosa de San Vincente	Yuncillos

2.2.21. Denominación de origen Montilla-Moriles

Aguilar de la Frontera	Montalbán
Baena	Montemayor
Cabra	Monturque
Castro del Río	Nueva Carteya
Doña Mencía	Puente Genil
Espejo	Rambla, La
Fernán-Núñez	Santaella
Lucena	

2.2.22. Denominación de origen Navarra

(a) sub-regions: Ribera Baja

Ablitas	Fitero
Arguedas	Monteagudo
Barillas	Murchante
Cascante	Tudela
Castejón	Tulebras
Cintruénigo	Valtierra
Corella	

(b) sub-regions: Ribera Alta

Artajona	Mérida
Beire	Miranda de Arga
Berbinzana	Murillo el Cuende
Caparroso	Murillo el Fruto
Cárcar	Olite
Carcastillo	Peralta
Falces	Pitillas
Funes	Sansoain
Larraga	Santacara
Lerín	Sesma
Lodosa	Tafalla
Marcilla	Villafranca

(c) sub-regions: Tierra Estella

Aberin	Estella
Allo	Lazagurria
Arcos, Los	Los Arcos
Arellano	Luquin
Arróniz	Morentin
Ayeguí	Oteiza de la Solana
Barbarín	Sansol
Busto, El	Torres del Río
Discastillo	Valle de Yerri
Desojo	Villatuerta

(d) sub-regions: Valdizarbe

Adios	Mendigorría
Añorbe	Muruzábal
Artazu	Obanos
Barásoain	Olóriz
Biurrun	Odisoain
Cirauqui	Pueyo
Enériz	Puente la Reina
Garinoain	Tiebas-Muruarte de Reta
Guirguillano	Tirapu
Legarda	Ucar
Leoz	Unzué
Mañeru	Uterga

(e) sub-regions: Baja Montaña

Albar	Lerga
Aoiz	Llédena
Cáseda	Lumbier
Eslava	Sada
Exprogui	Sangüesa
Gallipienzo	San Martín de Unx
Javier	Ujué
Leache	

2.2.23. Denominación de origen Penedès

Abrera	Olesa de Bonesvalls
Avinyonet	Olivella
Begues	Pacs del Penedès
Cabanyes, Les	Piera
Cabrera d'Igualada	Pierola
Canyelles	Pla del Penedès
Castellet i Gornal	Pontons
Castellví de la Marca	Puigdàlber
Castellví Rosanes	Sant Cugat Sesgarrigues
Cervelló	Sant Esteve Sesrovires
Corbera de Llobregat	Sant Llorenç d'Hortons
Cubelles	Sant Martí de Sarroca
Font-rubí	Sant Pere de Ribes
Gelida	Sant Pere de Riudebitlles
Granada, La	Sant Quintí de Mediona
Llacuna, La	Sant Sadurní d'Anoia
Martorell	Santa Fe del Penedès
Masquefa	Santa Margarida i els Monjos
Mediona	Santa Maria de Miralles
Olèrdola	Sitges

Subirats	Vilafranca del Penedès
Torrelavit	Vilanova i la Geltrú
Torrelles de Foix	Vilobí
Vallirana	
Aiguamúrcia	Creixell
Albinyana	Cunit
L'Arboç	Llorenç del Penedès
Banyeres	Montmell
Bellvei	Roda de Berà
Bisbal del Penedès, La	Sant Jaume dels Domenys
Bonastre	Vendrell, El
Calafell	

2.2.24. Denominación de origen Priorato

Bellmunt del Priorat	Porrera
Gratallops	Torroja del Priorat
Lloà	Vilella Alta, La
Morera de Montsant, La	Vilella Baixa, La
Poboleda	

2.2.25. Denominación de origen Rias Baixas

(a) sub-region: Val do Salnés

Cambados
 Meaño
 Sanxenxo
 Ribadumia
 Meis
 Vilanova de Arousa
 Portas
 Caldas de Reis
 Villagarcía de Arousa

(b) sub-region: Condado do Tea

Salvaterra de Miño
 As Neves
 Arbo
 Crecente
 A Cañiza

(c) sub-region: O Rosal

O Rosal
 Tomiño
 Tui

2.2.26. Denominación de origen Ribeiro

Arnoia	Cortegada
Beade	Leiro
Carballeda de Avia	Punxín
Castrelo de Miño	Ribadavia
Cenlle	San Amaro

2.2.27. Denominación de origen Ribera del Duero

Adrada de Haza	Gumiel de Hizán
Aguilera, La	Gumiel del Mercado
Anguix	Guzmán
Aranda de Duero	Haza
Baños de Valdearados	Hontangas
Berlangas de Roa	Hontoria de Valdearados
Boada de Roa	Horra, La
Caleruega	Hoyales de Roa
Campillo de Aranda	Mambrilla de Castrejón
Castrillo de la Vega	Milagos
Cueva de Roa, La	Moradillo de Roa
Fresnilla de las Dueñas	Nava de Roa
Fuentecén	Olmedillo de Roa
Fuentelcásped	Pardilla
Fuentelisendo	Pedroso de Duero
Fuentemolinos	Peñaranda de Duero
Fuentenebro	Quemada
Fuentespina	Quintana del Pidio

Quintanamanvirgo	Vadocondes
Roa	Valcabado de Roa
San Juan del Monte	Valdeande
San Martín de Rubiales	Valdezate
Santa Cruz de la Salceda	Vid, La
Sequera de Haza, La	Villaescusa de Roa
Sotillo de la Ribera	Villalba de Duero
Terradillos de Esgueva	Villalbilla de Gumiel
Torregalindo	Villatueda
Tórtoles de Esgueva	Villovela de Esgueva
Tubilla del Lago	Zazuar
Aldehorno	Montejo de la Vega de la Serrezuela
Honrubia de la Cuesta	Villaverde de Montejo
Langa de Duero	San Esteban de Gormaz
Bocos de Duero	Pesquera de Duero
Canalejas de Peñafiel	Piñel de Abajo
Castrillo de Duero	Piñel de Arriba
Curiel	Quintanilla de Arriba
Fompedraza	Quintanilla de Onésimo
Manzanillo	Rábano
Olivares de Duero	Roturas
Olmos de Peñafiel	Torre de Peñafiel
Padilla de Duero	Valbuena de Duero
Peñafiel	Valdearcos

2.2.28. Denominación de origen calificada Rioja

(a) sub-region: Rioja Alavesa

Baños de Ebro	Lapuebla de Labarca
Barriobusto	Leza
Cripán	Moreda de Álava
Elciego	Navaridas
Elvillar	Oyón
Labastida	Salinillas de Buradón
Labraza	Samaniego
Laguardia	Villanueva de Álava
Lanciego	Yécora

(b) sub-region: Rioja Alta

Ábalos	Foncea
Alesanco	Fonzaleche
Alasón	Fuenmayor
Anguciana	Galbárruli
Arenzana de Abajo	Gimileo
Arenzana de Arriba	Haro
Azofra	Herramélluri
Badarán	Hervias
Bañares	Hormilla
Baños de Rioja	Homilleja
Baños de Río Tobía	Hornos de Moncalvillo
Berceo	Huércanos
Bezarés	Lardero
Bobadilla	Leiva
Briñas	Logroño
Briones	Manjarrés
Camprovín	Matute
Canillas de Río Tuerto	Medrano
Cañas	Nájera
Cárdenas	Navarrete
Casalarreina	Ochandurí
Castañares de Rioja	Ollaurí
Cellorigo	Rodezno
Cenicero	Sajazarra
Cidamón	San Asensio
Cihuri	San Millán de Yécora
Cirueña	Santa Coloma
Cordovín	San Torcuato
Cuzcurrita de Río Trión	San Vicente de la Sonsierra
Daroqa de Rioja	Sojuela
Entrena	Sorzano
Estollo	Sotés

Tirgo	Uruñuela
Tormantos	Ventosa
Torrecilla Sobre Alesanco	Villalba de Rioja
Torremontalbo	Villar de Torre
Treviana	Villajero
Tricio	Zarratón

(c) sub-region: Rioja Baja

Agoncillo	Grávalos
Aguilar del Río Alhama	Herce
Albelda de Iregua	Igea
Alberite	Lagunilla del Jubera
Alcanadre	Leza del Río Leza
Aldeanueva de Ebro	Mendavia
Alfaro	Molinos de Ocón, Los
Andosilla	Murillo de Río Leza
Aras	Nalda
Arnedo	Pradejón
Arrúbal	Quel
Ausejo	Redal, El
Autol	Ribafrecha
Azagra	Rincón de Soto
Bargota	San Adrián
Bergasa	Santa Engracia de Jubera
Bergasilla Bajera	Sartaguda
Calahorra	Tudelilla
Cervera del Río Alhama	Viana
Clavijo	Villa de Ocón, La
Corera	Villamediana de Iregua
Cornago	Villar de Arnedo, El
Galilea	

2.2.29. Denominación de origen Rueda

Blasconuño de Matacabras	Madrigal de las Altas Torres
Aldeanueva del Codonal	Morelaja de Coca
Aldehuela del Codonal	Nava de La Asunción
Bernuy de Coca	Nieva
Codorniz	Rapariegos
Fuente de Santa Cruz	San Cristóbal de la Vega
Juarros de Voltoya	Santiuste de San Juan Bautista
Montejo de Arévalo	Tolocirio
Montuenga	Villagonzalo de Coca
Aguasal	Nueva Villa de las Torres
Alaejos	Olmedo
Alcacerén	Pollos
Almenara de Adaja	Pozal de Gallinas
Ataquines	Pozáldez
Bobadilla del Campo	Puras
Bócigas	Ramiro
Braojos de Medina	Rodilana
Carpio	Rueda
Castrajón	San Pablo de la Moraleja
Castronuño	San Vicente del Palacio
Cervillego de la Cruz	Seca, La
Fresno de Viejo	Serrada
Fuente el Sol	Siste Iglesias de Travancos
Fuente Olmedo	Tordesillas
Hornillos	Torrecilla de la Abadesa
Llano de Olmedo	Torrecilla de la Orden
Matapozuelos	Valdestillas
Medina del Campo	Ventosa de la Cuesta
Mojados	Villafranca de Duero
Moraleja de las Panaderas	Villanueva de Duero
Nava del Rey	Villaverde de Medina

2.2.30. Denominación de origen Somontano

Abiego	Antillón
Adahuesca	Alquézar
Alcalá del Obispo	Argavieso
Agües	Azara

Azlor	Ilche
Barbastro	Laluenga
Barbuñales	Laperdiguera
Berbegal	Lascellas-Ponzano
Bespen	Naval
Blecua y Torres	Olvena
Bierge	Peralta de Alcofea
Capella	Peraltilla
Casbas de Huesca	Perarrúa
Castillazuelo	Pertusa
Colungo	Pozán de Vero
Estada	Puebla de Castro, La
Estadilla	Salas Altas
Fonz	Salas Bajas
Grado, El	Santa María Dulcis
Graus	Secastilla
Hoz y Costean	Siétamo
Ibieca	Torres de Alcanadre

2.2.31. Denominación de origen Tacoronte-Acentejo

La Matanza de Acentejo
 Santa Úrsula
 El Sauzal
 Tacoronte
 Teguete
 La Victoria de Acentejo
 La Laguna

2.2.32. Denominación de origen Tarragona

(a) sub-region: Campo de Tarragona

Alcover	Nou de Gaià, La
Aleixar, L'	Nulles
Alforja	Pallaresos, Els
Alió	Perafort
Almoster	Pla da Santa Maria, El
Altafulla	Pobla de Mafumet, La
Argentera, L'	Pobla de Montornès, La
Ascó	Puigpelat
Benissanet	Renau
Borges del Camp, Les	Reus
Botarell	Riera de Gaià, La
Bràfim	Riudecanyes
Cabra del Camp	Riudecols
Cambrils	Riudoms
Castellvell del Camp	Rodonyà
Catllar, El	Rourell, El
Colldejou	Salomó
Constantí	Secuita, La
Cornudella	Selva del Camp, La
Duesaigües	Tarragona
Figuerola del Camp	Tivissa
Garcia	Torre de l'Espanyol, La
Garidells, Els	Torredembarra
Ginestar	Ulldemolins
Masó, La	Vallmoll
Masllorens	Valls
Maspujols	Vespella
Milà, El	Vilabella
Miravet	Vilallonga del Camp
Montbrió del Camp	Vilanova d'Escornalbou
Montferri	Vila-rodona
Mont-roig	Vilaseca i Salou
Móra d'Ebre	Vinebre
Móra la Nova	Vinyols i els Arcs
Morali	

(b) sub-región: Falset

Cabassers	Marçà
Capçanes	Masroig, El
Figuera, La	Pradell
Guiamets, Els	Torre de Fontaubella, La

2.2.33. Denominación de origen Terra Alta

Arnés	Gandesa
Batea	Horta de Sant Joan
Bot	Pinell de Brai, El
Caseres	Pobla de Massaluca, La
Corbera de Terra Alta	Prat de Comte
Fatarella, La	Vilalba dels Arcs

2.2.34. Denominación de origen Toro

Argujillo	Sanzoles
Bóveda de Toro, La	Valdefinjas
Morales de Toro	Venialbo
Pego, El	Villabuena del Puente
Peleagonzalo	San Román de Hornija
Piñero, El	Villafranca de Duero
San Miguel de la Ribera	

2.2.35. Denominación de origen Utiel-Requena

Camporrobles	Sinarcas
Caudete	Venta del Moro
Fuenterrobles	Villagordo
Siete Aguas	

2.2.36. Denominación de origen Valdeorras

Barco, El	Petín
Bollo, El	Rúa, La
Carballeda de Valdeorras	Rubiana
Laroco	Villamartín

2.2.37. Denominación de origen Valdepeñas

Alcubillas	Santa Cruz de Mudela
Moral de Calatrava	Torrenueva
San Carlos del Valle	

2.2.38. Denominación de origen Valencia

(a) sub-region: Alto Turia

Alpuente	La Yesa
Aras de Alpuente	Titaguas
Chelva	Tuéjar

(b) sub-region: Valentino

Alborache	Higueruelas
Alcublas	Lliria
Andilla	Losa del Obispo
Bugarra	Macastre
Buñol	Montserrat
Casinos	Montroy
Cheste	Montserrat
Chiva	Pedralba
Chulilla	Real de Montroy
Domeño	Turis
Estivella	Villamarxant
Gestalgar	Villar del Arzobispo
Godelleta	

(c) sub-region: Moscatel de Valencia

Catadau	Montroy
Cheste	Montserrat
Chiva	Real de Montroy
Godelleta	Turis
Llombai	

(d) sub-region: Clariano

Adzaneta de Albaida	Beniatjar
Agullent	Benicolet
Albaida	Benigánim
Alfarrasi	Bocairem
Ayelo de Malferit	Bufali
Ayelo de Rugat	Castelló de Rugat
Bélgida	Fontaneres
Bellús	Font la Figuera

Guadasequíes	Palomar
Lutxent	Pinet
Moixent	La Pobra del Duc
Montaberner	Quatretonda
Montesa	Rafol de Salem
Montichelvo	Sempere
L'Ollería	Terrateig
Ontinyent	Vallada
Otos	

2.2.39. Denominación de origen: Vinos de Madrid

(a) sub-region: Arganda

Ambite	Orusco
Aranjuez	Perales de Tajuña
Argande del Rey	Pezuela de las Torres
Belmonte de Tajo	Pozuelo del Rey
Campo Real	Tielmes
Carabaña	Titulcia
Colmenar de Oreja	Valdaracete
Chinchón	Valdelaguna
Finca 'El Encín' (Alcalá de Henares)	Valdilecha
Fuentidueña de Tajo	Villaconejos
Getafe	Villamanrique de Tajo
Loeches	Villar del Olmo
Mejorada del Campo	Villarejo de Salván
Morata de Tajuña	

(b) sub-region: Navalcarnero

Álamo, El	Navalcarnero
Aldea del Fresno	Parla
Arroyomolinos	Serranillos del Valle
Batres	Sevilla la Nueva
Brunete	Valdemorillo
Fuenlabrada	Villamanta
Griñón	Villamantilla
Humanes de Madrid	Villanueva de la Cañada
Moraleja de Enmedio	Villaviciosa de Odón
Móstoles	

(c) sub-region: San Martín de Valdeiglesias

Cadalso de los Vidrios	Pelayos de la Presa
Cenicientos	Rozas de Puerto Real
Colmenar de Arroyo	San Martín de Valdeiglesias
Chapinería	Villa del Prado
Navas del Rey	

3. Additional traditional expressions

— Reserva	— Primica
— Gran reserva	— Vendimia seleccionada
— Vino noble	— Vendimia temprana
— Vino afrutado	— Amarillo
— Vino joven	— Ámbar
— Vino nuevo	— Blanco
— Aloque	— Blanc de blancs
— Cárdeno	— Blanco de uva blanca
— Clarete	— Blanco de uva tinta
— Granate	— Dorado
— Guinda	— Gris
— Morado	— Lionado
— Ojo de gallo	— Oro
— Piel de cebolla	— Oro oscuro
— Rojo	— Pajizo
— Teja	— Pálido
— Tinto	— Topacio
— Carmín	— Tostado
— Cereza	— Verdoso
— Naranja	— Corazón
— Rosado	— Chacolí
— Rosicler	— Pople pasta
— Lágrima	— Vino de consagrar

— Vino enverado	— Manzanilla
— Vino de misa	— Pale
— Vino de yema	— Dry
— Crianza	— Pale Dry
— Fondillón	— Pale Cream
— Rancio	— Amoroso
— Viejo	— Medium
— Añejo	— Golden
— Novell	— Cream
— Solera	— Sweet
— Criadera	— Brown
— Fino	— Lágrima
— Amontillado	— Maestro
— Oloroso	— Tierno
— Palo Cortado	— Pajarete
— Raya	— Clásico

B. Table wines bearing a geographical indication

These wines are described by the terms 'Vino de la Tierra' and by the name of one of the following geographical indications:

Valle del Miño-Ourense	Montánchez
Valle de Monterrey	Pozohondo
Ribeira Sacra	Sacedón-Mondéjar
Valdevimbre-Los Oteros	Gálvez
Los Arribes del Duero-Fermoselle	Manchuela
Tierra del Vino de Zamora	Cebreros
Bajo Aragón	Abanilla
Valdejalón	Bullas
Tierra Baja de Aragón	Campo de Cartagena
Matanegra	Contraviesa-Alpujarra
Ribera Alta del Guadiana	Cádiz
Ribera Baja del Guadiana	Fuencaliente (La Palma)
Tierra de Barros	El Hierro
Cañamero	La Geria (Lanzarote)

IV. WINE ORIGINATING IN THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC

A. Quality wines produced in specified regions

These wines are described by the term 'vins de qualité produits dans une région déterminée' or by one of the specific traditional expressions listed in point 1 and by the name of a specified region listed in point 2.

These wines may also be described by an additional traditional expression listed in point 3.

1. Specific traditional expressions:

- ονομασία προελεύσεως ελεγχόμενη (appellation d'origine contrôlée),
- ονομασία προελεύσεως ανωτέρας ποιότητας (appellation d'origine de qualité supérieure)

2. Names of specified regions

2.1. Ονομασία προελεύσεως ελεγχόμενη (appellation d'origine contrôlée)

2.1.1. Liqueur wines

(a) Οίνος γλυκός (vin doux):

- Σάμος (Samos)
- Μοσχάτος Πατρών (Muscat de Patras)
- Μοσχάτος Ρίου Πατρών (Muscat Rion de Patras)
- Μοσχάτος Κεφαλληνίας (Muscat de Céhalonie)
- Μοσχάτος Ρόδου (Muscat de Rhodes)
- Μοσχάτος Λήμνου (Muscat de Lemnos)

(b) Οίνος γλυκός φυσικός (vin doux naturel):

Σάμος (Samos)
 Μαυροδάφνη Πατρών (Mavrodaphne de Patras)
 Μαυροδάφνη Κεφαλληνίας (Mavrodaphne de Céhalonie)
 Μοσχάτος Πατρών (Muscat de Patras)
 Μοσχάτος Ρίου Πατρών (Muscat Rion de Patras)
 Μοσχάτος Κεφαλληνίας (Muscat de Céhalonie)
 Μοσχάτος Ρόδου (Muscat de Rhodes)
 Μοσχάτος Λήμνου (Muscat de Lemnos)

(c) Οίνος γλυκός φυσικός από διαλεκτούς αμπελώνες (vin doux naturel — grand cru):

Σάμος (Samos)
 Μοσχάτος Πατρών (Muscat de Patras)
 Μοσχάτος Ρίου Πατρών (Muscat Rion de Patras)
 Μοσχάτος Κεφαλληνίας (Muscat de Céhalonie)
 Μοσχάτος Ρόδου (Muscat de Rhodes)
 Μοσχάτος Λήμνου (Muscat de Lemnos)

2.1.2. Other wines

Οίνος φυσικός γλυκός (Vins naturellement doux):

Σάμος (Samos)
 Μοσχάτος Πατρών (Muscat de Patras)
 Μοσχάτος Ρίου Πατρών (Muscat Rion de Patras)
 Μοσχάτος Κεφαλληνίας (Muscat de Céhalonie)
 Μοσχάτος Ρόδου (Muscat de Rhodes)
 Μοσχάτος Λήμνου (Muscat de Lemnos)

2.2. Ονομασία προελεύσεως ανωτέρας ποιότητας (appellation d'origine de qualité supérieure)

2.2.1. Liqueur wines

(a) Οίνος γλυκός (vin doux):

Σητεία (Sitia)
 Νεμέα (Némée)
 Σαντορίνη (Santorin)
 Δαφνές (Dafnes)

(b) Οίνος γλυκός φυσικός (vin doux naturel):

Σητεία (Sitia)
 Σαντορίνη (Santorin)
 Δαφνές (Dafnes)

2.2.2. Other wines

Σητεία (Sitia)
 Ρόδος (Rhodes)
 Νάουσα (Naoussa)
 Νεμέα (Némée)
 Ρομπόλα Κεφαλληνίας (Robola de Céhalonie)
 Ραψάνη (Rapsani)
 Μαντινεία (Mantinée)
 Πεζά (Peza)
 Αρχάνες (Archanes)
 Δαφνές (Dafnes)
 Σαντορίνη (Santorin)
 Πάτραι (Patras)
 Ζίτσα (Zitsa)
 Αμύνταιον (Amynteon)
 Γουμένισσα (Gumenissa)
 Πάρος (Paros)
 Λήμνος (Lemnos)
 Αγκιάλος (Anchialos)
 Πλαγιές Μελίτων (Côtes de Meliton)

3. Additional traditional expressions:

- από διαλεκτούς αμπελώνες ('grand cru')
- επιλογή ή επιλεγμένος ('réserve')
- ειδική επιλογή ή ειδικά επιλεγμένος ('grande réserve')
- λευκός από λευκά σταφύλια ('blanc de blancs')

B. Table wines designated as 'ονομασία κατά παράδοση' (appellation traditionnelle)

1. Table wines whether or not with a geographical indication described by the expression 'ρετσίνα' (retsina) in combination with the term 'ονομασία κατά παράδοση' (appellation traditionnelle)
2. Βερντέα — ονομασία κατά παράδοση Ζακύνθου — (Verdea — appellation traditionnelle de Zante)
3. Retsina table wine followed by the name of a nomos and designated 'ονομασία κατά παράδοση' (appellation traditionnelle)
 - Ρετσίνα Αττικής (Retsina Attikis)
 - Ρετσίνα Βοιωτίας (Retsina Viotias)
 - Ρετσίνα Ευβοίας (Retsina Evias)
4. Retsina table wine followed by the name of a production area and designated 'ονομασία κατά παράδοση' (appellation traditionnelle)
 - Ρετσίνα Μεσογείων (Retsina Messoghion) ⁽¹⁾
 - Ρετσίνα Κρωπίας (Retsina Kropias) ⁽¹⁾
 - or
 - Ρετσίνα Κορωπίου (Retsina Koropiou) ⁽¹⁾
 - Ρετσίνα Μαρκοπούλου (Retsina Markopoulou) ⁽¹⁾
 - Ρετσίνα Μεγάρων (Retsina Megaron) ⁽¹⁾
 - Ρετσίνα Παιανίας (Retsina Peanias) ⁽¹⁾
 - or
 - Ρετσίνα Λιοπεσίου (Retsina Liopessiou) ⁽¹⁾
 - Ρετσίνα Παλλήνης (Retsina Pallinis) ⁽¹⁾
 - Ρετσίνα Πικερμίου (Retsina Pikermiou) ⁽¹⁾
 - Ρετσίνα Σπάτων (Retsina Spaton) ⁽¹⁾
 - Ρετσίνα Θηβών (Retsina Thivon) ⁽²⁾
 - Ρετσίνα Γιάλτρων (Retsina Gialtron) ⁽³⁾
 - Ρετσίνα Καρύστου (Retsina Karystou) ⁽³⁾
 - Ρετσίνα Χαλκίδας (Retsina Halkidas) ⁽³⁾

C. Table wines designated 'τοπικός οίνος' (local wine) and followed by the name of a production area

- Τοπικός οίνος Τριφυλίας (vin de pays de Trifilia)
- Μεσημβριώτικος τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays de Messimvria)
- Επανομίτικος τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays d'Eranomie)
- Τοπικός οίνος Πλαγιών ορεινής Κορινθίας (vin de pays de côtes montagneuses de Korinthia)
- Τοπικός οίνος Πυλίας (vin de pays de Pylie)
- Τοπικός οίνος Πλαγιές Βερτίσκου (vin de pays de côtes de Vertiskos)
- Ηρακλειώτικος τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays d'Heraklion)
- Λασιθιώτικος τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays de Lassithie)
- Πελοποννησιακός τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays de Peloponnèse)
- Μεσσηνιακός τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays de Messinia)
- Μακεδονικός τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays de Macédoine)
- Κρητικός τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays de Crète)
- Θεσσαλικός τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays de Thessalia)
- Τοπικός οίνος Κισάμου (vin de pays de Kissamos)
- Τοπικός οίνος Τυρνάβου (vin de pays de Tyrnavos)
- Τοπικός οίνος πλαγιές Αμπέλου (vin de pays de côtes d'Ampelos)
- Τοπικός οίνος Βίλλιζας (vin de pays de Villiza)
- Τοπικός οίνος Γρεβενών (vin de pays de Grevena)
- Τοπικός οίνος Αττικής (vin de pays d'Attique)
- Αγιορείτικος τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays Agioritikos)
- Δωδεκανησιακός τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays de Dodekanèse)
- Αναβυσσιωτικός τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays Anavysiotikos)
- Παιανίτικος τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays Peanitikos)
- Τοπικός οίνος πλαγιών Δράμας (vin de pays de Drama)
- Κρανιώτικος τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays de Krania)
- Τοπικός οίνος πλαγιών Πάρνηθας (vin de pays de Côtes de Parnitha)
- Συριανός τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays de Syros)
- Θηβαϊκός τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays de Thiva)

⁽¹⁾ Whether or not accompanied by the name of the nomos Αττικής (Attikis).

⁽²⁾ Whether or not accompanied by the name of the nomos Βοιωτίας (Viotias).

⁽³⁾ Whether or not accompanied by the name of the nomos Ευβοίας (Evias).

Τοπικός οίνος πλαγιών Κιθαιρώνα (vin de pays de côtes du Kitheron)
 Τοπικός οίνος Πετρωτού (vin de pays de côtes de Petrotou)
 Τοπικός οίνος Γερανίων (vin de pays de Gerania)
 Παλληνιώτικος τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays de Pallini)
 Αττικός τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays d'Attique)

V. WINES ORIGINATING IN THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC

A. Quality wines produced in specific regions

These wines are described by the term 'vino di qualità prodotto in una regione determinata' or by one of the specific traditional expressions listed in point 1; they are listed in point 2.

These wines may be further described by the name of a geographical unit which is smaller than the specified region and not listed individually in this Annex and by an additional traditional expression, as listed in point 3.

1. **Special traditional expressions:**
 - 'Denominazione di origine controllata',
 - 'Denominazione di origine controllata e garantita'
2. **Geographical indications ⁽¹⁾**
 - 2.1. *Quality wines psr described by the expression 'Denominazione di origine controllata e garantita'*
 - Albana di Romagna (Passito)
 - Barbaresco
 - Barolo
 - Brunello di Montalcino
 - Carmignano
 - Chianti, whether or not accompanied by
 - the term classico, or
 - one of the following geographical indications:
 - Montalbano
 - Rufino
 - Colli fiorentini
 - Colli senesi
 - Colli aretini
 - Colline pisane
 - Gattinara
 - Montefalco Sagrantino
 - Taurasi
 - Torgiano
 - Vernaccia di San Gimignano
 - Vino nobile Montepulciano
 - 2.2. *Quality wines psr described by the expression 'Denominazione di origine controllata'*
 - 2.2.1. Val d'Aosta region:
 - Valle d'Aosta or Vallée d'Aosta, whether or not accompanied by:
 - one of the following expressions:
 - bianco
 - rosso
 - rosato
 - one of the following geographical indications:
 - Blanc de Morgex et de la Salle
 - Chambave Moscato
 - Chambave Moscato Passito
 - Chambave Rosso
 - Nus Pinot Grigio
 - Nus Pinot grigio Passito
 - Nus Rosso
 - Arnad-Montjovet
 - Torrette
 - Donnas
 - Enfer d'Arvier

⁽¹⁾ Indication of the terms in brackets will be allowed only under the conditions provided for by the specific rules for the quality wines psr in question and by Community rules.

- or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:
 - Müller-Thurgau
 - Gamay
 - Pinot nero

2.2.2. Piedmont region:

Barbaresco, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore
 Barbera d'Alba, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore
 Barbera d'Asti, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore
 Barbera del Monferrato, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore
 Boca
 Brachetto d'Acqui
 Bramaterra
 Carema
 Colli Tortonesi, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:
 — Barbera
 — Cortese
 Cortese dell'Alto Monferrato
 Dolcetto d'Acqui, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore
 Dolcetto d'Alba, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore
 Dolcetto d'Asti, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore
 Dolcetto di Diano d'Alba or Diano d'Alba, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore
 Dolcetto di Dogliani, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore
 Dolcetto delle Langhe Monregalesi, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore
 Dolcetto d'Ovada, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore
 Erbaluce di Caluso o Caluso
 Fara
 Freisa d'Asti, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore
 Freisa di Chieri, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore
 Gabilano, whether or not accompanied by the expression riserva
 Gattinara, whether or not accompanied by the expression riserva
 Gavi or Cortese di Gavi
 Ghemme
 Grignolino d'Asti
 Grignolino del Monferrato Casalese
 Lessona
 Loazzolo
 Malvasia di Casorzo d'Asti
 Malvasia di Castelnuova Don Bosco
 Moscato d'Asti
 Moscato d'Asti Spumante or Asti Spumante or Asti
 Nebbiolo d'Alba
 Roero whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:
 — rosso
 — superiore
 or by the name of the vine variety Arneis
 Rubino di Cantavenna
 Ruché di Castagnole Monferrato
 Sizzano

2.2.3. Lombardy region:

Botticino
 Capriano del Colle, whether or not accompanied by the expression rosso or by the name of the vine variety Trebbiano
 Cellatica
 Colli morenici mantovani del Garda, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:
 — bianco
 — rosso
 — rosato
 — chiacetto
 — rubino
 Franciacorta, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:
 — bianco
 — rosso
 — rosato
 — rosé

Lambrusco Mantovano, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

— rosso

— rosato

Lugana ⁽¹⁾

Oltrepò Pavese, accompanied by one of the following expressions:

— spumante

— moscato liquoroso dolce

— moscato liquoroso secco

— rosso

— rosato

— riserva

— Buttafuoco

— Sangue di Giuda

or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

— Barbera

— Bonarda

— Riesling italico

— Riesling renano

— Cortese

— Moscato

— Moscato liquoroso dolce

— Pinot nero

— Pinot grigio (Frizzante)

Riviera del Garda Bresciano or Garda Bresciano, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

— bianco

— chiacetto

— rosso

— rosato

— rosé

— superiore

— novello

or by the name of the vine variety Gropello

San Colombano al Lambro or San Colombano

San Martino della Battaglia

Valcalepio, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

— bianco

— rosso

Valtellina whether or not accompanied by the expressions superiore, Sforzato or Sfursat or accompanied by one of the following geographical indications:

— Sassella

— Inferno

— Grumello

— Valgella

2.2.4. Trentino-Alto Adige region:

Alto Adige (Südtiroler), whether or not accompanied by the expression riserva or by the name of the one of the following vine varieties:

— Moscato giallo (Goldenmuskateller or Goldmuskateller)

— Pinot bianco (Weißburgunder)

— Chardonnay

— Pinot grigio (Ruländer)

— Riesling italico (Welschriesling)

— Müller-Thurgau (Riesling Sylvaner)

— Riesling renano

— Sylvaner

— Sauvignon

— Traminer aromatico or Gewürztraminer

— Cabernet

— Lagrein rosato (Lagrein Kretzer, Lagrein di Gries or Grieser Lagrein)

— Lagrein scuro (Lagrein Dunkel-Grieser or Lagrein di Gries)

— Malvasia or Malvasier

— Merlot

— Moscato rosa (Rosenmuskateller)

— Pinot nero (Blauburgunder)

— Schiave (Vernatsch)

⁽¹⁾ Also under the Veneto region.

Caldaro or Lago di Caldaro (Kalterer or Kalterersee), whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- classico
- classico superiore
- scelto
- selezionato

Casteller, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore

Colli di Bolzano (Bozner Leiten)

Meranese di Collina (Meraner Hügel) (Burgravio or Burggräfler)

Santa Maddalena, whether or not accompanied by the expression classico or Klassisches Ursprungsgebiet

Sorni, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- scelto

Terlano (Terlaner), accompanied by the expression

- classico
- and/or the name of one of the following vine varieties:
 - Pinot bianco
 - Chardonnay
 - Riesling italico
 - Riesling renano
 - Sauvignon
 - Sylvaner
 - Müller-Thurgau

Teroldego Rotaliano, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- rosso
- rubino
- rosato
- kretzer
- superiore
- riserva

Trentino, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- riserva
- vin santo

or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Chardonnay
- Moscato giallo
- Moscato rosa
- Müller-Thurgau
- Nosiola
- Pinot bianco
- Pinot grigio
- Riesling italico
- Riesling renano
- Traminer aromatico
- Cabernet
- Cabernet franc
- Cabernet sauvignon
- Lagrein
- Marzemino
- Merlot
- Pinot nero

Valdadige (Etschtaler) ⁽¹⁾, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- rosato

or by one of the following vine varieties:

- Chardonnay
- Pinot bianco
- Pinot grigio
- Schiava

Valle Isarco (Eisacktaler) (Bressanone), accompanied by the expression Bressanone or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Traminer aromatico
- Pinot grigio

⁽¹⁾ Also under the Veneto region.

- Veltliner
- Sylvaner
- Müller-Thurgau

2.2.5. Veneto region:

Bardolino, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- classico
- novello
- superiore
- chiaro

Bianco di Custoza

Breganze, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- superiore

or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Cabernet
- Pinot nero
- Pinot bianco
- Pinot grigio
- Vespaiole

Colli Berici, accompanied by the expression riserva or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Garganega
- Sauvignon
- Pinot bianco
- Merlot
- Cabernet

Colli Euganei, accompanied by the expression riserva or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Moscato
- Pinot bianco
- Merlot
- Cabernet

Gambellara, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- recioto
- vin santo
- superiore

Lessini Durello (Spumante) ⁽¹⁾, accompanied by the expression superiore

Lison-Pramaggiore, accompanied by the name of one of the following expressions:

- classico
- riserva

or by the name of one of the following wine varieties:

- Cabernet
- Cabernet franc
- Cabernet sauvignon
- Chardonnay
- Merlot
- Pinot bianco
- Pinot grigio
- Refosco dal peduncolo rosso
- Riesling italico
- Sauvignon
- Verduzzo

Lugana ⁽²⁾

Montello e Colli Asolani, accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- rosso
- superiore

or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Prosecco
- Merlot
- Cabernet
- Cabernet franc
- Cabernet sauvignon
- Chardonnay
- Pinot bianco
- Pinot grigio

⁽¹⁾ Also under the Friuli-Venezia Giulia region.

⁽²⁾ Also under the Lombardy region.

Prosecco di Conegliano (Valdobbiadene), whether or not accompanied by the geographical indication superiore di Cartizze
Soave (Recioto di Soave), whether or not accompanied by the expression classico or superiore

San Martino della Battaglia

Valdadige (Etschtaler), accompanied by the name of the following vine varieties:

- Chardonnay
- Pinot bianco
- Pinot grigio
- Schiava

Valpolicella or Recioto della Valpolicella, accompanied

- by the expression classico, superiore or amarone
- or by the geographical indication Valpantena

Vini del Piave or Piave, accompanied:

- by the expression Riserva

or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Cabernet
- Cabernet sauvignon
- Merlot
- Pinot bianco
- Pinot grigio
- Pinot nero
- Raboso
- Verduzzo

2.2.6. Friuli-Venezia Giulia region

Aquileia or Aquileia del Friuli, whether or not accompanied by the expression rosato or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Merlot
- Cabernet franc
- Cabernet sauvignon
- Chardonnay
- Refosco dal peduncolo rosso
- Pinot bianco
- Pinot grigio
- Riesling renano
- Sauvignon
- Traminer aromatico
- Verduzzo friulano

Carso, whether or not accompanied by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Terrano
- Malvasia

Collio Goriziano or Collio, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- riserva

or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Riesling italico
- Riesling renano
- Traminer aromatico
- Malvasia
- Malvasia istriana
- Müller-Thurgau
- Picolit
- Ribolla gialla
- Pinot bianco
- Pinot grigio
- Sauvignon
- Traminer
- Cabernet
- Cabernet franc
- Cabernet sauvignon
- Chardonnay
- Merlot
- Pinot nero

Colli Orientali del Friuli, whether or not accompanied by the geographical indication Ramandolo, accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- rosato
- ramandolo
- riserva

or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Verduzzo
- Ribolla gialla
- Pinot bianco
- Pinot grigio
- Sauvignon
- Pinot nero
- Riesling renano
- Picolit
- Merlot
- Cabernet
- Cabernet franc
- Cabernet sauvignon
- Chardonnay
- Malvasia istriana
- Refosco dal peduncolo rosso
- Schioppettino
- Traminer aromatico

Grave del Friuli, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- rosato
- superiore

or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Merlot
- Cabernet franc
- Cabernet sauvignon
- Chardonnay
- Refosco dal peduncolo rosso
- Pinot bianco
- Pinot grigio
- Pinot nero
- Verduzzo friulano (Frizzante)
- Riesling renano
- Sauvignon
- Traminer aromatico

Isonzo or Isonzo del Friuli, accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso

or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Cabernet franc
- Cabernet sauvignon
- Chardonnay
- Franconia
- Sauvignon
- Malvasia istriana
- Pinot bianco
- Pinot grigio
- Pinot nero
- Refosco dal peduncolo rosso
- Verduzzo friulano
- Traminer aromatico
- Riesling italico
- Riesling renano
- Merlot

Latisana del Friuli, whether or not accompanied by the expression rosato or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Merlot
- Cabernet
- Refosco
- Pinot bianco
- Pinot grigio
- Verduzzo friulano
- Traminer aromatico
- Sauvignon
- Chardonnay

Lison-Pramaggiore (Spumante) ⁽¹⁾, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- classico
- riserva

⁽¹⁾ See description under Veneto region (NB: the expression Lison Classico is not allowed for the Friuli-Venezia Giulia region).

or by the name of the following vine varieties:

- Cabernet
- Cabernet franc
- Cabernet sauvignon
- Chardonnay
- Merlot
- Pinot bianco
- Pinot grigio
- Refosco dal peduncolo rosso
- Riesling italico
- Sauvignon
- Verduzzo

2.2.7. Liguria region:

Cinque terre and Cinque terre sciacchetrà

Rossese di Dolceacqua or Dolceacqua, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore

Colli di Luni, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- rosso
- riserva

or by the name of the Vermentino vine variety

Riviera Ligure di Ponente, whether or not accompanied by:

— the name of one of the following geographical indications:

- Riviera dei Fiori
- Albenga o Albenganese
- Finale o Finalese
- Ormeasco
- Ormeasco superiore
- Ormeasco Schiac-trà

— or by one of the following vine varieties:

- Pigato
- Rosesse
- Vermentino

2.2.8. Emilia-Romagna region:

Bianco di Scandiano

Bosco Eliceo, whether or not accompanied by the expression bianco and/or the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Fortana
- Merlot
- Sauvignon

Cagnina di Romagna

Colli Bolognesi, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- riserva

or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Barbera
- Merlot
- Sauvignon
- Riesling italico
- Pinot bianco
- Pignoletto
- Cabernet sauvignon

Colli di Parma, whether or not accompanied by the expression rosso and/or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Malvasia (Spumante)
- Sauvignon

Colli Piacentini, accompanied by

— one of the following expressions:

- Gutturnio
- Monterosso Val d'Arda
- Trebbiano Val Trebbia
- Val Nure

— or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Barbera
- Bonarda
- Malvasia
- Ortrugo
- Pinot nero
- Pinot grigio
- Sauvignon

Lambrusco Grasparossa di Castelvetro
Lambrusco Mantovano (Frizzante)
Lambrusco Reggiano
Lambrusco Salamino di Santa Croce
Lambrusco di Sorbara
Montuni del Reno
Pagadebit di Romagna
Sangiovese di Romagna
Trebiano di Romagna (Spumante)

2.2.9. Tuscany region:

Bianco della Valdinievole, whether or not accompanied by the expression vin santo
Bianco dell'Empolese, whether or not accompanied by the expression vin santo
Bianco di Pitigliano, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore
Bianco Pisano di S. Torpé, whether or not accompanied by the expression vin santo
Bianco Vergine Valdichiana

Bolgheri
Brunello di Montalcino
Candia dei Colli Apuani
Carmignano, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- rosato
- vin santo
- riserva

Chianti, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- classico
- riserva

or by the name of the vine variety:

- Colli aretini
- Colli fiorentini
- Colline pisane
- Colli senesi
- Montalbano
- Rufina

Colli dell'Etruria, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- rosato
- vin santo

or by the name of the Vermiglio vine variety

Colli di Luni, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- riserva

or by the name of the Vermentino vine variety

Elba, whether or not accompanied by the expressions bianco and rosso

Montecarlo, whether or not accompanied by the expressions bianco and rosso

Montescudaio, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- vin santo

Morellino di Scansano, whether or not accompanied by the expression riserva

Moscadello di Montalcino

Parrina, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- rosato
- riserva

Pomino, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- vin santo
- riserva

Rosso delle Colline Lucchesi y Bianco delle Colline Lucchesi

Rosso di Montalcino

Rosso di Montepulciano

Val d'Arbia, whether or not accompanied by the expression vin santo

Val di Cornia, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- rosato
- riserva

or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Campiglia Marittima
- Suvereto
- San Vincenzo

Vernaccia di San Gimignano, whether or not accompanied by the expression riserva
Vino Nobile di Montepulciano, whether or not accompanied by the expression riserva

2.2.10. Umbria region:

Colli Altotiberini, whether or not accompanied by one of the expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- rosato

Colli Amerini, whether or not accompanied by one of the expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- rosato
- novello

or by the name of the vine variety Malvasia

Colli del Trasimeno, whether or not accompanied by one of the expressions:

- bianco
- rosso

Colli Martani, whether or not accompanied by the expression riserva or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Grechetto di Todi
- Grechetto
- Sangiovese
- Trebbiano

Colli Perugini, whether or not accompanied by one of the expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- rosato

Montefalco, whether or not accompanied by the expression rosso ⁽¹⁾ or by the name of the vine variety Malvasia

Orvieto, whether or not accompanied by the expression classico

Torgiano, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- rosato
- riserva

or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Chardonnay
- Cabernet sauvignon
- Pinot grigio
- Pinot nero
- Riesling italico

2.2.11. Marche region:

Bianchetto del Metauro

Bianco dei Colli Maceratesi

Falerio dei Colli Ascolani

Lacrima di Morro or Lacrima di Morro d'Alba

Rosso Conero, whether or not accompanied by the expression riserva

Rosso Piceno, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore

Sangiovese dei Colli Pesaresi

Verdicchio dei Castelli di Jesi, whether or not accompanied by the expression classico

Verdicchio di Matelica

Vernaccia di Serrapetrone

2.2.12. Abruzzi region:

Montepulciano d'Abruzzo, whether or not accompanied by one of the following vine varieties:

- Cerasuolo
- Vecchio

Trebbiano d'Abruzzo

⁽¹⁾ Also under the Lazio region.

2.2.13. Molise region:

Biferno, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- rosato
- riserva

Pentro di Isernia, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- rosato

2.2.14. Lazio region:

Aleatico di Gradoli

Aprilia, accompanied by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Merlot
- Sangiovese
- Trebbiano

Bianco Capena, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore

Cerveteri, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso

Cesanese del Piglio

Cesanese di Affile

Cesanese di Olevano Romano

Colli Albani, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- superiore
- novello

Colli Lanuvini

Cori, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso

Est ! Est !! Est !!! Montefiascone

Frascati, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- cannellino
- novello
- superiore

Genazzano, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- novello

Marino, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore

Montecompatri Colonna, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore

Orvieto ⁽¹⁾, whether or not accompanied by the expression classico

Velletri, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- superiore
- riserva

Zagarolo, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore

2.2.15. Campania region:

Capri, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso

Castel San Lorenzo, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- rosato
- riserva
- lambiccato

or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Barbera
- Moscato

Cilento, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- rosato

or by the name of the vine variety Aglianico

⁽¹⁾ Also under the Umbria region (NB: the expression classico is not allowed for the Lazio region).

Falerno del Massico, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- riserva
- vecchio

or by the name of the vine variety Primitivo

Fiano di Avellino, whether or not accompanied by the expression Apianum

Greco di Tufo

Ischia, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- bianco superiore

Solopaca, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso

Taburno or Aglianico del Taburno, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- rosso
- rosato
- riserva

Taurasi, whether or not accompanied by the expression riserva

Vesuvio, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- rosato
- Lacryma

or by the name of the vine variety Christi

2.2.16. Apulia Region:

Aleatico di Puglia, whether or not accompanied by the expression riserva

Alezio, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- rosso
- rosato
- riserva

Brindisi, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- rosso
- rosato
- riserva

Cacc'e mmitte di Lucera

Castel del Monte, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- rosato
- riserva

or by the name of one of the following varieties:

- Chardonnay
- Sauvignon
- Pinot bianco
- Bianco da Pinot nero
- Pinot bianco
- Aglianico rosso
- Aglianico rosato

Copertino, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- rosso
- rosato
- riserva

Gioia del Colle, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso

or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Aleatico
- Primitivo

Gravina

Leverano, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso

Lizzano, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- rosato

- giovane
- novello
- superiore
- or by the name of the following vine varieties:
- Malvasia nera
- Negro amaro
- Locorotondo
- Martina or Martina Franca
- Matino, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:
- rosso
- rosato
- Moscato di Trani
- Nardó, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:
- rosso
- rosato
- riserva
- Orta Nova, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:
- rosso
- rosato
- Ostuni, whether or not accompanied by the expression bianco or by the name of the vine variety Ottavianello
- Primitivo di Manduria
- Rosso Barletta, whether or not accompanied by the expression invecchiato
- Rosso Canosa, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:
- canusium
- riserva
- Rosso di Cerignola, whether or not accompanied by the expression riserva
- Salice Salentino, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:
- bianco
- rosso
- riserva
- novello
- or by the name of the following vine varieties:
- Aleatico
- Pinot bianco
- San Severo (Spumante), whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:
- bianco
- rosso
- rosato
- Squinzano, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:
- rosso
- rosato
- riserva

2.2.17. Basilicata region:

- Aglianico del Vulture, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:
- vecchio
- riserva

2.2.18. Calabria region:

- Ciro, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:
- bianco
- rosso
- rosato
- riserva
- classico
- superiore
- Donnici
- Greco di Bianco
- Lamezia
- Melissa, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:
- bianco
- rosso
- superiore
- Pollino, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore
- Santa Anna di Isola Capo Rizzuto
- Savuto, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore

2.2.19. Sicily region:

- Alcamo o bianco Alcamo
- Cerasuolo di Vittoria

Etna, Lizzano whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- rosato
- superiore

Faro

Malvasia di Lipari

Marsala, accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- Cremovo vino aromatizzato or Cremovo Zabaione vino aromatizzato
- stravecchio
- fine
- superiore
- vergine and/or Soleras
- vergine stravecchio or Soleras stravecchio or vergine
- riserva

Moscato di Noto, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore

Moscato di Pantelleria

Moscato di Siracusa

2.2.20. Sardinia region:

Arborea, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- rosso
- rosato

or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Sangiovese
- Trebbiano

Campidano di Terralba or Terralba

Cannonau di Sardegna, whether or not accompanied by the expression rosato or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Capo Ferrato
- Oliena

Carignano del Sulcis, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- rosso
- rosato
- riserva

Giro di Cagliari, whether or not accompanied by the expressions riserva

Malvasia di Boso

Malvasia di Cagliari, whether or not accompanied by the expressions riserva

Mandrolisai, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- rosso
- rosato
- superiore

Monica di Cagliari, whether or not accompanied by the expressions riserva

Monica di Sardegna, whether or not accompanied by the expressions superiore

Moscato di Cagliari, whether or not accompanied by the expressions riserva

Moscato di Sardegna (Spumante), whether or not accompanied by one of the following geographical indications:

- Tempio Pausania or Tempio
- Gallura

Moscato di Sorso-Sennori or di Sorso or di Sennori, whether or not accompanied by the expressions riserva

Nasco di Cagliari

Nuragus di Cagliari

Vermentino di Gallura, whether or not accompanied by the expressions superiore

Vermentino di Sardegna

Vernaccia di Oristano, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- riserva
- superiore

3. Additional traditional expressions:

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| — Riserva | — Lacrima |
| — Riserva speciale | — Lacrima Christi |
| — Superiore | — Sforzato, Sfurzat |
| — Classico | — Cannellino |
| — Amarone | — Vino santo |
| — Vergine | — Dunkel |
| — Scelto | — Kretzer |
| — Auslese | — Rubino |
| — Passito | — Granato |

- | | |
|--------------|----------------|
| — Cerasuolo | — Ambrato |
| — Chiaretto | — Vivace |
| — Aranciato | — Vino novello |
| — Giallo | — Vin nouveau |
| — Paglierino | |
| — Dorato | |
| — Verdolino | |

B. Table wines bearing a geographical indication

VI. WINES ORIGINATING IN THE GRAND DUCHY OF LUXEMBOURG

These wines are described by the terms 'vin de qualité produit dans une région déterminée' or by the specific traditional expression 'Marque nationale du vin luxembourgeois'. The national trade mark shall be recognized by a neck label bearing the inscription 'Moselle luxembourgeoise — Appellation contrôlée, Marque nationale; sous le contrôle de l'Etat'; this neck label shall also bear the description of the vine variety, the harvest year and the State control number.

These wines may also be described by the name of one of the districts of origin listed in point 1, followed, where appropriate, by a vineyard name listed individually in this Annex and the name of one of the varieties listed in point 2. In addition these wines may be described by one of the additional traditional expressions listed in point 3.

1. Names of districts:

Schengen, Remerschen, Wintringen, Mondorf, Elvange, Ellange, Burmerange, Schwebsange, Bech-Kleinmacher, Wellenstein, Remich, Bous, Assel, Trintange, Rolling, Erpeldange, Stadtbredimus, Greiveldange, Ehnen, Wormeldange, Oberwormeldange, Ahn, Machtum, Lenningen, Canach, Gostingen, Niederdonven, Oberdonven, Grevenmacher, Mertert, Wasserbillig, Rosport, Born, Moersdorf;

2. Vine varieties:

Riesling, Traminer, Pinot gris (Ruländer), Pinot blanc, Pinot noir, Auxerrois, Muscat Ottonel, Rivaner (Müller-Thurgau), Sylvaner, Elbling, Chardonnay, Gamay.

3. Additional traditional expressions:

- 'vin classé'
- 'premier cru'
- 'grand premier cru'

4. The appellation 'Crémant de Luxembourg' completed by the inscription 'Moselle Luxembourgeoise — Appellation contrôlée'.

5. The quality sparkling wines bearing the inscription 'Moselle Luxembourgeoise — Appellation contrôlée'.

VII. WINES ORIGINATING IN PORTUGAL

A. Quality wines produced in specified regions

These wines are described by the terms 'vinho de qualidade produzido em região determinada' and by the name of a specified region listed in point 1.

These wines may be described in addition by the name of a sub-region listed in point 2, by a specific traditional expression listed in point 3, and by an additional expression, as listed in point 4.

1. Names of specified regions:

- | | |
|------------|---|
| Alcobaça | Cartaxo |
| Alenquer | Castelo Rodrigo |
| Almeirim | Chamusca |
| Arrábida | Chaves |
| Arruda | Colares |
| Bairrada | Coruche |
| Biscoitos | Cova da Beira |
| Borba | Dão |
| Bucelas | Porto, Vin de Porto, Oporto, Port Wine, |
| Carcavelos | Portwein, Portvin, Portwijn |

Douro	Pinhel
Encostas de Aire	Planalto mirandês
Encostas da Nave	Portalegre
Évora	Portimão
Graciosa	Redondo
Granja-Amareleja	Reguengos
Lafões	Rosé de Trás-os-Montes
Lagoa	Rosé das Beiras
Lagos	Rosé do Ribatejo e Oeste
Madeira, Madeira Wein, Madeira	Rosé do Algarve
Winc, Vin de Madèra,	Santarém
Madera, Vino di Madera,	Tavira
Madeira Wijn	Terceira
Moscatel de Setúbal, Setúbal	Tomar
Moura	Valpaços
Óbidos	Varosa
Palmela	Vidigueira
Pico	Vinhos verdes

2. Names of sub-regions:

2.1. Specified region of Dão:

Alva	Silgueiros
Besteiros	Terras de Azurara
Castendo	Terras de Senhorim
Serra da Estrela	

2.2. Specified region of Douro:

Alijó	Sabrosa
Lamego	Vila Real
Meda	

2.3. Sub-region of Favaio

2.4. Specified region of Varosa:

Tarouca

2.5. Specified region of Vinhos Verdes:

Amarante	Lima
Basto	Monção
Braga	Penafiel

3. Specific traditional expressions:

Denominação de origem
 Denominação de origem controlada
 Generoso
 Indicação de proveniência regulamentada
 Região demarcada
 Vinho doce natural
 Vinho generoso

4. Additional traditional expressions:

4.1. Specified region of Madeira

Amadurecido	Meio escuro
Aveludado	Muito pálido
Canteiro	Muito velho
Dourado	Pálido
Encorpado	Reserva
Escuro	Reserva velha
Garrafeira	Seleccionado
Fino	Sercial
Frasqueira	Solera
Leve	Superior — Bual
Macio	Velho

4.2. *Specified region of Porto:*

Alourado	Reserva
Alourado claro	Retinto
Branco-dourado	Ruby
Branco-pálido	Superior
Branco-palha	Tawny
Crusted	Tinto
Crusting	Tinto alourado
Late Bottled Vintage or LBV	Velhíssimo
Leve seco	Vintage
Muito velho	

4.3. *Other:*

Branco de uvas brancas	Palhete or Palheto
Branco de uvas tintas	Quinta
Casa	Reserva
Casal	Solar
Clarete	Superior
Colheita seleccionada	Velho
Escolha	Vila
Garrafeira	Vinho com agulha
Herdade	Vinho frutado
Monte	Vinho leve
Nobre	Vinho de missa
Novo	Vinho novo
Paco	Vinho
Palácio	

B. Table wines bearing a geographical indication:

These wines are described by the terms 'Vinho Regional' and by the name of one of the following geographical indications:

Alentejo
 Algarve
 Beiras — Terras de Sico — Beira Litoral — Beira Alta
 Estremadura
 Ribatejo
 Rios do Minho
 Terras do Sado
 Trás-os-Montes — Terras duricensis

VIII. WINES ORIGINATING IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

These wines are described by the term 'Quality Wine Produced in a Specified Region' or 'QWPSR' and by the name of specified region listed in point 1.

1. Names of specified regions:

- Southern Counties
- Northern Counties

2. Specific traditional expressions:

- Designated origin.

B. WINES ORIGINATING IN THE REPUBLIC OF HUNGARY

I. GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------|
| 1. | Viticultural area North of Trandanubla | |
| 1.1. | <i>Wine-growing region Ászár-Neszmély</i> | |
| | (a) Sub-region Barsonyos-Császár | |
| | Bársonyos | Kérékteleki |
| | Császár | Kisbér / Ászár |
| | Csép | Vérteskethely |
| | (b) Sub-region Tata | |
| | Almásneszmély | Szomód |
| | Baj | Tata |
| | Dunaszentmiklós | Vértesszőlős |
| | Mocsa | |
| 1.2. | <i>Wine-growing region Badacsony</i> | |
| | Ábrahámhegy | Kővágóörs |
| | Badacsonytomaj | Nemesgulács |
| | Badacsonytördemic | Raposka |
| | Balatonszepezd | Révfülöp |
| | Gyulakeszi | Salföld |
| | Hegymagas | Szigliget |
| | Káptalantóti | Tapolca |
| | Kisapáti | |
| 1.3. | <i>Wine-growing area Balatonfüred-Csopak</i> | |
| | Alsóörs | Mencshely |
| | Aszófő | Monoszló |
| | Balatonakali | Óbudavár |
| | Balatonalmádi | Örvényes |
| | Balatoncsicsó | Palóznak |
| | Balatonfüred | Pécsely |
| | Balatonszőlős | Szentantalfa |
| | Balatonudvari | Szentjakabfa |
| | Csopak | Tagyon |
| | Dörgicse | Vaszoly |
| | Felsőörs | Zanka |
| | Lovas | |
| 1.4. | <i>Wine-growing region of Balatonmellék</i> | |
| | Balatonederics | Lescencegomaj |
| | Balatonyörök | Mindszentkál |
| | Balatonhenye | Monostorapáti |
| | Cserszegtomaj | Nemesvita |
| | Gyencesdiás | Rezi |
| | Hegycsd | Szentbékália |
| | Köveskál | Várvölgy |
| | Lesencefalu | Vonyarcvashegy |
| | Lesenceistvánd | |
| 1.5. | <i>Wine-growing region Somló</i> | |
| | Doba | |
| | Somlójenő | |
| | Somlószőlős | |
| | Somlóvásárhely | |
| 1.6. | <i>Wine-growing region Mór</i> | |
| | Csákberény | Pusztavám |
| | Csókakő | Söréd |
| | Mór | Zámoly |
| 1.7. | <i>Wine-growing region Etyek</i> | |
| | Bicske | Pákoz |
| | Etyek | Sukoró |
| | Nadap | Vál |

- 1.8. *Wine-growing region Sopron*
- | | |
|------------------|--------------|
| Balf | Fertőszéplak |
| Fertőboz | Hidegség |
| Fertőendréd | Képháza |
| Fertőrákos | Magyarfalva |
| Fertőszentmiklós | Sopron |
- 1.9. *Wine-growing region Pannonhalma-Sokoróalja*
- | | |
|-------------|-------------|
| Écs | Nyalka |
| Felpéc | Nyúl |
| Győrság | Pannonhalma |
| Győrszemere | Pázmándfalu |
| Győrújbarát | Tényő |
| Kajárpéc | |
- 1.10. *Wine-growing region areas not classifiable as wine growing regions*
- | | |
|----------------|----------------|
| Balatonfőkajár | Mesteri |
| Balatonkenese | Nagyrada |
| Bérbaltavár | Orosztony |
| Borgáta | Pakod |
| Budajenő | Pilisborosjenő |
| Budakeszi | Sitke |
| Celldőmölk | Sümeg |
| Csabrendek | Szabadhidvég |
| Dióskál | Szentgyörgyvár |
| Egeraracs | Telki |
| Esztergom | Tihany |
| Galambok | Tök |
| Igar | Uröm |
| Kallósd | Vaskeresztes |
| Kemeneskápolna | Zalabér |
| Kesztölc | Zalakaros |
| Kissomlyó | Zalaszabar |
| Kőszeg | Zalaszentgrót |
- Further, until 31 December 1994: Székesfehérvár-Velence
2. **Viticultural area South of Transdanubia**
- 2.1. *Wine growing region South of Balaton*
- | | |
|------------------|--------------|
| Andocs | Látrány |
| Balatonberény | Lengyeltóti |
| Balatonkeresztúr | Marcali |
| Balatonendréd | Ordacsehi |
| Balatonszemes | Somogysámson |
| Balatonboglár | Somogytur |
| Balatonlelle | Szólád |
| Karád | Szőlősgyőrök |
| Kéthely | Visz |
| Kőröshegy | Zamárdi |
| Kötöcs | |
- 2.2. *Wine-growing region Szekszárd*
- (a) Sub-region Szekszárd
- | | |
|----------|-----------|
| Alsónyék | Ócsény |
| Báta | Sióagárd |
| Bátaszék | Szálka |
| Bonyhád | Szekszárd |
| Decs | Várdomb |
| Mőcsény | Zomba |
- (b) Sub-region Völgység
- | | |
|---------------|---------|
| Aparhant | Izmény |
| Bonyhádvarasd | Lengyel |
| Duzs | Mucsfa |
| Györe | Mucsi |
- 2.3. *Wine-growing region Mecsekalja*
- (a) Sub-region Pécs
- | | |
|--------------|-----------|
| Cserkút | Pécs |
| Hosszúhetény | Pécsvárad |
| Kövágószőlős | |

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------|
| | (b) Sub-region Versend | |
| | Barbac | Monyoród |
| | Bár | Olasz |
| | Dunaszekcső | Szajk |
| | Hásságy | Szederkény |
| | Lánycsók | Versend |
| | Mohács | |
| 2.4. | <i>Wine-growing region Villány-Siklós</i> | |
| | Diósvizló | Nagyharsány |
| | Harkány | Nagytótfalu |
| | Hegyszentmárton | Siklós |
| | Kisharsány | Villány |
| | Márfa | Villánykövesd |
| 2.5. | <i>Wine-growing region areas not classified as wine-growing regions</i> | |
| | Böhönye | Mosdós |
| | Dunaföldvár | Nagyberki |
| | Dunaszentgyörgy | Nagyszokoly |
| | Felsőnyék | Ozora |
| | Györköny | Paks |
| | Helesfa | Pincehely |
| | Kaposhomok | Simontornya |
| | Kaposkeresztúr | Szabadi |
| | Kercseliget | Szigetvár |
| | Kölesd | Tamási |
| | Magyarkeszi | Tengelic |
| 3. | Viticultural area of North of Hungary | |
| 3.1 | <i>Wine-growing region Mátraalja</i> | |
| | Abasár | Gyöngyöstarján |
| | Apc | Halmajugra |
| | Atkár | Hatvan |
| | Detk | Karácsond |
| | Domoszló | Kisnána |
| | Ecséd | Markaz |
| | Gyöngyös | Nagyréde |
| | Gyöngyöshalász | Rózsaszentmárton |
| | Gyöngyösoroszi | Szücsi |
| | Gyöngyöspata | Vécs |
| | Gyöngyössolymos | Visonta |
| 3.2. | <i>Wine-growing region Eger</i> | |
| | Andornaktálya | Felsőtérkány |
| | Aldebrő | Kerecsend |
| | Demjén | Maklár |
| | Eger | Nagytálya |
| | Egerbakta | Noszvaj |
| | Egerszalók | Novaj |
| | Egerszólát | Ostoros |
| | Feldebrő | Verpelét |
| 3.3. | <i>Wine-growing region Bükkalja</i> | |
| | Bogács | Kistokaj |
| | Borsodgeszt | Mályi |
| | Bükkaranyos | Mezőkövesd |
| | Bükkzsérc | Miskolc |
| | Cserépfalu | Nyékkládháza |
| | Cserépváralfa | Sály |
| | Emőd | Szomolya |
| | Harsány | Tard |
| | Kács | Tibolddaróc |
| | Kisgyőr | Vatta |
| 3.4. | <i>Wine-growing region Tokaj-Hegyalja</i> | |
| | Abaujszántó | Bodrogszegi |
| | Bekecs | Erdőbénye |
| | Bodrogkeresztúr | Erdőhorváti |
| | Bodrogolaszi | Golop |

Hercegkút	Sárospatak
Legyesbénye	Sátoraljaújheyl
Makkoshotyka	Szegilong
Mád	Szerencs
Mezőzombor	Tarcal
Monok	Tállya
Olaszliszka	Tokaj
Rátka	Tolcsva
Sárazsadány	Vámosújfalv

3.5. *Wine-growing areas not classified as wine-growing regions*

Bénye	Pilis
Gomba	Szada
Kisnémedi	Vác
Monor	Vácgres
Mogyoród	Vácrátót
Örbottyán	Veresegyháza
Pásztó	

Further, until 31 December 1994: Kompolt

4. **Viticultural area in the Great Plain**4.1. *Wine-growing region Kiskunság*

Akasztó	Kiskörös
Ágasegyháza	Kiskunfélegyháza
Ballószög	Kiskunhálás
Balotaszállás	Kiskunmajsa
Bácsalmás	Kunbaja
Bácsszölös	Kunbaracs
Bócsa	Kunfehértó
Borota	Kunszállás
Bugac	Kunszentmiklós
Csengőd	Ladánybenc
Csikéria	Lajosmizse
Csolyospálos	Lakitelek
Felsőlajos	Nyárlőrinc
Fülöpháza	Orgovány
Harkakötöny	Páhi
Harta	Pirtó
Helvécia	Soit
Hercegszántó	Soitszentimre
Imrehegy	Soitvadt
Izsák	Szabadszállás
Jakabszállás	Szentkirályi / Lászlófalva /
Jánoshalma	Tabdi
Jászsztlászló	Tázlár
Kaskantyú	Tiszaalpár
Kecel	Tizakécske
Kecskemét	Tompa
Kerekegyháza	Városföld
Kéleshalom	Zsana

4.2. *Wine-growing region Csongrád*

(a) Sub-region Csongrád

Csongrád

(b) Sub-region Kistelek

Balástya

Csengele

Kistelek

Pustaszer

(c) Sub-region Pustamérges

Forráskút

Ottomos

Pustamérges

Ruzsa

Ullés

(d) Sub-region Mórahalom

Ásotthalom

Bordány

Domaszék

Mórahalom

Zákányszék

- 4.3. *Wine-growing region Hajós-Vaskút*
- | | |
|---------------|----------------|
| Baja | Érsekhalma |
| Bátmonostor | Hajós |
| Császártöltés | Nemesnádoudvar |
| Csátalja | Rém |
| Csávoly | Sükösd |
| Érsekcsanád | Vaskút |
- 4.4. *Wine-growing areas not classified as wine-growing regions*
- | | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Albertirsa | Jászberény |
| Barabás | Jászszentandrás |
| Cegléd | Kakucs |
| Ceglédbercel | Monostorpályi |
| Cibakháza | Nagyrev |
| Csemő | Nyársapát |
| Cserkeszőlő | Örkény |
| Csépa | Tizsakürt |
| Hernád | Tizsasas |
| Hódmezővásárhely | Tizsaug |
| Inárcs | Ujlengyel |
- Further, until 31 December 1994: Szeged

II. TRADITIONAL EXPRESSIONS

- tájbor
- minőségi bor
- különleges minőségű bor
 - késői szüretelésű bor
 - valogatott szüretelésű bor
 - töppedt szőlőből készült bor
- aszabor
- száraz szamorodni
- édes szamorodni
- fordítás
- máslás
- aszu 3 puttonyos
- aszu 4 puttonyos
- aszu 5 puttonyos
- aszu 6 puttonyos
- aszu eszencia
- eszencia
- siller
- bikavér
- muzeális bor

PROTOCOL

THE CONTRACTING PARTIES HEREBY AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

- I. Pursuant to Article 6 (2) (b) of the Agreement and without prejudice to their more restrictive internal legislation, the Contracting Parties agree to allow the use of the name of a vine variety, or, where applicable, of a synonym, to describe and present a wine only under the following conditions:
 - (a) where the name of a single vine variety is used, at least 85 % of the wine shall be obtained, after deduction of the quantity of the products used for possible sweetening, from this variety which shall be the major determinant of the nature of the wine, or where the names of more than one vine variety are used for the same wine, this wine shall be wholly obtained, after deduction of the quantity of the products used for possible sweetening, from the named varieties;
 - (b) the name shall not be used in such a manner as to be confused with a geographical indication protected under this Agreement;
 - (c) where the name of the variety or its synonym is composed of several words, such composite name or synonym shall be printed on the label, without the interposition of any other information, in uniform letters of the same size on one or two lines.
- II. Pursuant to Article 11 (b) of the Agreement, the Agreement shall not apply to:
 1. Wine in labelled containers of not more than 5 litres fitted with a non-reusable closing device where the total quantity transported, whether or not made up of separate consignments, does not exceed 100 litres;
 2.
 - (a) quantities of wine not exceeding 30 litres per traveller contained in the personal luggage of travellers;
 - (b) quantities of wine not exceeding 30 litres, sent in consignments from one private individual to another;
 - (c) wine forming part of the belongings of private individuals who are moving house;
 - (d) quantities of wine, imported for the purpose of scientific or technical experiments, subject to a maximum of 1 hectolitre;
 - (e) wine for diplomatic, consular or similar establishments imported as part of their duty-free allowance;
 - (f) wine held on board international means of transport as victualling supplies.

The case of exemption referred to in paragraph 1 may not be combined with one or more of the cases of exemption referred to in paragraph 2.

Exchange of letters concerning Article 4 of the Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of Hungary on the reciprocal protection and control of wine names

Letter No 1

Brussels,

Sir,

I have the honour to refer to the Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of Hungary on the reciprocal protection and control of wine names signed today, and in particular Article 4 (3) thereof.

In this connection, I wish to confirm the following:

1. For a transitional period of thirteen years from the entry into force of that Agreement, the application of the letter will not preclude the lawful use of the name 'Tokay' to designate and present certain French quality wines psr under the following conditions.

Without prejudice to particular Community provisions and, where applicable, any more restrictive national provisions, the wine must be:

- obtained from the 'Pinot gris' vine variety;
 - produced from grapes totally harvested in the French departments Bas-Rhin and Haut-Rhin;
 - designated and presented solely by means of the words 'Tokay Pinot Gris', which must appear together without any intervening words, in characters of the same type and size on a single line and separate from the name of the geographical unit in which the wine originates. In addition, the size of the characters used for those words may not exceed that of the characters giving the name of that geographical unit;
 - marketed outside the territory of Hungary.
2. It is however agreed that the term 'Tokay' may be used for one year from the entry into force of the Agreement to designate the quality wines psr in question under conditions other than those laid down in point 1.
 3. It is understood that the quality wines psr in question designated and presented in accordance with the applicable provisions before the expiry of the transitional period referred to in point 1 may be put on the market until stocks are exhausted.
 4. Without prejudice to the provisions referred to in point 3, the possibility of using the name 'Tokay' in accordance with the conditions set out in point 1 will expire at the end of the transitional period referred to therein.

I should be obliged if you would confirm that the Government of Hungary is in agreement with the contents of this letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*On behalf of the Council
of the European Union*

Letter No 2

Brussels,

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of today's date which reads as follows:

'I have the honour to refer to the Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of Hungary on the reciprocal protection and control of wine names signed today, and in particular Article 4 (3) thereof.

In this connection, I wish to confirm the following:

1. For a transitional period of thirteen years from the entry into force of that Agreement, the application of the latter will not preclude the lawful use of the name 'Tokay' to designate and present certain French quality wines psr under the following conditions.

Without prejudice to particular Community provisions and, where applicable, any more restrictive national provisions, the wine must be:

- obtained from the 'Pinot gris' vine variety;
 - produced from grapes totally harvested in the French departments Bas-Rhin and Haut-Rhin;
 - designated and presented solely by means of the words 'Tokay Pinot Gris', which must appear together without any intervening words, in characters of the same type and size on a single line and separate from the name of the geographical unit in which the wine originates. In addition, the size of the characters used for those words may not exceed that of the characters giving the name of that geographical unit;
 - marketed outside the territory of Hungary.
2. It is however agreed that the term 'Tokay' may be used for one year from the entry into force of the Agreement to designate the quality wines psr in question under conditions other than those laid down in point 1.
 3. It is understood that the quality wines psr in question designated and presented in accordance with the applicable provisions before the expiry of the transitional period referred to in point 1 may be put on the market until stocks are exhausted.
 4. Without prejudice to the provisions referred to in point 3, the possibility of using the name 'Tokay' in accordance with the conditions set out in point 1 will expire at the end of the transitional period referred to therein.

I should be obliged if you would confirm that the Government of Hungary is in agreement with the contents of this letter.'

I have the honour to confirm that my Government is in agreement with the contents of your letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Government of
the Republic of Hungary*

Exchange of letters concerning article 4 of the Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of Hungary on the reciprocal protection and control of wine names

Letter No 1

Brussels,

Sir,

I have the honour to refer to the Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of Hungary on the reciprocal protection and control of wine names signed today, and in particular Article 4 (3) thereof.

In this connection, I wish to confirm the following:

1. For a transitional period of thirteen years from the entry into force of that Agreement, the application of the letter will not preclude the lawful use of the name 'Tocai' to designate and present certain Italian quality wines psr under the following conditions.

Without prejudice to particular Community provisions and, where applicable, any more restrictive national provisions, the wine must be:

- obtained from the 'Tocai friulano' vine variety;
 - produced from grapes totally harvested in the Italian regions Veneto and Friuli;
 - designated and presented solely by the name of the variety 'Tocai friulano' or by its synonym 'Tocai italico', the two words making up those names appearing together without any intervening words, in characters of the same type and size on a single line and separate from the name of the geographical unit in which the wine originates. In addition, the size of the characters used for those words may not exceed that of the characters giving the name of that geographical unit;
 - marketed outside the territory of Hungary.
2. It is however agreed that the term 'Tocai' may be used for one year from the entry into force of the Agreement to designate the quality wines psr in question under conditions other than those laid down in point 1.
 3. It is understood that the quality wines psr in question designated and presented in accordance with the applicable provisions before the expiry of the transitional period referred to in point 1 may be put on the market until stocks are exhausted.
 4. Without prejudice to the provisions referred to in point 3, the possibility of using the name 'Tocai' in accordance with the conditions set out in point 1 will expire at the end of the transitional period referred to therein.

I should be obliged if you would confirm that the Government of Hungary is in agreement with the contents of this letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*On behalf of the Council
of the European Union*

Letter No 2

Brussels,

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of today's date which reads as follows:

'I have the honour to refer to the Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of Hungary on the reciprocal protection and control of wine names signed today, and in particular Article 4 (3) thereof.

In this connection, I wish to confirm the following:

1. For a transitional period of thirteen years from the entry into force of that Agreement, the application of the latter will not preclude the lawful use of the name 'Tocai' to designate and present certain Italian quality wines psr under the following conditions.

Without prejudice to particular Community provisions and, where applicable, any more restrictive national provisions, the wine must be:

- obtained from the 'Tocai friulano' vine variety;
 - produced from grapes totally harvested in the Italian regions Veneto and Friuli;
 - designated and presented solely by the name of the variety 'Tocai friulano' or by its synonym 'Tocai italico', the two words making up those names appearing together without any intervening words, in characters of the same type and size on a single line and separate from the name of the geographical unit in which the wine originates. In addition, the size of the characters used for those words may not exceed that of the characters giving the name of that geographical unit;
 - marketed outside the territory of Hungary.
2. It is however agreed that the term 'Tocai' may be used for one year from the entry into force of the Agreement to designate the quality wines psr in question under conditions other than those laid down in point 1.
 3. It is understood that the quality wines psr in question designated and presented in accordance with the applicable provisions before the expiry of the transitional period referred to in point 1 may be put on the market until stocks are exhausted.
 4. Without prejudice to the provisions referred to in point 3, the possibility of using the name 'Tocai' in accordance with the conditions set out in point 1 will expire at the end of the transitional period referred to therein.

I should be obliged if you would confirm that the Government of Hungary is in agreement with the contents of this letter.'

I have the honour to confirm that my Government is in agreement with the contents of your letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Government of
the Republic of Hungary*

JOINT DECLARATION CONCERNING ARTICLE 4 (1) (B) OF THE AGREEMENT

In respect of Article 4 (1) (b) first indent the Contracting Parties agree that should in the future the issue of the name 'Pannónia' arise in any negotiation between the Community and a third country the Community and Hungary shall consult in order to find an acceptable solution.

JOINT DECLARATION CONCERNING ARTICLE 4 (5) OF THE AGREEMENT

In respect of Article 4 (5) (a) the Contracting Parties noted that at the time of the negotiations they were not aware of any specific case to which the provisions of this Article could be applicable.

In respect of Article 4 (5) (b) the Contracting Parties agree that all the derived forms of the name 'Tokaj' (e.g.) Tokajske, Tokajer, etc.) are protected for Hungary under this Article.

DECLARATION BY THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITY ON THE TOTAL ALCOHOLIC STRENGTH OF CERTAIN QUALITY WINES IMPORTED FROM HUNGARY

The Community agrees to grant the derogation referred to in Article 3 of Regulation (EEC) No 3677/89 in regard to the total alcoholic strength of certain imported high quality wines from Hungary for an unlimited time period. This derogation shall be applicable no later than on the date of entry into force of the Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of Hungary on the reciprocal protection and control of wine names.

COUNCIL DECISION

of 23 November 1993

concerning the conclusion of an Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Community and Romania on the reciprocal establishment of tariff quotas for certain wines

(93/725/EC)

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission,

Whereas the Agreement negotiated between the European Community and Romania on the reciprocal establishment of tariff quotas for certain wines will promote the development of trade in wine within the meaning of the Association Agreement and the Interim Agreement on trade and trade-related matters, concluded between the Community and Romania; whereas it is therefore desirable to approve the said Agreement;

Whereas, in order to facilitate the implementation of certain provisions of the Agreement, the Commission should be authorized to conclude the necessary legislation for implementation of the Agreement in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 83 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 822/87 of 16 March 1987 on the common organization of the market in wine (1);

Whereas, since the provisions of the Agreement are directly linked to measures covered by the common commercial and agricultural policy, it must be established at Community level,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Community and Romania on the

reciprocal establishment of tariff quotas for certain wines is hereby approved on behalf of the Community,

The text of the Agreement is attached to this Decision.

Article 2

The President of the Council is hereby authorized to designate the person empowered to sign the Agreement in order to bind the Community.

Article 3

The Commission is hereby authorized to conclude the necessary acts for implementation under the second indent of points 6 and 8 of the Agreement, in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 83 of Regulation (EEC) No 822/87.

Article 4

This Decision shall be published in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

Done at Brussels, 23 November 1993.

For the Council

The President

M. SMET

(1) OJ No L 84, 27. 3. 1987, p. 1. Regulation as last amended by Regulation (EEC) No 1566/93 (OJ No L 154, 25. 6. 1993, p. 39).

AGREEMENT

in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Community and Romania on the reciprocal establishment of tariff quotas for certain wines

A. Letter from the Community

Brussels, 26 November 1993

Sir,

I have the honour to refer to the consultations which have taken place between the European Community and Romania concerning the reciprocal establishment of tariff quotas for certain wines. Since it is in the interest both of the Community and of Romania to promote trade in wine in accordance with Articles 21 (5) and 15 (5) respectively of the Association Agreement and the Interim Agreement on trade and trade-related matters between the Community and Romania, signed on 1 February 1993, the two Parties have agreed to grant each other reciprocal tariff concessions subject to the maximum quantities and the conditions set out below:

1. Romania is to open an annual tariff quota subject to reduced customs duties as set out in point 3 for wine falling within heading ex 2204 of the Romanian customs tariff and originating in the Community, including sparkling wine and liqueur wine, up to 60 000 hectolitres.
2. The Community is to open an annual tariff quota subject to reduced customs duties as set out in point 3 for wine falling within heading ex 2204 of the combined nomenclature and originating in Romania, including sparkling wine and liqueur wine, up to the quantities set out in the Annex.
3. The following reduced customs duties will apply to the maximum annual quantities set out in points 1 and 2:
 - (a) in the case of duties applied by Romania to imports of wine originating in the Community:
 - in 1993, 90 % of the basic duty,
 - in 1994, 85 % of the basic duty,
 - in 1995, 80 % of the basic duty,
 - in 1996 and 1997, 75 % of the basic duty;
 - (b) in the case of duties applied by the Community to imports of wine originating in Romania:
 - in 1993, 80 % of the basic duty,
 - in 1994, 60 % of the basic duty,
 - in 1995 and subsequent years, 40 % of the basic duty.
4. For the purposes of this Agreement, wine will be deemed to originate in the Community or in Romania if it has been produced from fresh grapes wholly produced and harvested in the territory of the Party in question in accordance with the rules governing the oenological practices and processes referred to in Title II of Regulation (EEC) No 822/87.
5. The period covered by the quotas referred to in points 1 and 2 will run from 1 January to 31 December of the same year. If this Agreement comes into force after 1 January 1993, the annual quotas referred to in points 1 and 2 will be adjusted *pro rata temporis*.

6. Imports of wine under the concessions provided for in this Agreement will be subject to presentation of:
 - an import licence valid from its date of issue to the end of the fourth month thereafter, unless the quota period expires before the latter date. Licences must be granted without discrimination between the economic operators concerned. They may entail a system of securities, introduced and administered so that the agreed quantities may actually be imported, and
 - a certificate issued by a mutually recognized official body appearing on a list to be drawn up jointly.
7. The Parties must ensure that the benefits granted reciprocally are not called into question by other measures.
8. Consultations are to take place at the request of either Party on any problem relating to the way this Agreement operates. Both Parties may amend the latter by mutual consent.
9. This Agreement shall apply, on the one hand, to the territories in which the Treaty establishing the European Community is applied and under the conditions laid down in that Treaty and, on the other hand, in the territory of Romania.
10. This Agreement shall be approved by the Parties in accordance with their own procedures.

This Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the month following the date on which the Parties notify each other that the procedures referred to in the first paragraph have been completed. It will apply for an initial period expiring on 31 December 1997. During the first six months of 1997, consultations will take place to decide whether and on what terms it is to be extended.

I should be obliged if you would confirm that your Government is in agreement with the contents of this letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*On behalf of
the Council of the European Union*

ANNEX

Quantities of wine originating in Romania as referred to in point 2

CN-code	Description	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
		Quantity in hectolitres				
ex 2204 10 ex 2204 21 ex 2204 29	Wine of fresh grapes including sparkling wine and liqueur wine	110 000	120 000	130 000	140 000	150 000

B. Letter from Romania

Brussels, 26 November 1993

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of today's date which reads as follows:

I have the honour to refer to the consultations which have taken place between the European Community and Romania concerning the reciprocal establishment of tariff quotas for certain wines. Since it is in the interest both of the Community and of Romania to promote trade in wine in accordance with Articles 21 (5) and 15 (5) respectively of the Association Agreement and the Interim Agreement on trade and trade-related matters between the Community and Romania, signed on 1 February 1993, the two Parties have agreed to grant each other reciprocal tariff concessions subject to the maximum quantities and the conditions set out below:

1. Romania is to open an annual tariff quota subject to reduced customs duties as set out in point 3 for wine falling within heading ex 2204 of the Romanian customs tariff and originating in the Community, including sparkling wine and liqueur wine, up to 60 000 hectolitres.
2. The Community is to open an annual tariff quota subject to reduced customs duties as set out in point 3 for wine falling within heading ex 2204 of the combined nomenclature and originating in Romania, including sparkling wine and liqueur wine, up to the quantities set out in the Annex.
3. The following reduced customs duties will apply to the maximum annual quantities set out in points 1 and 2:
 - (a) in the case of duties applied by Romania to imports of wine originating in the Community:
 - in 1993, 90 % of the basic duty,
 - in 1994, 85 % of the basic duty,
 - in 1995, 80 % of the basic duty,
 - in 1996 and 1997, 75 % of the basic duty;
 - (b) in the case of duties applied by the Community to imports of wine originating in Romania:
 - in 1993, 80 % of the basic duty,
 - in 1994, 60 % of the basic duty,
 - in 1995 and subsequent years, 40 % of the basic duty.
4. For the purposes of this Agreement, wine will be deemed to originate in the Community or in Romania if it has been produced from fresh grapes wholly produced and harvested in the territory of the Party in question in accordance with the rules governing the oenological practices and processes referred to in Title II of Regulation (EEC) No 822/87.
5. The period covered by the quotas referred to in points 1 and 2 will run from 1 January to 31 December of the same year. If this Agreement comes into force after 1 January 1993, the annual quotas referred to in points 1 and 2 will be adjusted *pro rata temporis*.
6. Imports of wine under the concessions provided for in this Agreement will be subject to presentation of:

- an import licence valid from its date of issue to the end of the fourth month thereafter, unless the quota period expires before the latter date. Licences must be granted without discrimination between the economic operators concerned. They may entail a system of securities, introduced and administered so that the agreed quantities may actually be imported, and
 - a certificate issued by a mutually recognized official body appearing on a list to be drawn up jointly.
7. The Parties must ensure that the benefits granted reciprocally are not called into question by other measures.
 8. Consultations are to take place at the request of either Party on any problem relating to the way this Agreement operates. Both Parties may amend the latter by mutual consent.
 9. This Agreement shall apply, on the one hand, to the territories in which the Treaty establishing the European Community is applied and under the conditions laid down in that Treaty and, on the other hand, in the territory of Romania.
 10. This Agreement shall be approved by the Parties in accordance with their own procedures.

This Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the month following the date on which the Parties notify each other that the procedures referred to in the first paragraph have been completed. It will apply for an initial period expiring on 31 December 1997. During the first six months of 1997, consultations will take place to decide whether and on what terms it is to be extended.

I should be obliged if you would confirm that your Government is in agreement with the contents of this letter.'

I have the honour to confirm that my Government is in agreement with the contents of your letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the
Government of Romania*



ANNEX

Quantities of wine originating in Romania as referred to in point 2

CN-code	Description	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
		Quantity in hectolitres				
ex 2204 10 ex 2204 21 ex 2204 29	Wine of fresh grapes including sparkling wine and liqueur wine	110 000	120 000	130 000	140 000	150 000

COUNCIL DECISION

of 23 November 1993

concerning the conclusion of an Agreement between the European Community and Romania on the reciprocal protection and control of wine names

(93/726/EC)

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission,

Whereas the Agreement negotiated between the European Community and Romania on the reciprocal protection and control of wine names will help make measures to eliminate unfair competition in trade more effective, ensure a greater degree of consumer protection and promote trade in wine between the Contracting Parties; whereas it is therefore desirable to approve the said Agreement;

Whereas, in order to facilitate the implementation of certain provisions of the Agreement, the Commission should be authorized to make the necessary technical adjustments in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 83 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 822/87 of 16 March 1987 on the common organization of the market in wine ⁽¹⁾;

Whereas, since the provisions of the Agreement are directly linked to measures covered by the common commercial and agricultural policy, the said Agreement must be established at Community level,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Agreement between the European Community and Romania on the reciprocal protection and control of

wine names and the Protocol and Declarations annexed thereto are hereby approved on behalf of the Community.

The text of the acts referred to in the first paragraph are attached to this Decision.

Article 2

The President of the Council is hereby authorized to designate the person empowered to sign the Agreement and to deposit the instrument of approval by the Community.

The President of the Council shall make the notification provided for in Article 19 (1) of the Agreement.

Article 3

For the purposes of Article 13 of the Agreement, the Commission is hereby authorized to conclude the necessary acts amending the Agreement, in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 83 of Regulation (EEC) No 822/87.

*Article 4*This Decision shall be published in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

Done at Brussels, 23 November 1993.

*For the Council**The President*

M. SMET

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 84, 27. 3. 1987, p. 1. Regulation as last amended by Regulation (EEC) No 1566/93 (OJ No L 154, 25. 6. 1993, p. 39).

AGREEMENT

between the European Community and Romania on the reciprocal protection and control of wine names

The EUROPEAN COMMUNITY, hereinafter called 'the Community',

of the one part, and

ROMANIA, of the other part,

hereinafter called 'the Contracting Parties',

Having regard to the Europe Agreement establishing an association between the European Communities and their Member States and Romania, signed in Brussels on 1 February 1993,

Having regard to the Interim Agreement on trade and trade-related matters between the European Economic Community and the European Coal and Steel Community, of the one part, and Romania, of the other part, signed in Brussels on 1 February 1993,

Having regard to the interest of both Contracting Parties in the reciprocal protection and control of wine names,

HAVE DECIDED TO CONCLUDE THIS AGREEMENT:

Article 1

The Contracting Parties agree, on the basis of reciprocity, to protect and control names of wines originating in the Community and in Romania on the conditions provided for in this Agreement.

Article 2

1. This Agreement applies to wines falling under heading 22.04 of the Harmonized System.

2. For the purposes of this Agreement, unless the contrary intention appears:

- 'wine originating in' shall mean, when followed by the name of one of the Contracting Parties, a wine made within the territory of that Contracting Party from grapes which have been wholly harvested and produced in the territory of that Contracting Party,
- 'geographical indication' shall mean an indication, including an 'Appellation of Origin', which is recognized in the laws and regulations of a Contracting Party for the purpose of the description and presentation of a wine originating in the territory of a Contracting Party, or in a region or locality in

that territory, where a given quality, reputation or other characteristic of the wine is essentially attributable to its geographical origin,

- 'traditional expression' shall mean a traditionally used name, referring in particular to the method of production or to the colour, type or quality of a wine, which is recognized in the laws and regulations of a Contracting Party for the purpose of the description and presentation of a wine originating in the territory of a Contracting Party,
- 'description' shall mean the names used on the labelling, on the documents accompanying the transport of the wine, on the commercial documents particularly the invoices and delivery notes, and in advertising,
- 'labelling' shall mean all descriptions and other references, signs, designs, or trade marks which distinguish the wine and which appear on the same container, including its sealing device or the tag attached to the container and the sheathing covering the neck of bottles,
- 'presentation' shall mean the names used on the containers, including the closure, on the labelling and on the packaging,
- 'packaging' shall mean the protective wrappings, such as papers, straw envelopes of all kinds, cartons and cases, used in the transport of one or more containers and/or for presenting them with a view to sale to the final consumer.

TITLE I

Reciprocal protection of wine names

Article 3

The Contracting Parties shall take all measures necessary, in accordance with this Agreement, for the reciprocal protection of the names referred to in Article 4 which are used for the description and presentation of wines originating in the territory of the Contracting Parties, in particular against unfair competition.

Article 4

1. The following names are protected:

(a) as regards wines originating in the Community:

- references to the Member State in which the wine originates,
- the following terms referred to in Article 1 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 823/87 laying down special provisions relating to quality wines produced in specified regions (1):
 - (i) the term 'quality wine produced in a specified region', including the abbreviation 'quality wine psr' and the equivalent terms and abbreviations in other Community languages;
 - (ii) the terms 'quality sparkling wine produced in a specified region' including the abbreviation 'quality sparkling wine psr', the equivalent terms and abbreviations in other Community languages, as well as 'Sekt bestimmter Anbaugebiete' or 'Sekt b.A.';
 - (iii) the terms 'quality semi-sparkling wine produced in a specified region' including the abbreviation 'quality semi-sparkling wine psr' and equivalent terms and abbreviations in other Community languages;
 - (iv) the terms 'quality liqueur wine produced in a specified region' including the abbreviation 'quality liqueur wine psr' and the equivalent terms and abbreviations in other Community languages,
- the following terms referred to in Council Regulation (EEC) No 4252/88 on the preparation and marketing of liqueur wines produced in the Community (2):

'οίνος γλυκός φυσικός', 'vino generoso', 'vino generoso de licor', 'vinho generoso', 'vino dulce natural', 'vino dulce naturale', 'vinho doce natural', 'vin doux naturel',

— the geographical indications and traditional expressions referred to in the Annex;

(b) as regards wines originating in Romania:

- the name 'România', 'românesc' or any other name used to indicate this country,
- the geographical indications and traditional expressions referred to in the Annex, as they appear in the Romanian wine law (Legea Viei si Vinului) No 21/1971, in the technical rules of 1971 for its implementation and in the MAIA Order No 39A of 1990.

2. In Romania, the protected Community names:

- are reserved exclusively to the wines originating in the Community to which they apply, and
- may not be used otherwise than under the conditions provided for by the laws and regulations of the Community or, in their absence, of the Member States.

3. In the Community, the protected Romanian names:

- are reserved exclusively to the wines originating in Romania to which they apply, and
- may not be used otherwise than under the conditions provided for by the laws and regulations of Romania.

4. The protection provided for in paragraph 1 also applies to names even where the true origin of the wine is indicated or the geographical indication or traditional expression is used in translation or accompanied by delocalizing expressions such as 'kind', 'type', 'style', 'imitation', 'method', 'trade mark' or the like.

5. In the case of homonymous or identical geographical indications:

(a) where two indications, protected by virtue of this Agreement, are homonymous or identical, protection shall be accorded to each indication, provided that:

- the geographical name in question has been used traditionally and consistently to describe and present a wine produced in the geographical area to which it refers,
- the wine is not falsely represented to consumers as originating in the territory of the other Contracting Party;

or

(1) OJ No L 84, 27. 3. 1987, p. 59.

(2) OJ No L 373, 31. 12. 1988, p. 59.

(b) where a protected indication of a Contracting Party is homonymous or identical with a geographical name outside the territories of the Contracting Parties, the latter name may be used to describe and present a wine, provided that:

- the wine in question has been produced in the geographical area to which it refers,
- the geographical name has been used traditionally and consistently for the purpose of describing and presenting wines,
- this use is regulated by the country of origin,
- the wine is only marketed within the territory of the Contracting Party for which this geographical indication is not protected,
- the wine is not falsely represented to consumers as originating in the territory of the Contracting Party for which this geographical indication is protected.

In such cases, the Contracting Parties shall determine the practical conditions under which the homonymous or identical indications in question will be differentiated from each other, taking into account the need to ensure equitable treatment of the producers concerned and that consumers are not misled.

6. Where the name or the business name of the bottler or any other person involved in the commercial distribution is liable to create a false impression as to the origin of the wine, this name or business name may be used only if it is printed in less conspicuous letters than those used for the other particulars used to describe and present the wine and if it is preceded by details of the professional activity of the person in question. All this information must be on one line in identical lettering.

7. Nothing in this Agreement shall oblige a Contracting Party to protect a geographical indication or traditional expression of the other Contracting Party which is not or ceases to be protected in its country of origin or which has fallen into disuse in that country.

Article 5

The Contracting Parties shall take all measures necessary to ensure that in cases where wines originating in the Contracting Parties are exported and marketed outside of their territories, the protected names of one Contracting

Party referred to in this Agreement are not used to describe and present a wine originating in the other Contracting Party.

Article 6

1. If the description or presentation of a wine, particularly on the label or in the official or commercial documents or in advertising, is in breach of this Agreement, the Contracting Parties shall apply the necessary administrative measures or legal proceedings in accordance with their respective laws and regulations.

2. The measures and proceedings laid down in paragraph 1 shall be taken in particular in the following cases:

- (a) where the translation of descriptions provided for by Community or Romanian legislation into the language or languages of the other Contracting Party results in the appearance of a word which is liable to be misleading as to the origin, nature or quality of the wine thus described or presented;
- (b) where descriptions, trade marks, names, inscriptions or illustrations which directly or indirectly give false or misleading information as to the provenance, origin, nature, vine variety or material qualities of the wine appear on containers or packaging, in advertising, or in official or commercial documents relating to wines whose names are protected under this Agreement;
- (c) where, for packaging, containers are used which are such as to create a false impression as to the origin.

3. Registered or unregistered trade marks used for wines whose names are protected under this Agreement may not contain words, parts of words, signs or illustrations which:

- (a) are likely to create a false impression of a person, in particular the bottler, involved in the commercial distribution of the product described and presented;
- (b) might be mistaken for the name of a geographical unit, the use of which for the description and presentation of a wine is protected under this Agreement; or
- (c) contain misleading information or information likely to be misleading concerning in particular the geographical origin, the vine variety, vintage year or superior quality.

Article 7

1. To the extent that the relevant Community legislation so allows, the benefit of the protection given by this Agreement shall be extended to natural and legal persons, bodies corporate and to federations, associations and organizations of producers, traders or consumers whose headquarters are in Romania.

2. To the extent that the relevant Romanian legislation so allows, the benefit of the protection given by this Agreement shall be extended to natural and legal persons, bodies corporate and to federations, associations and organizations of producers, traders or consumers whose headquarters are in the Community.

Article 8

This Agreement shall not preclude any more extensive protection afforded, now or in the future, to descriptions protected by this Agreement, by the Contracting Parties under their internal legislation or other international agreements.

TITLE II

Mutual assistance between control authorities*Article 9*

1. The Contracting Parties shall each designate the bodies to be responsible for the enforcement of the rules governing this Agreement.

2. The Contracting Parties shall inform one another of the names and addresses of those bodies not later than two months after this Agreement comes into force. There shall be close and direct cooperation between those bodies.

Article 10

1. If one of the bodies designated in accordance with Article 9 has reason to suspect that:

- a wine or batch of wines as defined in Article 2, being or having been traded between Romania and the Community, does not comply with rules governing the wine sector in the Community or in Romania or with this Agreement, and
- this non-compliance is of particular interest to the other Contracting Party and could result in administrative measures or legal proceedings being taken,

that body shall immediately inform the relevant bodies of the other Contracting Party and the Commission of the Community.

2. The information to be provided in accordance with paragraph 1 shall be accompanied by official, commercial or other appropriate documents; there should also be an indication of what administrative measures or legal proceedings may, if necessary, be taken. The information shall include, in particular, the following details of the wine concerned:

- the producer and the person who has power of disposal over the wine,
- the composition and organoleptic characteristics of the wine,
- the description and presentation of the wine, and
- details of the non-compliance with the rules concerning production and marketing.

TITLE III

General provisions*Article 11*

Title I shall not apply to wines:

- (a) that are in transit through the territory of one of the Contracting Parties, or
- (b) that originate in the territory of one of the Contracting Parties and which are consigned in small quantities between those Parties under the conditions and according to the procedures provided for in the Protocol to this Agreement.

Article 12

This Agreement shall apply, on the one hand, to the territories in which the Treaty establishing the European Community is applied and under the conditions laid down in that Treaty and, on the other hand, to the territory of Romania.

Article 13

The Contracting Parties shall maintain direct contact on all matters relating to the implementation of this Agreement.

In particular, the Community and the competent bodies of Romania shall:

- (a) make amendments to the Annex and Protocol to this Agreement by mutual agreement to take account of any amendments to the laws and regulations of the Contracting Parties;
- (b) notify each other of judicial decisions concerning the application of this Agreement and inform each other of measures adopted on the basis of such decisions;

- (c) examine the measures taken by the other Contracting Party pursuant to this Agreement, particularly as regards amendments to laws and regulations;
- (d) mutually determine, if necessary, the practical conditions referred to in Article 4 (5);
- (e) meet, if necessary, to discuss technical matters arising from application of this Agreement.

Article 14

1. Wines which, at the time of entry into force of this Agreement, have been legally described and presented in a manner prohibited by this Agreement, may be marketed:

- by wholesalers, for a period of three years,
- by retailers, until stocks are exhausted.

2. Wines described and presented in accordance with this Agreement when they are marketed and whose description or presentation ceases to conform to the Agreement following and amendment thereto may be marketed until stocks are exhausted unless otherwise agreed by the Contracting Parties.

Article 15

The Contracting Parties shall take all general and specific measures likely to ensure that the obligations laid down by this Agreement are fulfilled. They shall ensure that the objectives set out in the Agreement are attained.

Article 16

1. The Contracting Parties shall enter into consultations if one of them considers that the other has failed to fulfil an obligation under this Agreement.

2. The Contracting Party which requests the consultations shall provide the other Party with all the information necessary for a detailed examination of the case in question.

3. In cases where any delay would result in an injury which it would be difficult to repair, appropriate interim protective measures may be taken, without prior consultation, provided that consultations are held immediately after the taking of these measures.

4. If, following the consultations provided for in paragraphs 1 and 3, the Contracting Parties have not reached agreement, the Party which requested the consultations or which took the measures referred to in paragraph 3 may take appropriate protective measures so as to permit the proper application of this Agreement.

Article 17

The Annex and Protocol appended to this Agreement shall form an integral part thereof.

Article 18

This Agreement is drawn up in duplicate in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish and Romanian languages, all these texts being equally authentic.

Article 19

1. This Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the second month after the date on which the Contracting Parties have notified each other in writing that their respective requirements for the entry into force of this Agreement have been complied with.

2. Either Contracting Party may terminate this Agreement by giving one year's written notice to the other Contracting Party.

Hecho en Bruselas, el veintiseis de noviembre de mil novecientos noventa y tres.

Udfærdiget i Bruxelles den seksogtyvende november nitten hundrede og treoghalvfems.

Geschehen zu Brüssel am sechsundzwanzigsten November neunzehnhundertdreiundneunzig.

Έγινε στις Βρυξέλλες, στις είκοσι έξι Νοεμβρίου χίλια εννιακόσια ενενήντα τρία.

Done at Brussels on the twenty-sixth day of November in the year one thousand nine hundred and ninety-three.

Fait à Bruxelles, le vingt-six novembre mil neuf cent quatre-vingt-treize.

Fatto a Bruxelles, addì ventisei novembre millenovecentonovantatre.

Gedaan te Brussel, de zesentwintigste november negentienhonderd drieënnegentig.

Feito em Bruxelas, em vinte e seis de Novembro de mil novecentos e noventa e três.

Incheiat la Bruxelles, in ziua de douazecisise noieembrie a anului unamienouasutenouazecisitrei.

Por la Comunidad Europea
For Det Europæiske Fællesskab
Für die Europäische Gemeinschaft
Για την Ευρωπαϊκή Κοινότητα
For the European Community
Pour la Communauté européenne
Per la Comunità europea
Voor de Europese Gemeenschap
Pela Comunidade Europeia
Pentru Comunitatea Europeana

Por Rumanía
For Rumænien
Für Rumänien
Για τη Ρουμανία
For Romania
Pour la Roumanie
Per la Romania
Voor Roemenië
Pela Roménia
Pentru Romania

ANNEX

List of protected names for wines referred to in Article 4

A. WINES ORIGINATING IN THE COMMUNITY

I. WINES ORIGINATING IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

A. Quality wines produced in specified regions

These wines are described by the term 'Qualitätswein bA.', or by a specific traditional expression listed in point 1, by the name of a specified region listed in point 2.1 and by the indication 'amtliche Prüfungsnummer' or the abbreviation 'A.P. Nr.', followed by a number.

The wines may be described in addition by the name of a sub-region (Bereich) and/or the name of a wine-growing commune or part of a commune listed in point 2.2 and the name of a Großlage or a vineyard name (Einzellage). Such wines may further be described by an additional traditional expression listed in point (c).

1. Specific traditional expressions

— 'Qualitätswein'

or

— 'Qualitätswein mit Prädikat' accompanied by one of the following indications: 'Kabinett', 'Spätlese', 'Auslese', 'Beerenauslese', 'Trockenbeerenauslese' or 'Eiswein'.

2. Geographical indications

2.1. Name of specified regions

- Ahr
- Hessische Bergstraße
- Mittelrhein
- Mosel-Saar-Ruwer
- Nahe
- Rheingau
- Rheinhessen
- Pfalz
- Franken
- Württemberg
- Baden
- Saale-Unstrut
- Sachsen

2.2. Names of sub-regions, communes and parts of communes

2.2.1. Specified region Ahr:

(a) sub-region:

Bereich Walporzheim/Ahrtal

(b) Großlage:

Klosterberg

(c) Einzellagen:

Blume	Herrenberg	Sonnenberg
Burggarten	Laacherberg	Steinkaul
Goldkaul	Mönchberg	Übigberg
Hardtberg	Pfaffenberg	

(d) communes or parts of communes:

Ahrbrück	Ehlingen	Neuenahr
Ahrweiler	Heimersheim	Pützfeld
Altenahr	Heppingen	Rech
Bachem	Lohrsdorf	Reimerzhoven
Bad Neuenahr-Ahrweiler	Marienthal	Walporzheim
Dernau	Mayschoß	

2.2.2. Specified region Hessische Bergstraße:

(a) sub-region:

Bereich Starkenburg
Bereich Umstadt

(b) Großlagen:

Rott
Schloßberg
Wolfsmagen

(c) Einzellagen:

Eckweg	Höllberg	Steingerück
Fürstenlager	Kalkgasse	Steinkopf
Guldenzoll	Maiberg	Stemmler
Hemsberg	Paulus	Streichling
Herrenberg	Steingeröll	

(d) communes or parts of communes:

Alsbach	Erbach	Roßdorf
Bensheim	Groß-Umstadt	Seeheim
Bensheim-Auerbach	Hambach	Zwingenberg
Bensheim-Schönberg	Heppenheim	
Dietzenbach	Klein-Umstadt	

2.2.3. Specified region Mittelrhein:

(a) sub-regions:

Bereich Loreley
Bereich Siebengebirge

(b) Großlagen:

Burg Hammerstein	Marxburg
Burg Rheinfels	Petersberg
Gedconseck	Schloß Reichenstein
Herrenberg	Schloß Schönburg
Lahntal	Schloß Stahleck
Loreleyfelsen	

(c) Einzellagen:

Brünnchen	Römerberg	Wahrheit
Fürstenberg	Schloß Stahlberg	Wolfshöhle
Gartenlay	Sonne	
Klosterberg	St. Martinsberg	

(d) communes or parts of communes:

Ariendorf	Hirzenach	Oberheimbach
Bacharach	Kamp-Bornhofen	Obernhof
Bacharach-Steeg	Karthaus	Oberwesel
Bad Ems	Kasbach-Ohlenberg	Osterspai
Bad Hönningen	Kaub	Patersberg
Boppard	Kestert	Perscheid
Bornich	Koblenz	Rheinbreitbach
Braubach	Königswinter	Rheinbrohl
Breitscheid	Lahnstein	Rheindiebach
Brey	Langscheid	Rhens
Damscheid	Leubsdorf	Rhöndorf
Dattenberg	Leutesdorf	Sankt-Goar
Dausenau	Linz	Sankt-Goarshausen
Dellhofen	Manubach	Schloß Fürstenberg
Dörscheid	Medenscheid	Spay
Ehrenbreitstein	Nassau	Steg
Ehrental	Neurath	Trechtingshausen
Ems	Niederburg	Unkel
Engenhöll	Niederdollendorf	Urbar
Erpel	Niederhammerstein	Vallendar
Fachbach	Niederheimbach	Weinähr
Filsen	Nochern	Wellmich
Hamm	Oberdiebach	Werlau
Hammerstein	Oberdollendorf	Winzberg
Henschhausen	Oberhammerstein	

2.2.4. Specified region Mosel-Saar-Ruwer:

(a) sub-regions:

Bereich Bernkastel
 Bereich Moseltor
 Bereich Obermosel
 Bereich Saar-Ruwer
 Bereich Zell/Mosel

(b) Großlagen:

Badstube	Münzlay	Schwarzberg
Gipfel	Nacktarsch	Schwarze Katz
Goldbäumchen	Probstberg	Scharzlay
Grafschaft	Römerlay	vom heissem Stein
Königsberg	Rosenhang	Weinhex
Kurfürstlay	Sankt Michael	

(c) Einzellagen:

Abteiberg	Held Osterlämmchen	Niederberg-Helden
Adler	Herrenberg	Nonnenberg
Altarberg	Herzchen	Nonnengarten
Altärchen	Himmelreich	Osterlämmchen
Altenberg	Hirschlay	Paradies
Annaberg	Hirtengarten	Paulinsberg
Apotheke	Hitzlay	Paulinslay
Auf der Wiltingerkupp	Hofberger	Pfirsichgarten
Blümchen	Honigberg	Quiriniusberg
Bockstein	Hubertusberg	Rathausberg
Braunberg	Hubertuslay	Rausch
Braunfels	Johannisbrunnchen	Rochusfels
Brüderberg	Juffer	Römerberg
Bruderschaft	Kapellchen	Römergarten
Burg Warsberg	Kapellenberg	Römerhang
Burgberg	Kardinalsberg	Römerquelle
Burglay	Karlsberg	Rosenberg
Burglay-Felsen	Kätzchen	Rosenborn
Burgmauer	Kehrnagel	Rosengärtchen
Bußlay	Kirchberg	Rosenlay
Carlsfels	Kirchlay	Roterd
Doctor	Klosterberg	Sandberg
Domgarten	Klostergarten	Schatzgarten
Domherrenberg	Klosterkammer	Scheidterberg
Edelberg	Königsberg	Schelm
Elzhofberg	Kreuzlay	Schießlay
Engelgrube	Krone	Schlagengraben
Engelströpfchen	Kupp	Schleiberg
Euchariusberg	Kurfürst	Schlemmertröpfchen
Falkenberg	Lambertuslay	Schloß Thorer Kupp
Falklay	Laudamusberg	Schloßberg
Felsenkopf	Laurentiusberg	Sonnenberg
Fettgarten	Lay	Sonnenlay
Feuerberg	Leiterchen	Sonnenuhr
Frauenberg	Letterlay	St. Georgshof
Funkenberg	Mandelgraben	St. Martin
Geisberg	Marienberg	St. Matheiser
Goldgrübchen	Marienburg	Stefanslay
Goldkupp	Marienburg	Steffensberg
Goldlay	Marienholtz	Stephansberg
Goldtröpfchen	Maximiner Burgberg	Stubener Klostersegen
Grafschafter Sonnenberg	Maximiner Herrenberg	Treppchen
Großer Herrgott	Maximiner Klosterlay	Vogteiberg
Günterslay	Meisenberg	Weißberg
Hahnenschnittchen	Montencubel	Würzgarten
Hammerstein	Moullay-Hofberg	Zellerberg
Hasenberg	Mühlenberg	
Hasenläufer	Niederberg	

(d) communes or parts of communes:

Alf	Ayl	Bengel
Alken	Bausendorf	Bernkastel-Kues
Andel	Beilstein	Beuren
Avelsbach	Bekond	Biebelhausen

Biewer	Kobern-Gondorf	Onsdorf
Bitzingen	Koblenz	Osann-Monzel
Brauneberg	Kommlingen	Palzem
Bremm	Konz	Pellingen
Briedel	Köllig	Perl
Briedern	Könen	Piesport
Brodembach	Kövenich	Platten
Bruttig-Fankel	Köwerich	Pommern
Bullay	Korlingen	Poltersdorf
Burg	Krettnach	Pölich
Burgen	Kreuzweiler	Portz
Cochem	Kröv	Pünderich
Cond	Krutweiler	Rachtig
Detzem	Kues	Ralingen
Dhron	Kürenz	Rehlingen
Dieblich	Langsur	Reil
Dreis	Lay	Riol
Ebernach	Lehmen	Rivenich
Ediger-Eller	Leiwen	Riveris
Edingen	Liersberg	Ruwer
Eitelsbach	Lieser	Saarburg
Ellenz-Poltersdorf	Longen	Scharzhofberg
Eller	Longuich	Schleich
Enkirch	Löf	Schoden
Ensch	Lörsch	Schweich
Erden	Lösnich	Sehl
Ernst	Lorenzhof	Sehlem
Eisingen	Maring-Noviant	Sehndorf
Falkenstein	Maximin Grünhaus	Sehnhals
Fankel	Mehring	Senheim
Fastrau	Mennig	Serrig
Fell	Merl	Socst
Fellerich	Mertesdorf	Sommerau
Filsch	Merzkirchen	Stadt
Filzen	Mesenich	St. Aldegund
Fisch	Metternich	Starkenburg
Flußbach	Metzdorf	Tarforst
Franzenheim	Meurich	Tawern
Godendorf	Minheim	Temmels
Gondorf	Monzel	Thörnich
Graach	Morscheid	Traben-Trarbach
Grewenich	Moselkern	Trarbach
Güls	Moselsürsch	Treis-Karden
Hamm	Moselweiß	Trier
Hatzenport	Müden	Trittenheim
Helfant-Eisingen	Mühlheim	Ürzig
Hetzzerath	Neef	Valwig
Hockweiler	Nehren	Veldenz
Hupperath	Nennig	Waldrach
Igel	Neumagen-Dhron	Wasserliesch
Irsch	Niederemmel	Wawern
Kaimt	Niederfell	Wchlen
Kanzern	Niederleuken	Wehr
Karden	Niedermennig	Wellen
Kasel	Nittel	Wiltigen
Kastel-Stadt	Noviant	Wincheringen
Kattenes	Oberbillig	Winnigen
Kenn	Oberemmel	Wintersdorf
Kernscheid	Oberfell	Wintrich
Kesten	Obermennig	Wittlich
Kinheim	Oberperl	Wolf
Kirf	Ockfen	Zell
Klotten	Olkenbach	Zeltingen-Rachtig
Klüsserath	Olewig	Zewen-Oberkirch

2.2.5. Specified region Nahe:

(a) sub-regions:

Bereich Kreuznach
 Bereich Schloß Böckelheim
 Bereich Nahetal

(b) Großlagen:

Burgweg	Rosengarten
Kronenberg	Schloßkapelle
Paradiesgarten	Sonnenborn
Pfarrgarten	

(c) Einzellagen:

Abtei	Honigberg	Pastorei
Alte Römerstraße	Hörnchen	Pastorenberg
Altenberg	Johannisberg	Pfaffenstein
Altenburg	Kapellenberg	Ratsgrund
Apostelberg	Karthäuser	Rheingrafenberg
Backöfchen	Kastell	Römcrberg
Becherbrunnen	Katergrube	Römerhelde
Berg	Katzenhöhle	Rosenberg
Bergborn	Klostergarten	Rosenteich
Birkenberg	Königsgarten	Rothenberg
Domberg	Königsschloß	Saukopf
Drachenbrunnen	Krone	Schloßberg
Edelberg	Kronenfels	Sonnenberg
Felsenberg	Lauerweg	Sonnenlauf
Felseneck	Liebesbrunnen	Sonnenweg
Forst	Löhrrer Berg	St. Antoniusweg
Frühlingsplätzchen	Lump	St. Martin
Galgenberg	Maricnpforter Klosterberg	Steinchen
Graukatz	Mönchberg	Steyerberg
Herrcnzehntel	Mühlberg	Straußberg
Hinkelstein	Narrenkappe	Teufelsküche
Hipperich	Nonnengarten	Tilgesbrunnen
Hofgut	Osterhöll	Vogelsang
Hölle	Otterberg	Wildgrafenberg
Höllcnbrand	Palmengarten	
Höllcnpfad	Paradies	

(d) communes or parts of communes:

Alsenz	Hochstätten	Raumbach
Altenbambcr	Hüffelsheim	Rehborn
Auen	Ippcsheim	Roxheim
Bad Kreuznach	Kalkofen	Rüdesheim
Bad Münster-Ebernbürg	Kirschroth	Rümmelsheim
Bayerfeld-Steckweiler	Langenlonsheim	Schloßböckelheim
Bingerbrück	Laubenheim	Schöneberg
Bockcnau	Lauschied	Schweppenhausen
Boos	Lettweiler	Sobernheim
Bosenheim	Mandel	Sommerloch
Braunweiler	Mannweiler-Cölln	Spabrücken
Bretzenheim	Martinstein	Sponheim
Burg Layen	Meddersheim	Staudernheim
Burgsponheim	Meisenheim	Steinhardt
Cölln	Merxheim	Steckweiler
Dalberg	Monzingen	St. Katharinen
Desloch	Münster	Traisen
Dorsheim	Münsterappel	Unkenbach
Duchroth	Münster-Sarmsheim	Waldalgesheim
Ebernbürg	Niederhausen	Waldböckelheim
Eckenroth	Niedermoschel	Waldlaubersheim
Feilbingert	Norheim	Wald Erbach
Gaugrehweiler	Nußbaum	Waldhillsheim
Genheim	Oberhausen	Wallhausen
Guldental	Obermoschel	Weiler
Gutenberg	Oberndorf	Weinsheim
Hargesheim	Oberstreit	Windesheim
Heddesheim	Odernheim	Winterborn
Hergenfeld	Planig	Winzenheim

2.2.6. Specified region Rheingau:

(a) sub-region:

Bereich Johannsberg

(b) Großlagen:

Burgweg	Gottesthal	Steil
Daubhaus	Heiligenstock	Steinmacher
Deutelsberg	Honigberg	
Erntebringer	Mehrhölzchen	

(c) Einzellagen:

Dachsberg	Kilzberg	Nußbrunnen
Doosberg	Klaus	Rosengarten
Edelmann	Kläuserweg	Sandgrub
Fuschsberg	Klosterberg	Selingmacher
Gutenberg	Königin Viktoriaberg	Schönhell
Hasensprung	Langenstück	Schützenhaus
Hendelberg	Lenchen	Sonnenberg
Herrnberg	Magdalenenkreuz	St. Nikolaus
Höllenberg	Marcobrunn	Taubenberg
Jungfer	Michelmark	
Kapellenberg	Mönchspfad	

(d) communes or parts of communes:

Aßmannshausen	Kiedrich	Schloß Johannisberg
Aulhausen	Lorch	Schloß Reichartshausen
Böddiger	Lorchhausen	Schloß Vollrads
Eltville	Mainz-Kostheim	Steinberg
Erbach	Martinsthal	Wicker
Flörsheim	Massenheim	Wiesbaden
Frankfurt	Mittelheim	Wiesbaden-Dotzheim
Geisenheim	Niederwalluf	Wiesbaden-Frauenstein
Hallgarten	Oberwalluf	Wiesbaden-Schierstein
Hattenheim	Oestrich	Winkel
Hochheim	Raenthal	
Johannisberg	Rüdesheim	

2.2.7. Specified region Rheinhessen:

(a) sub-regions:

Bereich Bingen
Bereich Nierstein
Bereich Wonnegau

(b) Großlagen:

Abtey	Güldenmorgen	Rehbach
Adelberg	Gutes Domtal	Rheinblick
Auflangen	Kaiserpfalz	Rheingrafenstein
Bergkloster	Krötenbrunnen	Sankt Alban
Burg Rodenstein	Kurfürstenstück	Sankt Rochuskapelle
Domblick	Liebfrauenmorgen	Spiegelberg
Domherr	Petersberg	Sybillinenstein
Gotteshilfe	Pilgerpfad	Vögelsgärten

(c) Einzellagen:

Adelpfad	Eiserne Hand	Goldstückchen
Äffchen	Engelsberg	Gottesgarten
Alte Römerstraße	Fels	Götzenborn
Altenberg	Felsen	Hähnchen
Aulenberg	Feuerberg	Hasenbiß
Aulerde	Findling	Hasensprung
Bildstock	Frauenberg	Haubenberg
Binger Berg	Fraugarten	Heil
Blume	Frühmesse	Heiligenhaus
Blücherpfad	Fuchsloch	Heilighäuschen
Bockshaut	Galgenberg	Heiligenpfad
Bockstein	Geiersberg	Heiligkreuz
Bornpfad	Geisterberg	Herrengarten
Bubenstück	Gewürzgärtchen	Herrgottspfad
Bürgel	Geyersberg	Himmelsacker
Daubhaus	Goldberg	Himmelthal
Doktor	Goldenes Horn	Hipping
Ebersberg	Goldgrube	Hoch
Edle Weingärten	Goldpfad	Hochberg

Hockenmühle	Liebfrau	Schildberg
Hohberg	Liebfrauenberg	Schloß
Hölle	Liebfrauenthal	Schloß Hammerstein
Höllensbrand	Mandelbaum	Schloßberg
Homberg	Mandelberg	Schloßberg-Schwätzerchen
Honigberg	Mandelbrunnen	Schloßhölle
Horn	Michelsberg	Schneckenberg
Hornberg	Mönchbäumchen	Schönberg
Hundskopf	Mönchspfad	Schützenhütte
Johannisberg	Moosberg	Schwarzenberg
Kachelberg	Morstein	Seilgarten
Kaisergarten	Nonnengarten	Silberberg
Kallenberg	Nonnenwingert	Siliusbrunnen
Kapellenberg	Ölberg	Sioner Klosterberg
Katzebuckel	Osterberg	Sommerwende
Kchr	Paterberg	Sonnenberg
Kieselberg	Paterhof	Sonnenhang
Kirchberg	Pfaffenberg	Sonnenweg
Kirchenstück	Pfaffenhalde	Sonnheil
Kirchgärtchen	Pfaffenkappe	Spitzberg
Kirchplatte	Pilgerstein	St. Annaberg
Klausenberg	Rheinberg	St. Georgenberg
Kloppenberg	Rheingrafenberg	St. Jakobsberg
Klosterberg	Rheinhöhe	St. Julianenbrunnen
Klosterbruder	Ritterberg	Steig
Kostergarten	Römerberg	Steig-Terrassen
Klosterweg	Römersteg	Stein
Knopf	Rosenberg	Steinberg
Königsstuhl	Rosengarten	Steingrube
Kranzberg	Rotenfels	Tafelstein
Kreuz	Rotenpfad	Teufelspfad
Kreuzberg	Rotenstein	Vogelsang
Kreuzblick	Rotes Kreuz	Wartberg
Kreuzkapelle	Rothenberg	Wingertstor
Kreuzweg	Sand	Wißberg
Leckerberg	Sankt Georgen	Zechberg
Leidhecke	Saukopf	Zellerweg am schwarzen Herrgott
Lenchen	Sauloch	
Liebenberg	Schelmen	
(d) communes or parts of communes:		
Abenheim	Drais	Gensingen
Albig	Dromersheim	Gimbsheim
Alsheim	Ebersheim	Grolsheim
Alzey	Eckelsheim	Groß-Winternheim
Appenheim	Eich	Gumbsheim
Armsheim	Eimsheim	Gundersheim
Aspisheim	Elsheim	Gundheim
Badenheim	Engelstadt	Guntersblum
Bechenheim	Ensheim	Hackenheim
Bechtheim	Eppelsheim	Hahnheim
Bechtolsheim	Erbes-Büdesheim	Hangen-Weisheim
Bermersheim	Esselborn	Harxheim
Bermersheim v.d.H.	Essenheim	Hechtsheim
Biebelnheim	Finthen	Heidesheim
Biebelnheim	Flörsheim-Dalsheim	Heimersheim
Bingen	Flomborn	Heppenheim
Bodenheim	Flonheim	Herrnsheim
Bornheim	Framersheim	Hessloch
Bretzenheim	Freilaubersheim	Hillesheim
Bubenheim	Freimersheim	Hohen-Sülzen
Büdesheim	Frettenheim	Horchheim
Budenheim	Friesenheim	Horrweiler
Dalheim	Fürfeld	Ingelheim
Dalsheim	Gabsheim	Jugenheim
Dautenheim	Gau-Algesheim	Kempton
Dexheim	Gau-Bickelheim	Klein-Winterheim
Dienheim	Gau-Bischofsheim	Kettenheim
Dietersheim	Gau-Heppenheim	Köngernheim
Dintesheim	Gau-Köngernheim	Kriegsheim
Dittelsheim-Heßloch	Gaulsheim	Laubenheim
Dolgesheim	Gau-Odernheim	Leiselheim
Dorn-Dürkheim	Gau-Weinheim	Lörzweiler

Lonsheim	Oppenheim	Uelversheim
Ludwigshöhe	Osthofen	Uffhofen
Mainz	Partenheim	Uندنheim
Mauchenheim	Pfaffen-Schwabenheim	Vendersheim
Mettenheim	Pfeddersheim	Volxheim
Mommenheim	Pleittersheim	Wachenheim
Mölsheim	Rommersheim	Wackernheim
Mörstadt	Sankt Johann	Wahlheim
Monsheim	Saulheim	Wallertheim
Monzernheim	Schafhausen	Weinhcim
Nack	Schimsheim	Weinolshcim
Nackenheim	Schornsheim	Weinsheim
Neu-Bamberg	Schwabenheim	Weisenu
Nieder-Flörsheim	Schwabsburg	Welgesheim
Nieder-Hilbersheim	Selzen	Wendelsheim
Nieder-Olm	Siefersheim	Westhofen
Nieder-Saulheim	Sörgenloch	Wies-Oppenheim
Nieder-Wiesen	Spiesheim	Wintersheim
Nierstein	Sponsheim	Wöllstein
Ober-Flörsheim	Sprendlingen	Wolfsheim
Ober-Hilbersheim	Stadecken-Elsheim	Wonsheim
Ober-Olm	Stein-Bockenheim	Worms
Ockenheim	Sulzheim	Wörrstadt
Offenheim	Tiefenthal	Zornheim
Offstein	Udenheim	Zotzenheim

2.2.8. Specified region Pfalz:

(a) sub-regions:

Bereich Mittelhaardt Deutsche Weinstraße
Bereich Südliche Weinstraße

(b) Großlagen:

Bischofskreuz	Kloster Liebfrauenberg	Rosenbühl
Feuerberg	Kobnert	Schenkenböf
Grafenstück	Königsgarten	Schnepfenpflug an der Weinstraße
Guttenberg	Mandelhöhe	Schnepfenpflug vom Zellertal
Herrlich	Mariengarten	Schwarzerde
Hochmeß	Meerspinne	Schloß Ludwigshöhe
Höllnppfad	Ordensgut	Trappenberg
Hofstück	Pfaffengrund	
Honigsäckel	Rebstöckel	

(c) Einzellagen:

Abtsberg	Gräfenberg	Kirchberg
Altenberg	Hahnen	Kirchenstück
Altes Löhl	Halde	Kirchlöh
Baron	Hasen	Kirschgarten
Benn	Hasenzeile	Klostergarten
Berg	Heidegarten	Klosterpfad
Bergel	Heilig Kreuz	Klosterstück
Bettelhaus	Heiligenberg	Königswingert
Biengarten	Held	Kreuz
Bildberg	Herrenmorgen	Kreuzberg
Bischofsgarten	Herrenberg	Kroatcnpfad
Bischofsweg	Herrcnpfad	Kronenberg
Bubeneck	Herrgottsacker	Kurfirst
Burgweg	Hochbenn	Latt
Doktor	Hochgericht	Lerchenböhl
Eselsbuckel	Höhe	Letten
Eselshaut	Hohenrain	Liebesbrunnen
Forst	Hölle	Linsenbusch
Frauenländchen	Honigsack	Mandelberg
Frohnwingert	Im Sonnenschein	Mandelgarten
Fronhof	Johanniskirchel	Mandelhang
Frühmeß	Kaiserberg	Mandelpfad
Fuchsloch	Kalkgrube	Mandelröth
Gässel	Kalkofen	Maria Magdalena
Geißkopf	Kapelle	Martinshöhe
Gerümpel	Kapellenberg	Michelsberg
Goldberg	Kastanienbusch	Münzberg
Gottesacker	Kastaniengarten	Musikantenbuckel

Mütterle	Römerbrunnen	Silberberg
Narrenberg	Römerstraße	Sonnenberg
Neuberg	Römerweg	St. Stephan
Nonnengarten	Rosenberg	Steinacker
Nonnenstück	Rosengarten	Steingebiß
Nußbier	Rosenkranz	Steinkopf
Nußriegel	Rosenkränzel	Stift
Oberschloß	Roßberg	Venusbuckel
Ölgassel	Roter Berg	Vogelsang
Oschelskopf	Sauschwänzel	Vogelsprung
Osterberg	Schäfergarten	Wolfsberg
Paradies	Schloßberg	Wonneberg
Pfaffenberg	Schloßgarten	Zchpeter
Reiterpfad	Schwarzes Kreuz	
Rittersberg	Seligmacher	

(d) communes or parts of communes:

Albersweiler	Gerolsheim	Landau i.d. Pfalz
Albisheim	Gimmeldingen	Laumersheim
Albsheim	Gleisweiler	Lautersheim
Alsterweiler	Gleiszellen-Gleishorbach	Leinsweiler
Altdorf	Godramstein	Leistadt
Appenhofen	Göcklingen	Lustadt
Arzheim	Gönnheim	Maikammer
Asselheim	Gommersheim	Marnheim
Bad Bergzabern	Gräfenhausen	Mechtersheim
Bad Dürkheim	Großfischlingen	Meckenheim
Barbelroth	Großkarlbach	Mertesheim
Battenberg	Großniedesheim	Minfeld
Bellheim	Gronau	Mörlheim
Berghausen	Grünstadt	Mörzheim
Biedesheim	Haardt	Morschheim
Billigheim	Hainfeld	Mühlheim
Billigheim-Ingenheim	Hambach	Mühlhofen
Birkweiler	Hassloch	Mussbach a.d.W.
Bischheim	Harxheim	Neulciningen
Bissersheim	Heidesheim	Neustadt a.d.W.
Bobenheim am Berg	Hergersweiler	Niederhorbach
Bockenheim	Heiligenstein	Niederkirchen
Böbingen	Herxheim bei Landau	Niederrotterbach
Böchingen	Herxheim am Berg	Niefenheim
Bolanden	Herxheimweyher	Nußdorf
Bornheim	Hessheim	Oberhausen
Bubenheim	Heuchelheim	Oberhofen
Burrweiler	Heuchelheim bei Frankenthal	Oberrotterbach
Colgenstein-Heidesheim	Heuchelheim-Klingen	Obersülzen
Dackenheim	Hochdorf-Assenheim	Obrigheim
Dammheim	Hochstadt	Offenbach
Deidesheim	Ilbesheim	Ottersheim
Diedesfeld	Immesheim	Ottersheim/Zellerthal
Dierbach	Impflingen	Pleisweiler
Dirmstein	Ingenheim	Pleisweiler-Oberhofen
Dörrenbach	Insheim	Queichheim
Drusweiler	Kallstadt	Ranschbach
Duttweiler	Kandel	Rechtenbach
Edenkoben	Kapellen	Rhodt
Edesheim	Kapellen-Drusweiler	Rittersheim
Einselthum	Kapsweyer	Rödersheim-Gronau
Ellerstadt	Kindenheim	Römerberg
Erpolzheim	Kirchheim a.d.W.	Rohrbach
Eschbach	Kirchheimbolanden	Roschbach
Essingen	Kirrweiler	Rüssingen
Flemlingen	Kleinfischlingen	Ruppertsberg
Forst	Kleinkarlbach	Sausenheim
Frankweiler	Kleinniedesheim	Schwegenheim
Freckenfeld	Klingen	Schweigen
Freimersheim	Klingenmünster	Schweigen-Rechtenbach
Freinsheim	Knittelsheim	Schweighofen
Freisbach	Knöringen	Sieboldingen
Friedelsheim	Königsbach a.d.W.	Speyerdorf
Gauersheim	Lachen	Steinfeld
Geinsheim	Lachen/Speyerdorf	Steinweiler

Stetten	Vollmersweiler	Weyher i.d. Pfalz
St. Johann	Wachenheim	Winden
St. Martin	Walsheim	Zeiskam
Ungstein	Weingarten	Zell
Venningen	Weisenheim am Berg	Zellertal

2.2.9. Specified region Franken:

(a) sub-regions:

Bereich Bayerischer Bodensee
 Bereich Maindreieck
 Bereich Mainviereck
 Bereich Steigerwald

(b) Großlagen:

Burgweg	Kapellenberg	Roßtal
Ewig Leben	Kirchberg	Schild
Heiligenthal	Markgraf Babenberg	Schloßberg
Herrenberg	Ölspiel	Schloßstück
Hofrat	Ravensburg	Teufelstor
Honigberg	Renschberg	

(c) Einzellagen:

Abtsberg	Hohenbühl	Pfaffenberg
Abtsleite	Höll	Ratsherr
Altenberg	Homburg	Reifenstein
Benediktusberg	Johannisberg	Rosenberg
Berg	Julius-Echter-Berg	Scharlachberg
Berg-Rondell	Kaiser Karl	Schloßberg
Bischofsberg	Kalb	Schwanleite
Burg Hoheneck	Kalbenstein	Sommertal
Centgrafenberg	Kallmuth	Sonnenberg
Cyriakusberg	Kapellenberg	Sonnenleite
Dabug	Karthäuser	Sonnenschein
Dachs	Katzenkopf	Sonnenstuhl
Domherr	Kelter	St. Klausen
Eselsberg	Kiliansberg	Stein
Falkenberg	Kirchberg	Stein/Harfe
Feuerstein	Königin	Steinbach
First	Krähenschnabel	Stollberg
Fischer	Kreuzberg	Storchenbrunnle
Fürstenberg	Kronsberg	Tannenberg
Glatzen	Küchenmeister	Teufel
Harstell	Lämmerberg	Teufelskeller
Heiligenberg	Landsknecht	Trautlestal
Heroldsberg	Langenberg	Vögelein
Herrenberg	Lump	Vogelsang
Herrgottsweg	Mainleite	Wachhügel
Herrschaftsberg	Marsberg	Weinsteig
Himmelberg	Maustal	Wölflein
Hofstück	Paradies	Zehntgraf

(d) communes or parts of communes:

Abtswind	Böttigheim	Elfershausen
Adelsberg	Breitbach	Elsfeld
Adelshofen	Brück	Eltmann
Albertshofen	Buchbrunn	Engelsberg
Albertheim	Bullenheim	Engental
Aschaffenburg	Bürgstadt	Ergersheim
Aschfeld	Castell	Erlabrunn
Altmannsdorf	Dampfach	Erlasee
Alzenau	Detelbach	Erlenbach a.M.
Arnstein	Dietersheim	Erlenbach bei Marktheidenfeld
Astheim	Dingolshausen	Eschau
Aub	Donnersdorf	Escherndorf
Aura a.d. Saale	Dorfprozelten	Euerdorf
Bad Windsheim	Dottenheim	Eussenheim
Bamberg	Düttingsfeld	Fahr
Bergtheinfeld	Ebelsbach	Falkenstein
Bergtheim	Eherieder Mühle	Feuerthal
Bibergau	Eibelstadt	Fuchstadt
Bieberehren	Eichenbühl	Frankenberg
Bischwind	Eisenheim	Frankenwinheim

Frickenhausen	Lenkersheim	Schwanfeld
Gädheim	Lindach	Schwarzach
Gaibach	Lindelbach	Schwarzenau
Gambach	Lülsfeld	Schweinfurt
Germünden	Machtilshausen	Segnitz
Gerbrunn	Mailheim	Seinsheim
Gerolzhofen	Mainberg	Sickershausen
Gnötzheim	Mainbernheim	Sommerach
Gössenheim	Mainstockheim	Sommerau
Greußenheim	Margetshöchheim	Sommerhausen
Grettstadt	Martinsheim	Staffelbach
Greuth	Marktbreit	Stammheim
Großeubach	Markt Einersheim	Steinbach
Großlangheim	Markt Erlbach	Stetten
Großostheim	Marktheidenfeld	Sugenheim
Großwallstadt	Markt Nordheim	Sulzfeld
Güntersleben	Marktsteft	Sulzheim
Haidt	Michelau i. Steigerwald	Sulzthal
Hallburg	Michelbach	Tauberrettersheim
Hammelburg	Michelfeld	Tauberzell
Handthal	Miltenberg	Theilheim
Haßfurt	Mönchstockheim	Thüngen
Haßloch	Mühlbach	Thüngersheim
Heidingsfeld	Mutzenroth	Tiefenstockheim
Helmstadt	Neubrunn	Tiefenthal
Hergolshausen	Neundorf	Traustadt
Herlheim	Neuses a. Berg	Triefenstein
Herrnsheim	Neusetz	Trimberg
Hesslar	Nordheim a. Main	Uettingen
Himmelstadt	Obereisenheim	Uffenheim
Hoheim	Oberhaid	Ullstadt
Hohenfeld	Oberleinach	Unfinden
Höchberg	Oberrau	Unterdürrbach
Hösbach	Obernbreit	Unterhaid
Höllrich	Oberntief	Untereisenheim
Homburg a. Main	Oberschleichach	Unterleinach
Holzkirchen	Oberschwappach	Veitshöchheim
Holz Kirchhausen	Oberschwarzach	Viereth
Hüttenheim	Obervolkach	Vögnitz
Humprechtsau	Ochsenfurt	Ochsenfurt
Hundelshausen	Ottendorf	Volkach
Hüttenheim	Pflaumheim	Waigolshausen
Ickelheim	Possenheim	Waigolsheim
Iffigheim	Prappach	Walddachsbach
Ingolstadt	Prichsenstadt	Wasserlos
Iphofen	Prosselsheim	Wäserndorf
Ippesheim	Ramsthal	Weigenheim
Ipsheim	Randersacker	Weier
Kammerforst	Remlingen	Weilbach
Karlburg	Repperndorf	Weimersheim
Karlstadt	Retzbach	Wenigumstadt
Karsbach	Retzstadt	Werneck
Kaubenheim	Reusch	Westheim
Kemmern	Riedenheim	Wiebelsberg
Kirchsönbach	Rimbach	Wiesenbronn
Kitzingen	Rimpar	Wiesefeld
Kleinheubach	Rödelsee	Wiesentheid
Kleinlangheim	Röttingen	Willanzheim
Kleinochsenfurt	Rothenburg ob der Tauber	Winterhausen
Klingenberg	Rottenberg	Wipfeld
Knetzgau	Rossbrunn	Wirmsthal
Köhler	Rottendorf	Wörth a. Main
Königsberg i. Bayern	Rück	Wonfurt
Kolitzheim	Rüdenhausen	Würzburg
Krassolzheim	Rüdisbronn	Wüstenfelden
Krauthem	Rügshofen	Wüstenzell
Kreuzwertheim	Saaleck	Zeil a. Main
Krum	Sand a. Main	Zeilitzheim
Külsheim	Schallfeld	Zell a. Main
Laudenbach	Scheinfeld	Zell a. Ebersberg
Leinach	Schmachtenberg	Zellingen
Lengfeld	Schnepfenbach	Ziegelanger
Lengfurt	Schonungen	

2.2.10. Specified region Württemberg:

(a) sub-regions:

Bereich Württembergischer Bodensee
 Bereich Kocher-Jagst-Tauber
 Bereich Oberer Neckar
 Bereich Remstal-Stuttgart
 Bereich Württembergisch Unterland

(b) Großlagen:

Heuchelberg	Lindelberg	Stromberg
Hohenneuffen	Salzberg	Tauberberg
Kirchenweinberg	Schalkstein	Wartbühl
Kocherberg	Schozachtal	Weinsteige
Kopf	Sonnenbühl	Wunnenstein
Lindauer Seegarten	Stautenberg	

(c) Einzellagen:

Altenberg	Kaiserberg	Sankt Johännser
Berg	Katzenbeißer	Schafsteige
Burgberg	Katzenöhrle	Schanzreiter
Burghalde	Kayberg	Schelmenklinge
Dachsberg	Kirchberg	Schenkenberg
Dachsteiger	Klosterberg	Scheuerberg
Dezberg	König	Schloßberg
Dieblesberg	Kriegsberg	Schloßsteige
Eberfürst	Kupferhalde	Schmecker
Felsengarten	Lämmler	Schneckenhof
Flatterberg	Lichtenberg	Sommerberg
Forstberg	Liebenberg	Sommerhalde
Goldberg	Margarete	Sonnenberg
Grafenberg	Michaelsberg	Sonntagsberg
Halde	Mönchberg	Steinacker
Harzberg	Mönchsberg	Steingrube
Heiligenberg	Mühlbacher	Stiftsberg
Herrlesberg	Neckarhölde	Wachtkopf
Himmelreich	Paradies	Wanne
Hofberg	Propstberg	Wardtberg
Hohenberg	Ranzenberg	Wildenberg
Hoher Berg	Rappen	Wohlfahrtsberg
Hundsberg	Reichshalde	Wurmberg
Jupiterberg	Rozenberg	Zweifelsberg

(d) communes or parts of communes:

Abstatt	Botenheim	Erligheim
Adolzfurt	Brackenheim	Ernsbach
Affalterbach	Brettach	Eschelbach
Affaltrach	Bretzfeld	Eschenau
Aichelberg	Breuningsweiler	Eßlingen
Aichwald	Bürg	Fellbach
Allmersbach	Burgbronn	Feuerbach
Aspach	Cleebronn	Flein
Asperg	Cleversulzbach	Forchtenberg
Auenstein	Creglingen	Frauenzimmern
Baach	Criesbach	Freiberg a. Neckar
Bad Cannstatt	Degerloch	Freudenstein
Bad Friedrichshall	Diefenbach	Freudenthal
Bad Mergentheim	Dimbach	Frickenhäuser
Beihingen	Dörzbach	Gaisburg
Beilstein	Dürrenzimmern	Geddelsbach
Beinstein	Duttenberg	Gellmersbach
Belsenberg	Eberstadt	Gemrigheim
Bensingen	Eibensbach	Geradstetten
Besigheim	Eichelberg	Gerlingen
Beuren	Ellhofen	Grantschen
Beutelsbach	Elpersheim	Gronau
Bieringen	Endersbach	Großbottwar
Bietigheim	Ensing	Großgartach
Bietigheim-Bissingen	Enzweihingen	Großheppach
Bissingen	Eppingen	Großingersheim
Bodolz	Erdmannshausen	Grunbach
Bönnigheim	Erlenbach	Güglingen

Gündelbach	Markelsheim	Schluchtern
Gundelsheim	Markgröningen	Schnait
Haagen	Massenbachhausen	Schöntal
Haberschlacht	Maulbronn	Schorndorf
Häfnorhaslach	Meimsheim	Schozach
Hanweiler	Metzingen	Schützingen
Harsberg	Michelbach a.W.	Schwabbach
Hausen a.d. Zaber	Möckmühl	Schwaigern
Hebsack	Mühlacker	Siebeneich
Hedelfingen	Mühlhausen	Siglingen
Heilbronn	Mühlhausen a.d. Enz	Spielberg
Hertmannsweiler	Münster	Steinheim
Hessigheim	Mundelsheim	Sternenfels
Heuholz	Murr	Stetten a.H.
Hirschau	Neckarsulm	Stetten i.R.
Höpfigheim	Neckarweiningen	Stockheim
Hösslinsülz	Neckarwestheim	Strümpfelbach
Hof und Lembach	Neipperf	Stuttgart
Hofen	Neudenau	Sülzbach
Hoheneck	Neuenstadt a. K.	Taldorf
Hohenhaslach	Neuenstein	Talheim
Hohenstein	Neuffen	Tübingen
Horkheim	Neuhausen	Uhlbach
Horrheim	Neustadt	Untereisesheim
Illingen	Niederhofen	Untergruppenbach
Ilfeld	Niedernhall	Unterheimbach
Ingelfingen	Niederstetten	Unterheinriet
Ingersheim	Nonnenhorn	Unterjesingen
Kappishäusern	Nordhausen	Untersteinbach
Kernen	Nordheim	Untertürkheim
Kesselfeld	Oberderdingen	Vaihingen
Kirchberg	Oberohrn	Verrenberg
Kirchheim	Obersöllbach	Vorbachzimmern
Kleinaspach	Oberstenfeld	Waiblingen
Kleinbottwar	Oberstetten	Waldbach
Kleingartach	Obersulm	Walheim
Kleinheppach	Obertürkheim	Wangen
Kleiningersheim	Ochsenbach	Wasserburg
Kleinsachsenheim	Ochsenburg	Weikersheim
Klingenberg	Oedheim	Weiler b. Weinsberg
Knittlingen	Öhringen	Weiler a.d. Zaber
Kohlberg	Ötisheim	Weilheim
Korb	Offenau	Weinsberg
Kressbronn/Bodensee	Pfaffenhofen	Weinstadt
Künzelsau	Pfedelbach	Weißbach
Langenbeutingen	Poppenweiler	Wendelsheim
Laudenbach	Ravensburg	Wermutshausen
Lauffen	Reinsbronn	Widdern
Lehensteinsfeld	Remshalden	Willsbach
Leingarten	Reutlingen	Wimmental
Leonbronn	Rielingshausen	Windischenbach
Lienzingen	Riet	Winnenden
Lindau	Rietenau	Winterbach
Linsenhofen	Rohracker	Winzerhausen
Löchgau	Rommelshausen	Wüstenrot
Löwenstein	Roßwag	Wurmlingen
Ludwigsburg	Rotenberg	Zaberfeld
Maienfels	Rottenburg	Zuffenhausen
Marbach/Neckar	Sachsenheim	

2.2.11. Specified region Baden:

(a) sub-regions:

Bereich Badische Bergstraße Kraichgau	Bereich Kaiserstuhl
Bereich Badisches Frankenland	Bereich Tuniberg
Bereich Bodensee	Bereich Markgräflerland
Bereich Breisgau	Bereich Ortenau

(b) Großlagen:

Attilafelsen	Burg Zähringen	Lorettoberg
Burg Lichteneck	Fürsteneck	Mannaberg
Burg Neuenfels	Hohenberg	Rittersberg

Schloß Rodeck	Stiftsberg	Vulkanfelsen
Schutterlindenberg	Tauberklinge	
Sonnenufer	Vogtei Rötteln	
(c) Einzellagen:		
Abtsberg	Himmelreich	Rosenberg
Alte Burg	Hochberg	Roter Berg
Altenberg	Hummelberg	Rotgrund
Alter Gott	Kaiserberg	Schäf
Baßgeige	Kapellenberg	Scheibenbuck
Batzenberg	Käseberg	Schloßberg
Betschgräbler	Katzenberg	Schloßgarten
Bienenberg	Kinzigtäler	Silberberg
Bühl	Kirchberg	Sommerberg
Burggraf	Klepberg	Sonnenberg
Burgstall	Kochberg	Sonnenstück
Burgwingert	Kreuzhalde	Sonnhalde
Castellberg	Kronenbühl	Sonnholde
Eckberg	Kuhberg	Sonnholde
Eichberg	Lasenberg	Spiegelberg
Engelsberg	Lerchenberg	St. Michaelenberg
Engelsfelsen	Lotberg	Steinfelsen
Enselberg	Maltesergarten	Steingäße
Feuerberg	Mandelberg	Steingrube
Föhrenberg	Mühlberg	Steinhalde
Gänsberg	Oberdürrenberg	Steinmauer
Gestühl	Oelberg	Sternenberg
Haselstaude	Ölbaum	Teufelsburg
Hasenberg	Ölberg	Ulrichsberg
Henkenberg	Pfarrberg	Weingarten
Herrenberg	Plauelrain	Weinhecke
Herrerbuck	Pulverbuck	Winklerberg
Herrenstein	Rebtal	Wolfhag
Hex von Dasenstein	Renchtäler	
(d) communes or parts of communes:		
Achern	Bombach	Elsenz
Achkarren	Bottenau	Emmendingen
Altdorf	Breisach	Endingen
Altschweier	Britzingen	Eppingen
Amoltern	Broggingen	Erlach
Auggen	Bruchsal	Ersingen
Bad Bellingen	Buchholz	Erzingen
Baden-Baden	Bühl	Eschbach
Badenweiler	Bühlertal	Eschelbach
Bad Krozingen	Buggingen	Ettenheim
Bad Mergentheim	Burkheim	Feldberg
Bad Mingolsheim	Dainbach	Fessenbach
Bad Rappenau	Dattingen	Feuerbach
Bahlingen	Denzlingen	Fischingen
Bahnbrücken	Dertingen	Flebingen
Ballrechten-Dottingen	Diedesheim	Freiburg
Bamlach	Dielheim	Friesenheim
Bauerbach	Diersburg	Gailingen
Beckstein	Diestelhausen	Gemmingen
Berghaupten	Dietlingen	Gengenbach
Berghausen	Dittigheim	Gerlachsheim
Bermatingen	Dossenheim	Gissigheim
Bermersbach	Dürren	Glottertal
Berwangen	Durbach	Gochsheim
Bickensohl	Eberbach	Gottenheim
Biengen	Ebringen	Grenzach
Bilfingen	Efringen-Kirchen	Grötzingen
Binau	Egringen	Großrinderfeld
Binzen	Ehrenstetten	Großsachsen
Bischoffingen	Eichelberg	Grunern
Blankenhornsberg	Eichstetten	Hagnau
Blansingen	Eichtersheim	Haltingen
Bleichheim	Eimeldingen	Haslach
Bodmann	Eisental	Hassmersheim
Bötzingen	Eisingen	Hecklingen
Bollschweil	Ellmendingen	Heidelberg

Heidelsheim	Malterdingen	Riedlingen
Heiligenzell	Marbach	Riegel
Heimbach	Markdorf	Ringelbach
Heinsheim	Mauchen	Ringsheim
Heitersheim	Meersburg	Rohrbach a. G.
Helmsheim	Mengen	Rotenberg
Hemsbach	Menzingen	Rümmingen
Herbolzheim	Merdingen	Sachsenflur
Herten	Merzhausen	Salem
Hertingen	Michelfeld	Sasbach
Heuweiler	Mietersheim	Sasbachwalden
Hilsbach	Mösbach	Schallbach
Hilzingen	Mühlbach	Schallstadt-Wolfenweiler
Hochburg	Mühlhausen	Schelingen
Höhefeld	Müllheim	Scherzingen
Hofweier	Münchweier	Schmieheim
Hohensachsen	Münzesheim	Schlatt
Hohenwettersbach	Mundingen	Schliengen
Holzen	Munzingen	Schriesheim
Horrenberg	Nack	Seefeldern
Hügelheim	Neckarmühlbach	Sexau
Hugsweier	Neckarzimmern	Singen
Huttingen	Nesselried	Sinsheim
Ihringen	Neudenu	Sinzheim
Immenstaad	Neuenbürg	Söllingen
Impfingen	Neuershausen	Stadelhofen
Istein	Neusatz	Staufen
Jechtingen	Neuweier	Steinbach
Jöhlingen	Niedereggene	Steinsfurt
Kappelrodeck	Niederrimsingen	Steinenstadt
Karlsruhe-Durlach	Niederschopfheim	Stetten
Kembach	Niederweiler	Stettfeld
Kenzingen	Nimburg	Sulz
Kiechlinsbergen	Nordweil	Sulzbach
Kippenhausen	Norsingen	Sulzburg
Kippenheim	Nußbach	Sulzfeld
Kirchberg	Nußloch	Tairnbach
Kirchardt	Oberachern	Tannenkirch
Kirchhofen	Oberacker	Tauberbischofsheim
Kleinkems	Oberbergen	Tiefenbach
Klepsau	Obereggene	Tiengen
Klettgau	Obergrombach	Tiergarten
Köndringen	Oberkirch	Tunsel
Königheim	Oberlauda	Tutschfelden
Königschaffhausen	Oberöwisheim	Überlingen
Königshofen	Oberrimsingen	Ubstadt
Konstanz	Oberrotweil	Ubstadt-Weiler
Kraichtal	Obersasbach	Uissigheim
Krautheim	Oberschopfheim	Ulm
Külshheim	Oberschüpf	Untergrombach
Kürnbach	Obertsrot	Unteröwisheim
Lahr	Oberuhldingen	Unterschüpf
Landshausen	Oberweier	Varnhalt
Langenbrücken	Odenheim	Wagenstadt
Lauda	Ödsbach	Waldangelloch
Laudenbach	Östringen	Waldulm
Lauf	Ötlingen	Wallburg
Laufen	Offenburg	Waltershofen
Lautenbach	Ohlsbach	Walzbachtal
Lehen	Opfingen	Wasenweiler
Leimen	Ortenberg	Weier
Leiselheim	Ottersweier	Weil
Leutershausen	Pfaffenweiler	Weiler
Liel	Rammersweier	Weingarten
Lindelbach	Rauenberg	Weinheim
Lipburg	Rechberg	Weisenbach
Lörrach	Reichenau	Welmlingen
Lottstetten	Reichenbach	Werbach
Lützelsachsen	Reichholzheim	Wertheim
Mahlberg	Renchen	Wettelbrunn
Malsch	Rettigheim	Weisloch
Malschenberg	Rheinweiler	Wildtal

Wintersweiler	Wollbach	Zeutern
Wittnau	Zaisenhausen	Zungweier
Wöschbach	Zell-Weierbach	Zunzingen

2.2.12. Specified region Saale-Unstrut:

(a) sub-regions:

Bereich Schloß Neuenburg
Bereich Thüringen

(b) Großlagen:

Blütengrund
Göttersitz
Kelterberg
Schweigenberg

(c) Einzellagen:

Hahnenberg
Mühlberg
Rappental

(d) communes or parts of communes:

Bad Kösen	Kaatschen	Roßbach
Bad Sulza	Kalzendorf	Schleberoda
Burgscheidungen	Karsdorf	Schulpforte
Domburg	Kirchscheidungen	Seeburg
Dorndorf	Klosterhäseler	Spielberg
Eulau	Langenbogen	Steigra
Freyburg	Laucha	Vitzenburg
Gleina	Löbaschütz	Weischütz
Goseck	Müncheroda	Weißenfels
Gröst	Naumburg	Werder/Havel
Großheringen	Nebra	Zeuchfeld
Großjena	Neugönna	Zscheiplitz
Höhnstedt	Reinsdorf	
Jena	Rollsdorf	

2.2.13. Specified region Sachsen:

(a) sub-regions:

Bereich Dresden
Bereich Elstertal
Bereich Meißen

(b) Großlagen:

Elbhänge
Lößnitz
Schloßweinberg
Spaargebirge

(c) Einzellagen:

Kapitelberg
Heinrichsburg

(d) communes or part of communes:

Belgern	Ostritz	Schlieben
Jessen	Pesterwitz	Seußlitz
Kleindröben	Pillnitz	Weinböhla
Meißen	Proschwitz	
Merbitz	Radebeul	

B. Table wines bearing a geographical indication:

Ahrtaler Landwein	Regensburger Landwein
Altrheingauer Landwein	Rheinburgen-Landwein
Bayerischer Bodensee-Landwein	Rheinischer Landwein
Fränkischer Landwein	Saarländischer Landwein der Mosel
Landwein der Mosel	Sächsischer Landwein
Landwein der Ruwer	Schwäbischer Landwein
Landwein der Saar	Starkenburger Landwein
Mitteldeutscher Landwein	Südbadischer Landwein
Nahegauer Landwein	Taubertäler Landwein
Pfälzer Landwein	Unterbadischer Landwein

C. Additional traditional expressions:

- Affentaler
- Badisch Rotgold
- Ehrentrudis
- Hock
- Liebfrauenmilch and Liebfraumilch
- Moseltaler
- Riesling-Hochgewächs
- Rotling
- Schillerwein
- Weißherbst
- Winzersekt
- Deutsches Weinsiegel

II. WINES ORIGINATING IN THE FRENCH REPUBLIC**A. Quality wines produced in specified regions**

These wines are described by the terms 'vin de qualité produit dans une région déterminée' or by a specific traditional expression listed in point 1; they are listed in paragraph 2.

These wines may be described in addition by the name of a geographical unit which is smaller than the specified region and not listed individually in this Annex and an additional traditional expression, as listed in point 3.

1. Specific traditional expressions:

- Appellation d'origine contrôlée
- Appellation contrôlée
- Appellation d'origine — Vin délimité de qualité supérieure

2. Names of specified regions**2.1. *Alsace and other eastern regions*****2.1.1. Appellations d'origine contrôlées**

Alsace or vin d'Alsace

Alsace grand cru

Alsace grand cru, followed by a vineyard name ('lieu-dit')

Alsace or vin d'Alsace, followed by:

Gewürztraminer

Riesling

Pinot gris

Muscat

Pinot or Klevner

Sylvaner

Chasselas or Gutedel

Pinot noir

Vin d'Alsace Edelzwicker

Crémant d'Alsace

2.1.2. Vins délimités de qualité supérieure

Côtes de Toul

Vin de Moselle

2.2. *Champagne region***2.2.1. Appellations d'origine contrôlées**

Champagne

Côteaux Champenois

Rosé des Riceys

2.3. *Bourgogne region***2.3.1. Appellations d'origine contrôlées**

Aloxe-Corton

Auxey-Duresses

Bâtard-Montrachet

Beaujolais

Beaujolais, followed by the commune of origin:

Juliéna	Saint-Étienne-des-Ouillères
Jullié	Blacé
Émeringes	Arbuissonnas
Chenas	Salles
Fleurie	Saint-Julien
Chiroubles	Montmelas
Lancié	Rivolet
Villié-Morgon	Denicé
Lantignié	Les Ardillats
Beaujeu	Marchamp
Regnié	Vauxrenard
Durette	Leynes
Cercié	Saint-Amour-Bellevue
Quincié	La Chapelle-de-Guinchay
Saint-Lager	Romanèche
Odenas	Pruzilly
Charentay	Chânes
Saint-Étienne-la-Varenne	Saint-Vérand
Vaux	Saint-Symphorien-d'Annelles
Le Perréon	

Beaujolais supérieur
 Beaujolais-villages
 Beaune
 Bienvenues-Bâtard-Montrachet
 Blagny
 Bonnes-Mares
 Bourgogne
 Bourgogne aligoté
 Bourgogne aligoté Bouzeron
 Bourgogne claret
 Bourgogne claret Côte Chalonnaise
 Bourgogne claret Hautes Côtes de Beaune
 Bourgogne claret Hautes Côtes de Nuits
 Bourgogne Côte d'Auxerre
 Bourgogne Côte Chalonnaise
 Bourgogne grand ordinaire
 Bourgogne grand ordinaire claret
 Bourgogne grand ordinaire rosé
 Bourgogne Hautes Côtes de Beaune
 Bourgogne Irancy
 Bourgogne Hautes Côtes de Nuits
 Bourgogne mousseux
 Bourgogne ordinaire
 Bourgogne ordinaire claret
 Bourgogne ordinaire rosé
 Bourgogne pasetoutgrains
 Bourgogne rosé
 Bourgogne rosé Côte Chalonnaise
 Bourgogne rosé Hautes Côtes de Beaune
 Bourgogne rosé Hautes Côtes de Nuits
 Brouilly
 Chablis
 Chablis grand cru
 Chablis premier cru
 Chambertin
 Chambertin Clos de Bèze
 Chambolle-Musigny
 Chapelle-Chambertin
 Charlemagne
 Charmes-Chambertin
 Chassagne-Montrachet
 Chenas
 Chevalier-Montrachet
 Chiroubles
 Chorey-lès-Beaune
 Clos de la Roche
 Clos des Lambrays
 Clos de la Roche
 Clos de Tart
 Clos de Vougeot

Clos Saint-Denis
Corton
Corton-Charlemagne
Côtes de Beaune

Côtes de Beaune, preceded by the name of the commune of origin:

Auxey-Duresses	Pernand-Vergelesses
Blagny	Puligny-Montrachet
Chassagne-Montrachet	Saint-Aubin
Chorey-lès-Beaune	Saint-Romain
Ladoix	Santenay
Meursault	Savigny-lès-Beaune
Monthélie	

Côtes de Beaune villages
Côtes de Brouilly
Côtes de Nuits villages
Coteaux du Lyonnais
Crémant de Bourgogne
Criots Bâtard-Montrachet
Échezeaux
Fixin
Fleurie
Gevrey-Chambertin
Givry
Grands Échezeaux
Griotte-Chambertin
Juliéna
La Grande-Rue
Ladoix
Laticières-Chambertin
Mâcon
Mâcon villages
Mâcon supérieur

Mâcon, followed by the name of the commune of origin:

Azé	Loché
Berzé-la-Ville	Lugny
Berzé-le-Chatel	Milly-Lamartine
Bissy-la-Mâconnaise	Montbellet
Burgy	Péronne
Bussièrès	Pierreclos
Chaintré	Prissé
Chânes	Pruzilly
La Chapelle-de-Guinchay	La Roche-Vineuse
Chardonnay	Romanèche-Thorains
Charnay-lès-Mâcon	Saint-Amour-Bellevue
Chasselas	Saint-Gengoux-de-Scissé
Chevagny-lès-Chevrières	Saint-Symphorien-d'Ancelles
Clessé	Saint-Véran
Crêches-sur-Saône	Sologny
Cruzilles	Solutré-Pouilly
Davayé	Vergisson
Fuissé	Verzé
Gréville	Vinzelles
Hurigny	Viré
Igé	Uchizy
Leynes	

Maranges
Maranges-Côtes de Beaune
Marsannay
Mazis-Chambertin
Mazoyères-Chambertin
Mercurey
Meursault
Montagny
Monthélie
Montrachet
Morey-Saint-Denis
Morgon
Moulin-à-Vent
Musigny

Nuits or Nuits-Saint-Georges
Pernand-Vergelesses
Petit Chablis
Pinot Chardonnay-Mâcon
Pommard
Pouilly-Fuissé
Pouilly-Loché
Pouilly-Vinzelles
Puligny-Montrachet
Régnié
Richebourg
Romanée (La)
Romanée Conti
Romanée Saint-Vivant
Ruchottes-Chambertin
Rully
Saint-Amour
Saint-Aubin
Saint-Aubin (premiers crus)
Saint-Romain
Saint-Véran
Santenay
Savigny or Savigny-lès-Beaune
Tâche (La)
Vins fins des Côtes de Nuits
Volnay
Volnay Santenots
Vosne-Romanée
Vougeot

2.3.2. Vins délimités de qualité supérieure

Côtes du Forez
Côte Roannaises
Sauvignon de Saint-Bris

2.4. *Jura and Savoy regions*

2.4.1. Appellations d'origine contrôlées

Arbois
Arbois mousseux
Arbois Pupillin
Château-Châlon
Côtes du Jura
Côtes du Jura mousseux
Crépy
L'Étoile
L'Étoile mousseux
Mousseux de Savoie
Pétillant de Savoie
Roussette de Savoie

Roussette de Savoie, followed by the name of one of the following 'cru':

Frangy
Marestel or Marestel Altesse
Monterminod
Monthoux

Seyssel
Seyssel mousseux
Vin de Savoie

Vin de Savoie, followed by the name of one of the following 'cru':

Abymes
Apremont
Arbin
Ayze
Charpignat
Chautagne
Chignin
Chignin Bergeron or Bergeron
Cruet
Marignan

Montmélian
Ripaille
Saint-Jean de la Porte
Saint-Jeoire Prieuré
Sainte-Marie d'Alloix
Marin
Jongieux

Vin de Savoie mousseux
Vin de Savoie pétillant
Vin de Savoie Ayze mousseux
Vin de Savoie Ayze pétillant

2.4.2. Vins délimités de qualité supérieure

Mousseux ou pétillant du Bugey
Vin du Bugey
Vin du Bugey mousseux or pétillant
Vin du Bugey, followed by the name of one of the following 'cru':

Virieu-le-Grand
Montagnieu
Manicle
Machuraz
Cerdon

Roussette du Bugey

Roussette du Bugey, followed by the name of one of the following 'cru':

Anglefort
Arbignieu
Chanay
Lagnieu
Montagnieu
Virieu-le-Grand

Vin du Bugey-Cerdon pétillant
Vin du Bugey-Cerdon mousseux

2.5. *Côtes du Rhône region:*

2.5.1. Appellations d'origine contrôlées

Château-Grillet
Châteauneuf-du-Pape
Châtillon-en-Diois
Clairette de Die
Clairette de Die mousseux
Condrieu
Cornas
Côte-Rôtie
Coteaux de Die
Coteaux du Tricastin
Côtes du Lubéron
Côtes du Rhône

Côtes du Rhône, followed by the name of the commune of origin:

Beaumes-de-Venise	Saint-Pantaléon-les-Vignes
Rochebude	Séguret
Saint-Maurice	Valréas
Vinsobres	Visan
Cairanne	Laudun
Rasteau	Saint-Gervais
Roaix	Sablet
Roussat-les-Vignes	Chusclan

Côtes du Rhône villages
Côtes du Ventoux
Crémant de Die
Crozes-Hermitage or Crozes-Ermitage
Gigondas
Hermitage or Ermitage
Lirac
Saint-Joseph
Saint-Péray
Saint-Péray mousseux
Tavel
Vacqueyras

- 2.5.2. Vins délimités de qualité supérieure
Côtes du Vivarais
Côtes du Vivarais, followed by the name of one of the following 'cru':
 Orgnac-l'Aen
 Saint-Montant
 Saint-Remèze
Coteaux de Pierrevert
Haut-Comtat
- 2.6. *Provence and Corsica regions*
- 2.6.1. Appellations d'origine contrôlées
Ajaccio
Bandol
Bellet
Cassis
Coteaux d'Aix-en-Provence
Coteaux d'Aix-en-Provence, followed by the name:
 Les-Baux-de-Provence
Coteaux Varois
Côtes de Provence
Palette
Patrimoine
Vin de Bandol
Vin de Bellet
Vin de Corse
Vin de Corse Calvi
Vin de Corse Coteaux du Cap-Corse
Vin de Corse Figari
Vin de Corse Sartène
Vin de Corse Porto-Vecchio
- 2.7. *Languedoc-Roussillon region*
- 2.7.1. Appellations d'origine contrôlées
Blanquette de Limoux
Blanquette méthode ancestrale
Clairette de Bellegarde
Clairette du Languedoc
Collioure
Corbières
Costière de Nîmes
Coteaux du Languedoc
Coteaux du Languedoc, whether or not accompanied by one of the following names:
 Cabrières
 Coteaux de La Méjanelle or La Méjanelle
 Coteaux de Saint-Christol or Saint-Christol
 Coteaux de Vérargues or Vérargues
 La Clape
 Montpeyroux
 Picpoul-de-Pinet
 Pic-Saint-Loup
 Quatourze
 Saint-Drézéry
 Saint-Georges-D'Orques
 Saint-Saturnin
Côtes du Roussillon
Côtes du Roussillon villages
Côtes du Roussillon villages Caramany
Côtes du Roussillon villages Latour de France
Crémant de Limoux
Faugères
Fitou
Limoux
Minervois
Saint-Chinian
- 2.7.2. Vins délimités de qualité supérieure
Cabardès
Côtes de la Malepère
Côtes du Cabardès et de l'Orbiel

2.8. *South-west region*

2.8.1. Appellations d'origine contrôlées

Béarn
Béarn-Bellocq
Bergerac, Bergerac sec
Buzet
Cahors
Côtes de Bergerac
Côtes de Duras
Côtes du Frontonnais
Côtes du Frontonnais-Fronton
Côtes du Frontonnais-Villaudric
Côtes du Marmandais
Côtes de Montravel
Gaillac
Gaillac premières côtes
Gaillac doux
Gaillac mousseux
Haut-Montravel
Irouléguy
Jurançon
Jurançon sec
Madiran
Marcillac
Monbazillac
Montravel
Pacherenc du Vic-Bilh
Pécharmant
Rosette
Saussignac

2.8.2. Vins délimités de qualité supérieure

Côtes de Brulhois
Côtes de Saint-Mont
Tursan
Vin d'Entraygues et du Fel
Vin d'Estaing
Vin de Lavilledieu

2.9. *Bordeaux region*

Appellations d'origine contrôlées

Barsac
Blaye or Blayais
Bordeaux
Bordeaux clair et
Bordeaux Côtes de Francs
Bordeaux Haut-Benauge
Bordeaux mousseux
Bordeaux rosé
Bordeaux sec
Bordeaux supérieur
Bordeaux supérieur clair et
Bordeaux supérieur rosé
Bourg or Bourgeois
Cadillac
Cérons
Côtes Canon-Fronsac or Canon-Fronsac
Côtes de Bourg
Côtes de Blaye
Côtes de Bordeaux Saint-Macaire
Côtes de Castillon
Crémant de Bordeaux
Entre-Deux-Mers
Entre-Deux-Mers Haut-Benauge
Fronsac
Graves
Graves supérieures
Graves de Vayres
Haut-Médoc

Lalande-de-Pomerol
 Listrac-Médoc
 Loupiac
 Lussac-Saint-Émilion
 Margaux
 Médoc
 Montagne-Saint-Émilion
 Moulis or Moulis-en-Médoc
 Néac
 Pauillac
 Pessac-Léognan
 Pomerol
 Premières Côtes de Blaye
 Premières Côtes de Bordeaux

Premières Côtes de Bordeaux, followed by the name of the commune of origin:

Bassens	Lestiac
Carbon blanc	Paillet
Lormont	Villenave-de-Rions
Cenon	Cardan
Floirac	Rions
Bouliac	Laroque
Carignan	Béguey
La Tresne	Omet
Cenac	Donzac
Camblanes	Cadillac
Quinsac	Monprimblanc
Cambes	Gabarnac
Saint-Caprais-de-Bordeaux	Semens
Haux	Verdelais
Tabanac	Saint-Maixant
Baurech	Saint-Eulalie
Le Tourne	Saint-Germain-de-Graves
Langoiran	Yvrac
Capian	

Puisseguin-Saint-Émilion
 Sainte-Croix-du-Mont
 Saint-Émilion
 Saint-Émilion grand cru
 Saint-Estèphe
 Sainte-Foy-Bordeaux
 Saint-Georges-Saint-Émilion
 Saint-Julien
 Sauternes

2.10. Loire region

2.10.1. Appellations d'origine contrôlées

Anjou, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Anjou Coteaux de la Loire, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Anjou Gamay, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Anjou pétillant, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Anjou mousseux, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Anjou villages
 Blanc fumé de Pouilly, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Bourgueil, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Bonnezeaux, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Cabernet d'Anjou, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Cabernet de Saumur, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Cheverny
 Chinon, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Coteaux de l'Aubance, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Coteaux du Layon, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Coteaux du Layon, followed by the name of the commune of origin, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire':

Beaulieu-sur-Layon
 Faye-d'Anjou
 Rablay-sur-Layon
 Saint-Aubin-de-Luigné
 Rochefort-sur-Loire
 Saint-Lambert-du-Lattay

Coteaux du Layon-Chaume, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Coteaux du Loir, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Coteaux de Saumur, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Cour-Cheverny
 Crémant de Loire, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Jasnnières, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Ménétou Salon, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Montlouis, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Montlouis pétillant, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Montlouis mousseux, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Muscadet, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Muscadet des Coteaux de la Loire, whether or not followed by the words «Val de Loire»
 Muscadet de Sèvres-et-Maine, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Pouilly-sur-Loire, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Pouilly fumé, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Quarts-de-Chaume, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Quincy, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Reuilly, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Rosé d'Anjou, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Rosé d'Anjou pétillant, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Rosé de Loire, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Sancerre, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Saint-Nicolas-de-Bourgueil, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Saumur, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Saumur-Champigny, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Saumur pétillant, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Saumur mousseux, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Savennières, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Savennières-Coulée-de-Serrant, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Savennières-Roche-aux-Moines, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Touraine, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Touraine Azay-le-Rideau, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Touraine Amboise, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Touraine Mesland, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Touraine pétillant, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Touraine mousseux, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Vouvray, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Vouvray pétillant, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'
 Vouvray mousseux, whether or not followed by the words 'Val de Loire'

2.10.2. Vins délimités de qualité supérieure:

Châteaumeillant

Cheverny

Côteaux d'Ancenis, which must be followed by the name of the vine variety:

Pineau de la Loire

Chenin blanc

Malvoisie

Pinot-Beurot

Gamay

Cabernet

Coteaux du Giennois

Coteaux du Giennois Cosne-sur-Loire

Coteaux du Vendômois

Côtes d'Auvergne, whether or not followed by the name of the commune of origin:

Boudes

Chanturgue

Châteaugay

Corent

Madargues

Côtes de Gien

Côtes de Gien Cosne-sur-Loire

Fiefs Vendéens, which must be followed by one of the following names:

Brem

Mareuil

Pissotte

Vix

Gros-plant ou Gros-plant du pays Nantais

Haut Poitou

Saint-Pourçain
 Valençay
 Vins de l'Orléanais
 Vins du Thouarsais

3. Liqueur Wines falling within the category 'vins doux naturels'

Appellations d'origine contrôlées

Banyuls
 Banyuls Rancio
 Banyuls grand cru
 Banyuls grand cru Rancio
 Frontignan
 Grand Roussillon
 Grand Roussillon Rancio
 Maury
 Maury Rancio
 Muscat de Beaumes-de-Venise
 Muscat de Frontignan
 Muscat de Lunel
 Muscat du Cap Corse
 Muscat de Mireval
 Muscat de Rivesaltes
 Muscat de Saint-Jean-de-Minervois
 Rasteau
 Rasteau Rancio
 Rivesaltes
 Rivesaltes Rancio
 Vin de Frontignan

4. Liqueur wines:

Appellations d'origine contrôlées:

Clairette du Languedoc
 Floc de Gascogne
 Frontignan
 Macvin du Jura
 Muscat de Frontignan
 Pineau des Charantes or Pineau Charentais
 Vin de Frontignan

5. Additional traditional expressions:

— Grand	— Réserve
— Premier (première)	— Passetoutgrain
— Cru	— Vin noble
— Premier cru	— Petit
— Grand cru	— Haut
— Grand vin	— Vin jaune
— Vin fin	— Vin de paille
— Ordinaire	— Pelure d'oignon
— Grand ordinaire	— Vin primeur
— Supérieur(e)	— Vin tuilé
— Cru classé	— Vin gris
— Premier cru classé	— Blanc de blancs
— Deuxième cru classé	— Vin nouveau
— Grand cru classé	— Sur lie
— Cru bourgeois	— Clairet, clairette
— Villages	— Roussette
— Clos	— Vendange tardive
— Camp	— Claret
— Edelzwicker	— Vin de café
— Schillerwein	— Sélection de grains nobles

B. Table wines bearing a geographical indication

1. 'Vins de pays' described by the name of a production department.

All wine-producing departments, except those whose names are registered designations of origin (e.g. Corse, Jura, Loire, Moselle and Savoy).

2. 'Vins de pays' described by the name of a production area:

Vin de pays de l'Agenais
Vin de pays d'Aigues
Vin de pays d'Allobrogie
Vin de pays de l'Ardailhou
Vin de pays d'Argens
Vin de pays de l'Aude
Vin de pays des Balmes Dauphinoises
Vin de pays de la Bénovie
Vin de pays du Bérange
Vin de pays de Bessan
Vin de pays de Bigorre
Vin de pays du Bourbonnais
Vin de pays de Cassan
Vin de pays Catalan
Vin de pays de Caux
Vin de pays de Cessenon
Vin de pays de Cévennes
Vin de pays Charentais
Vin de pays de la cité de Carcassone
Vin de pays des collines de la Moure
Vin de pays des collines Rhodaniennes
Vin de pays du comté de Grignan
Vin de pays du comté Tolosan
Vin de pays des comtés Rhodaniens
Vin de pays de la Côte Vermeille
Vin de pays des coteaux de l'Ardèche
Vin de pays des coteaux de Baronnie
Vin de pays des coteaux de Besilles
Vin de pays des coteaux de la Cabrerisse
Vin de pays des coteaux de Cèze
Vin de pays des coteaux Charitois
Vin de pays des coteaux du Cher et de l'Arnon
Vin de pays des coteaux de Coiffy
Vin de pays des coteaux d'Enserune
Vin de pays des coteaux de Fenouillèdes
Vin de pays des coteaux Flavien
Vin de pays des coteaux de Fontcaude
Vin de pays des coteaux de Glanes
Vin de pays des coteaux du Grésivaudan
Vin de pays des coteaux de Laurens
Vin de pays des coteaux du Libron
Vin de pays des coteaux du littoral Audois
Vin de pays des coteaux de Miramont
Vin de pays des coteaux de Murviel
Vin de pays des coteaux de Narbonne
Vin de pays des coteaux de Peyriac
Vin de pays des coteaux du Pont du Gard
Vin de pays des coteaux du Quercy
Vin de pays des coteaux du Salagou
Vin de pays des coteaux du Termenès
Vin de pays des coteaux du Verdon
Vin de pays des côtes du Vidourle
Vin de pays des coteaux et terrasses de Montauban
Vin de pays des côtes du Brian
Vin de pays des côtes de Ceressou
Vin de pays des côtes Catalanes
Vin de pays des côtes du Condomois
Vin de pays des côtes de Gascogne
Vin de pays des côtes de Lastours
Vin de pays des côtes de Lézignan
Vin de pays des côtes de Montestruc
Vin de pays des côtes de Pérignan
Vin de pays des côtes de Prouilhe
Vin de pays des côtes du Tarn
Vin de pays des côtes de Thau
Vin de pays des côtes de Thongue
Vin de pays de Cucugnan
Vin de pays de la Drôme
Vin de pays Duché d'Uzès
Vin de pays de Franche-Comté

Vin de pays des gorges de l'Hérault
 Vin de pays des gorges et côtes de Millau
 Vin de pays de Hauterive en pays d'Aude
 Vin de pays de la haute vallée de l'Aude
 Vin de pays de la haute vallée de l'Orb
 Vin de pays des hauts de Badens
 Vin de pays de l'Hérault
 Vin de pays de l'île de Beauté
 Vin de pays du Jardin de la France
 Vin de pays des Marches de Bretagne
 Vin de pays des Maures
 Vin de pays de la Meuse
 Vin de pays du Mont-Baudile
 Vin de pays de Mont-Caume
 Vin de pays d'Oc
 Vin de pays des Pyrénées-Orientales
 Vin de pays de Petite-Crau
 Vin de pays de Pézenas
 Vin de pays de la principauté d'Orange
 Vin de pays de Retz
 Vin de pays des Sables du golfe du Lion
 Vin de pays de Saint-Sardos
 Vin de pays du Torgan (ex coteaux Cathares)
 Vin de pays des terroirs Landais
 Vin de pays de Thézac-Perricard
 Vin de pays d'Urfé
 Vin de pays du val de Cesse
 Vin de pays du val de Dagne
 Vin de pays du val d'Orbieu
 Vin de pays de la vallée du Paradis
 Vin de pays des vals d'Agly
 Vin de pays de la Vaunage
 Vin de pays de la vicomté d'Aumelas
 Vin de pays de la Vistrenque

III. WINES ORIGINATING IN THE KINGDOM OF SPAIN

A. Quality wines produced in specified regions

These wines are described by the term 'vino de calidad producido en región determinada' or by a specific traditional expression listed in point 1, and by the name of a specified region listed in point 2. The name may be supplemented by the name of a geographical unit in the same list.

The wines may be described in addition by an additional traditional expression, as listed in point 3.

1. Specific traditional expressions

- Denominación de origen calificada or DOCa.
- Denominación de origen or DO
- Vino generoso
- Vino generoso de licor
- Vino dulce natural

2. Geographical indications

2.1. Names of specified regions:

Alella
 Alicante
 Almansa
 Ampurdán-Costa Brava
 Bierzo
 Binissalem
 Calatayud
 Cariñena
 Campo de Borja
 Cava
 Cigales
 Conca de Barbera

Condado de Huelva
 Costers del Segre
 Chacolí de Getaria-Getariako Txakolína
 Jerez o Xérès o Sherry
 Jumilla
 Málaga
 Mancha, La
 Manzanilla-Sanlúcar de Barrameda
 Mérida
 Montilla-Moriles
 Navarra
 Penedès
 Priorato
 Rias Baixas
 Ribeiro
 Ribera del Duero
 Rioja (DOCa)
 Rueda
 Somontano
 Tacoronte-Acentejo
 Tarragona
 Terra Alta
 Toro
 Utiel-Requena
 Valdeorras
 Valdepeñas
 Valencia
 Vinos de Madrid
 Yecla

2.2. *Names of sub-regions and communes*

2.2.1. Denominación de origen Alella

Alella
 Argentona
 Cabriels
 Martorelles
 Masnou, El
 Montgat
 Montornès del Vallès
 Órrius
 Premià de Dalt
 Premià de Mar
 La Roca del Vallès
 Sant Fost de Campcentelles
 Santa Maria de Martorelles
 Teià
 Tiana
 Vallromanes
 Vilanova del Vallès
 Vilassar de Dalt

2.2.2. Denominación de origen Alicante

(a) Alicante	Ibi
Algueña	Mañán
Bañeres	Monovar
Benejama	Onil
Biar	Petrer
Campo de Mirra	Pinoso
Cañada	Romana, La
Castalla	Salinas
Elda	Sax
Hondón de los Frailes	Tibi
Hondón de las Nieves	Villena
(b) La Marina	Benissa
Alcalalí	Calpe
Beniarbeig	Castell de Castells
Benichembla	Denia
Benidoleig	Gata de Gorgos
Benimeli	Jalón
Benitachell	Lliver

Mirafior	Senija
Murla	Setla y Mirarrosa
Ondara	Teulada
Orba	Tormos
Parcent	Vall de Languart
Pedreguer	Vergel
Sagra	Xabia
Sanet y Negrals	

2.2.3. Denominación de origen Almansa

Alpera
Bonete
Chinchilla de Monte-Aragón
Corral-Rubio
Higueruela
Hoya Gonzalo
Pétrola

2.2.4. Denominación de origen Ampurdán-Costa Brava

Agullana	Palau-Sabardera
Avinyonet de Puigventós	Pau
Boadella	Pedret i Marsà
Cabanes	Perelada
Cadaqués	Pont de Molins
Cantallops	Port-Bou
Capmany	Port de la Selva, El
Colera	Rabós
Darnius	Roses
Espolla	Sant Climent de Sescebes
Figueres	Selva de Mar, La
Garriguella	Terrades
Jonquera, La	Vilafant
Llançà	Vilajuïga
Llers	Vilamaniscle
Masarac	Vilanant
Mollet de Perelada	Viure

2.2.5. Denominación de origen Bierzo

Arganza	Fresnedo
Bembibre	Molinaseca
Borrenes	Noceda
Cabañas Raras	Ponferrada
Cacabelos	Priaranza
Camponaraya	Puente de Domingo Flórez
Carracedelo	Sancedo
Carucedo	Vega de Espinareda
Castropodame	Villadecanes
Congosto	Toral de los Vados
Corrullón	Villafranca del Bierzo
Cubillos del Sil	

2.2.6. Denominación de origen Binissalem

Binissalem
Consell
Santa María del Camí
Saucellas
Santa Eugenia

2.2.7. Denominación de origen Calatayud

Abanto	Castejón de las Armas
Acered	Castejón de Alarba
Alarba	Cervera de la Cañada
Alhama de Aragón	Clarés de Ribota
Aniñón	Codos
Ateca	Fuentes de Jiloca
Belmonte de Gracián	Godojos
Bubierca	Ibdes
Calatayud	Maluenda
Carenas	Mara

Miedes	Ruesca
Monterde	Sediles
Montón	Terrer
Morata de Jiloca	Torralba de Ribota
Moros	Torrijo de la Cañada
Munébrega	Valtorres
Nuévalos	Villalba del Perejil
Olvés	Villalengua
Orera	Villaroya de la Sierra
Paracuellos de Jiloca	La Viñuela

2.2.8. Denominación de origen Campo de Borja

Agón	Burata
Ainzón	Buste, El
Alberite de San Juan	Fuendejalón
Albeta	Magallón
Ambel	Pozuelo de Aragón
Bisimbre	Tabuena
Borja	Vera de Moncayo
Bulbuenta	

2.2.9. Denominación de origen Carineña

Aguarón	Longares
Aladrén	Mezalocha
Alfamén	Muel
Almonacid de la Sierra	Paniza
Alpartir	Tosos
Cosuenda	Villanueva de Huerva
Encinacorba	

2.2.10. Denominación de origen Cava

2.2.11. Denominación de origen Cigales

Cabezón de Pisuerga	Quintanilla de Trigueros
Cigales	San Martín de Valveni
Corcos del Valle	Santovenia de Pisuerga
Cubillas de Santa Marta	Trigueros del Valle
Fuensaldaña	Valoria la Buena
Mucientes	Dueñas

2.2.12. Denominación de origen Conca de Barberà

Barberà de la Conca	Rocafort de Queralt
Blancafort	Sarral
Conesa	Senan
L'Espluga de Francolí	Solivella
Forès	Vallclara
Montblanc	Vilaverd
Pira	Vimbodí

2.2.13. Denominación de origen Condado de Huelva

Almonte	Niebla
Beas	Palma del Condado, La
Bollullos del Condado	Palos de la Frontera
Bonares	Rociana del Condado
Chucena	San Juan del Puerto
Hinojos	Trigueros
Lucena del Puerto	Villalba del Alcor
Manzanilla	Villarrasa
Moguer	

2.2.14. Denominación de origen Costers del Segre

(a) sub-region: Raimat

Raimat

(b) sub-region: Artesa

Artesa de Segre
Foradada
Alòs de Balaguer
Penelles
Preixens

(c) sub-region: Valle del Río Corb

Sant Martí de Riucorb	Els Omells de na Gaia
Verdú	Tàrraga
Guimerà	Vallfogona de Riucorb
Maldà	Granyena de Segarra
Balianes	Montornès de Segarra
Ciudadilla	Preixana
Nalec	Granyanella
Vallbona de les Monges	Montoliu de Segarra

(d) sub-region: Les Garrigues

La Pobla de Cérvoles	L'Espluga Calba
El Vilosell	Els Omellons
Cervià de les Garrigues	Tàrrés
L'Albí	Fulleda
Vinaixa	La Floresta
Bellaguarda	Arbeca

2.2.15. Denominación de origen Chacolí de Getaria — Getariako Txakolina

Aia
Getaria
Zarautz

2.2.16. Denominación de origen Jerez-Xérès-Sherry

Chiclana de la Frontera
Chipiona
Jerez de la Frontera
Puerto de Santa María, El
Puerto Real
Rota
Sanlúcar de Barrameda
Trebujena

2.2.17. Denominación de origen Jumilla

Albatana
Fuente-Álamo
Hellín
Montealegre del Castillo
Ontur
Tobarra

2.2.18. Denominación de origen Málaga

Alameda	Frigiliana
Alcaucín	Fuente Piedra
Alfarnate	Humilladero
Alfarnatejo	Iznate
Algarrobo	Macharaviaya
Alhaurín de la Torre	Manilva
Almachar	Moclinejo
Almogía	Mollina
Archez	Nerja
Archidona	Periana
Arenas	Rincón de la Victoria
Benamargosa	Riogordo
Benamocarra	Salares
Borge, El	Sayalonga
Canillas del Aceituno	Sedella
Canillas de Albaida	Sierra de Yeguas
Casabermeja	Torrox
Casares	Totalán
Colmenar	Vélez-Málaga
Cómares	Villanueva de Algaidas
Cómpeta	Villanueva del Rosario
Cuevas Bajas	Villanueva de Tapia
Cuevas de San Marcos	Villanueva del Trabuco
Cutar	Viñuela
Estepona	

2.2.19. Denominación de origen La Mancha

Barrax	Montalvos
Bonillo, El	Munera
Fuensanta	Ossa de Montial
Herrera, La	Roda, La
Lezuza	Tarazona de la Mancha
Minaya	Villarrobledo
Albaladejo	Malagón
Alcázar de San Juan	Manzanares
Alcolea de Calatrava	Membrilla
Aldea del Rey	Miguelturra
Alhambra	Montiel
Almagro	Pedro Muñoz
Almedina	Picón
Almodóvar del Campo	Piedrabuena
Arenas de San Juan	Poblete
Argamasilla de Alba	Porzuna
Argamasilla de Calatrava	Pozuelo de Calatrava
Ballesteros de Calatrava	Puebla del Príncipe
Bolaños de Calatrava	Puerto Lápice
Calzada de Calatrava	Santa Cruz de los Cáñamos
Campo de Criptana	Socuéllamos
Cañada de Calatrava	Solana, La
Caracuel	Terrinches
Carrión de Calatrava	Tomelloso
Carrizosa	Torralba de Calatrava
Castellar de Santiago	Torre de Juan Abad
Ciudad Real	Valenzuela de Calatrava
Cortijos, Los	Villahermosa
Cózar	Villamanrique
Daimiel	Villamayor de Calatrava
Fernancaballero	Villanueva de la Fuente
Fuenllana	Villanueva de los Infantes
Fuente el Fresno	Villar del Pozo
Granátula de Calatrava	Villarrubia de los Ojos
Herencia	Villarta de San Juan
Labores, Las	
Acebrón, El	Olivares de Júcar
Alberca de Záncara, La	Osa de la Vega
Alconchel de la Estrella	Pedernoso, El
Almarcha, La	Pedroñeras, Las
Almendros	Pinarejo
Almonacid del Marquesado	Pozoamargo
Atalaya del Cañavate	Pozorrubio
Barajas de Melo	Provencio, El
Belinchón	Puebla de Almenara
Belmonte	Puebla de Haro
Cañadajuncosa	Rozalén del Monte
Cañavate, El	Saelices
Carrascosa de Haro	San Clemente
Casas de Benítez	Santa María del Campo
Casas de Fernando Alonso	Santa María de los Llanos
Casas de Guijarro	Sisante
Casas de Haro	Tarancón
Casas de los Pinos	Torrubia del Campo
Castillo de Carcimuñoz	Torrubia del Castillo
Cervera del Llano	Tresjuncos
Fuente de Pedro Naharro	Tribaldos
Fuenteespino de Haro	Uclés
Hinojosa, La	Valverde de Júcar
Hinojosas, Las	Vara de Rey
Honrubia	Villaescusa de Haro
Hontanaya	Villamayor de Santiago
Horcajo de Santiago	Villar de Cañas
Huelves	Villar de la Encina
Leganiel	Villarejo de Fuentes
Mesas, Las	Villares del Saz
Monreal del Llano	Villarrubio
Montalbanejo	Villaverde y Pasaconsol
Mota del Cuervo	Zarza de Tajo

Ajofrín	Orgaz con Arisgotas
Almonacid de Toledo	Puebla de Almoradiel, La
Cabanas de Yepes	Quero
Cabezamesada	Quintanar de la Orden
Camūnas	Romeral, El
Ciruelos	Santa Cruz de la Zarza
Consuegra	Sonseca con Casalgordo
Corral de Almaguer	Tembleque
Chueca	Toboso, El
Dosbarrios	Turleque
Guardia, La	Urda
Huerta de Valdecarábanos	Villacañas
Lillo	Villa de Don Fadrique, La
Madrdeijos	Villafranca de los Caballeros
Manzaneque	Villaminaya
Marjaliza	Villamuelas
Mascaraque	Villanueva de Alcardete
Miguel Esteban	Villanueva de Bogas
Mora	Villarrubia de Santiago
Nambroca	Villasequilla de Yepes
Nobleas	Villatobas
Ocaña	Yebénes, Los
Ontigola con Orcja	Yepes

2.2.20. Denominación de origen Méntrida

Albarreal de Tajo	Hormigos
Alcabó	Huecas
Aldeanabo de Escalona	Lominchar
Almorox	Maqueda
Arcicóllar	Nombela
Barcience	Novés
Bargas	Nuño Gómez
Burujón	Otero
Camarena	Palomeque
Camarenilla	Paredas de Escalona
Cardiel de Los Montes	Pelahustán
Carmena	Portillo de Toledo
Carranque	Quismondo
Casar de Escalona, El	Real de San Vicente, El
Casarrubios del Monte	Recas
Castillo de Bayuela	Rielves
Cedillo del Condado	Santa Cruz del Retamar
Cerralbos, Los	Santa Olalla
Chozas de Canales	Torre de Esteban Hambrán, La
Domingo Pérez	Torrijos
Escalona	Val de Santo Domingo
Escalonilla	Valmojado
Fuensalida	Ventas de Retamosa, Las
Garciotún	Villamiel de Toledo
Gerindote	Viso de San Juan, El
Hinojosa de San Vicente	Yunclillos

2.2.21. Denominación de origen Montilla-Moriles

Aguilar de la Frontera	Montalbán
Baena	Montemayor
Cabra	Monturque
Castro del Río	Nueva Carteya
Doña Mencía	Puente Genil
Espejo	Rambla, La
Fernán-Núñez	Santaella
Lucena	

2.2.22. Denominación de origen Navarra

(a) sub-regions: Ribera Baja

Ablitas	Fitero
Arguedas	Monteagudo
Barillas	Murchante
Cascante	Tudela
Castejón	Tulebras
Cintruénigo	Valtierra
Corella	

(b) sub-regions: Ribera Alta

Artajona	Mérida
Beire	Miranda de Arga
Berbinzana	Murillo el Cuende
Caparroso	Murillo el Fruto
Cárcar	Olite
Carcastillo	Peralta
Falces	Pitillas
Funes	Sansoain
Larraga	Santacara
Lerín	Sesma
Lodosa	Tafalla
Marcilla	Villafranca

(c) sub-regions: Tierra Estella

Aberin	Estella
Allo	Lazagurria
Arcos, Los	Los Arcos
Arellano	Luquin
Arróniz	Morentin
Ayeguí	Oteiza de la Solana
Barbarín	Sansol
Busto, El	Torres del Río
Discastillo	Valle de Yerri
Desojo	Villatuerta

(d) sub-regions: Valdizarbe

Adios	Mendigorría
Añorbe	Muruzábal
Artazu	Obanos
Barásoain	Olóriz
Biurrun	Odisoain
Cirauqui	Pueyo
Enériz	Puente la Reina
Garinoain	Tiebas-Muruarte de Reta
Guirguillano	Tirapu
Legarda	Ucar
Leoz	Unzué
Mañeru	Uterga

(e) sub-regions: Baja Montaña

Albar	Lerga
Aoiz	Llédena
Cáseda	Lumbier
Eslava	Sada
Exprogui	Sangüesa
Gallipienzo	San Martín de Unx
Javier	Ujué
Leache	

2.2.23. Denominación de origen Penedès

Abrera	Olesa de Bonesvalls
Avinyonet	Olivella
Begues	Pacs del Penedès
Cabanyes, Les	Piera
Cabrera d'Igualada	Pierola
Canyelles	Pla del Penedès
Castellet i Gornal	Pontons
Castellví de la Marca	Puigdàlber
Castellví Rosanes	Sant Cugat Sesgarrigues
Cervelló	Sant Esteve Sesrovires
Corbera de Llobregat	Sant Llorenç d'Hortons
Cubelles	Sant Martí de Sarroca
Font-rubí	Sant Pere de Ribes
Gelida	Sant Pere de Riudebitlles
Granada, La	Sant Quintí de Mediona
Llacuna, La	Sant Sadurní d'Anoia
Martorell	Santa Fe del Penedès
Masquefa	Santa Margarida i els Monjos
Mediona	Santa Maria de Miralles
Olèrdola	Sitges

Subirats	Vilafranca del Penedès
Torrelavit	Vilanova i la Geltrú
Torrelles de Foix	Vilobí
Vallirana	
Aiguamúrcia	Creixell
Albinyana	Cunit
L'Arboç	Llorenç del Penedès
Banyeres	Montmell
Bellvei	Roda de Berà
Bisbal del Penedès, La	Sant Jaume dels Domenys
Bonastre	Vendrell, El
Calafell	

2.2.24. Denominación de origen Priorato

Bellmunt del Priorat	Porrera
Gratallops	Torroja del Priorat
Lloà	Vilella Alta, La
Morera de Montsant, La	Vilella Baixa, La
Poboleda	

2.2.25. Denominación de origen Rias Baixas

(a) sub-region: Val do Salnés

Cambados
 Meaño
 Sanxenxo
 Ribadumia
 Meis
 Vilanova de Arousa
 Portas
 Caldas de Reis
 Villagarcia de Arousa

(b) sub-region: Condado do Tea

Salvaterra de Miño
 As Neves
 Arbo
 Crecente
 A Cañiza

(c) sub-region: O Rosal

O Rosal
 Tomiño
 Tui

2.2.26. Denominación de origen Ribeiro

Arnoia	Cortegada
Bede	Leiro
Carballeda de Avia	Punxin
Castrelo de Miño	Ribadavia
Cenlle	San Amaro

2.2.27. Denominación de origen Ribera del Duero

Adrada de Haza	Gumiel de Hizán
Aguilera, La	Gumiel del Mercado
Anguix	Guzmán
Aranda de Duero	Haza
Baños de Valdearados	Hontangas
Berlangas de Roa	Hontoria de Valdearados
Boada de Roa	Horra, La
Caleruega	Hoyales de Roa
Campillo de Aranda	Mambrilla de Castrejón
Castrillo de la Vega	Milagros
Cueva de Roa, La	Moradillo de Roa
Fresnilla de las Dueñas	Nava de Roa
Fuentecén	Olmedillo de Roa
Fuentelcásped	Pardilla
Fuentelisingo	Pedroso de Duero
Fuentemolinos	Peñaranda de Duero
Fuentenebro	Quemada
Fuentespina	Quintana del Pidio

Quintanamanvirgo	Vadocondes
Roa	Valcabado de Roa
San Juan del Monte	Valdeande
San Martín de Rubiales	Valdezate
Santa Cruz de la Salceda	Vid, La
Sequera de Haza, La	Villaescusa de Roa
Sotillo de la Ribera	Villalba de Duero
Terradillos de Esgueva	Villalbilla de Gumiel
Torregalindo	Villatueda
Tórtoles de Esgueva	Villovela de Esgueva
Tubilla del Lago	Zazuar
Aldehorno	Montejo de la Vega de la Serrezuela
Honrubia de la Cuesta	Villaverde de Montejo
Langa de Duero	San Esteban de Gormaz
Bocos de Duero	Pesquera de Duero
Canalejas de Peñafiel	Piñel de Abajo
Castrillo de Duero	Piñel de Arriba
Curiel	Quintanilla de Arriba
Fompedraza	Quintanilla de Onésimo
Manzanillo	Rábano
Olivares de Duero	Roturas
Olmos de Peñafiel	Torre de Peñafiel
Padilla de Duero	Valbuena de Duero
Peñafiel	Valdearcos

2.2.28. Denominación de origen calificada Rioja

(a) sub-region: Rioja Alavesa

Baños de Ebro	Lapuebla de Labarca
Barriobusto	Leza
Cripán	Moreda de Álava
Elciego	Navaridas
Elvillar	Oyón
Labastida	Salinillas de Buradón
Labraza	Samaniego
Laguardia	Villanueva de Álava
Lanciego	Yécora

(b) sub-region: Rioja Alta

Ábalos	Foncea
Alesanco	Fonzaleche
Alasón	Fuenmayor
Anguciana	Galbárruli
Arenzana de Abajo	Gimileo
Arenzana de Arriba	Haro
Azofra	Herramélluri
Badarán	Hervias
Bañares	Hormilla
Baños de Rioja	Homilleja
Baños de Río Tobía	Hornos de Moncalvillo
Berceo	Huércanos
Bezares	Lardero
Bobadilla	Leiva
Briñas	Logroño
Briones	Manjarrés
Camprovín	Matute
Canillas de Río Tuerto	Medrano
Cañas	Nájera
Cárdenas	Navarrete
Casalarreina	Ochandurí
Castañares de Rioja	Ollaurí
Cellorigo	Rodezno
Cenicero	Sajazarra
Cidamón	San Asensio
Cihuri	San Millán de Yécora
Cirueña	Santa Coloma
Cordovín	San Torcuato
Cuzcurruta de Río Trión	San Vicente de la Sonsierra
Daroca de Rioja	Sojuela
Entrena	Sorzano
Estollo	Sotés

Tirgo	Uruñuela
Tormantos	Ventosa
Torrecilla Sobre Alesanco	Villalba de Rioja
Torremontalbo	Villar de Torre
Treviana	Villajero
Tricio	Zarratón

(c) sub-region: Rioja Baja

Agoncillo	Grávalos
Aguilar del Río Alhama	Herce
Albelda de Iregua	Igea
Alberite	Lagunilla del Jubera
Alcanadre	Leza del Río Leza
Aldeanueva de Ebro	Mendavia
Alfaro	Molinos de Ocón, Los
Andosilla	Murillo de Río Leza
Aras	Nalda
Arnedo	Pradejón
Arrúbal	Quel
Ausejo	Redal, El
Autol	Ribafrecha
Azagra	Rincón de Soto
Bargota	San Adrián
Bergasa	Santa Engracia de Jubera
Bergasilla Bajera	Sartaguda
Calahorra	Tudelilla
Cervera del Río Alhama	Viana
Clavijo	Villa de Ocón, La
Corera	Villamediana de Iregua
Cornago	Villar de Arnedo, El
Galilea	

2.2.29. Denominación de origen Rueda

Blasconuño de Matababras	Madrigal de las Altas Torres
Aldeanueva del Codonal	Morelaja de Coca
Aldehuela del Codonal	Nava de La Asunción
Bernuy de Coca	Nieva
Codorniz	Rapariegos
Fuente de Santa Cruz	San Cristóbal de la Vega
Juarros de Voltoya	Santiuste de San Juan Bautista
Montejo de Arévalo	Tolocirio
Montuenga	Villagonzalo de Coca
Aguasal	Nueva Villa de las Torres
Alaejos	Olmedo
Alcacerén	Pollos
Almenara de Adaja	Pozal de Gallinas
Ataquines	Pozáldez
Bobadilla del Campo	Puras
Bócigas	Ramiro
Brahojos de Medina	Rodilana
Carpio	Rueda
Castrajón	San Pablo de la Moraleja
Castronuño	San Vicente del Palacio
Cervillego de la Cruz	Seca, La
Fresno de Viejo	Serrada
Fuente el Sol	Siste Iglesias de Travancos
Fuente Olmedo	Tordesillas
Hornillos	Torrecilla de la Abadesa
Llano de Olmedo	Torrecilla de la Orden
Matapozuelos	Valdestillas
Medina del Campo	Ventosa de la Cuesta
Mojados	Villafranca de Duero
Moraleja de las Panaderas	Villanueva de Duero
Nava del Rey	Villaverde de Medina

2.2.30. Denominación de origen Somontano

Abiego	Antillón
Adahuesca	Alquézar
Alcalá del Obispo	Argavieso
Agües	Azara

Azlor	Ilche
Barbastro	Laluenga
Barbuñales	Laperdiguera
Berbegal	Lascellas-Ponzano
Bespen	Naval
Blecua y Torres	Olvena
Bierge	Peralta de Alcofea
Capella	Peraltilla
Casbas de Huesca	Perarrúa
Castillazuelo	Pertusa
Colungo	Pozán de Vero
Estada	Puebla de Castro, La
Estadilla	Salas Altas
Fonz	Salas Bajas
Grado, El	Santa María Dulcis
Graus	Secastilla
Hoz y Costean	Siétamo
Ibieca	Torres de Alcanadre

2.2.31. Denominación de origen Tacoronte-Acentejo

La Matanza de Acentejo
 Santa Úrsula
 El Sauzal
 Tacoronte
 Tegueste
 La Victoria de Acentejo
 La Laguna

2.2.32. Denominación de origen Tarragona

(a) sub-region: Campo de Tarragona

Alcover	Nou de Gaià, La
Aleixar, L'	Nulles
Alforja	Pallaresos, Els
Alió	Perafort
Almoster	Pla da Santa Maria, El
Altafulla	Pobla de Mafumet, La
Argentera, L'	Pobla de Montornès, La
Ascó	Puigpelat
Benissanet	Renau
Borges del Camp, Les	Reus
Botarell	Riera de Gaià, La
Bràfim	Riudecanyes
Cabra del Camp	Riudecols
Cambrils	Riudoms
Castellvell del Camp	Rodonyà
Catllar, El	Rourell, El
Coldejou	Salomó
Constantí	Secuita, La
Cornudella	Selva del Camp, La
Duesaigües	Tarragona
Figuerola del Camp	Tivissa
Garcia	Torre de l'Espanyol, La
Garidells, Els	Torredembarra
Ginestar	Ulldemolins
Masó, La	Vallmoll
Masllorens	Valls
Maspujols	Vespella
Milà, El	Vilabella
Miravet	Vilallonga del Camp
Montbrí del Camp	Vilanova d'Escornalbou
Montferri	Vila-rodona
Mont-roig	Vilaseca i Salou
Móra d'Ebre	Vinebre
Móra la Nova	Vinyols i els Arcs
Morali	

(b) sub-región: Falset

Cabassers	Marçà
Capçanes	Masroig, El
Figuera, La	Pradell
Guiamets, Els	Torre de Fontaubella, La

2.2.33. Denominación de origen Terra Alta

Arnés	Gandesa
Batea	Horta de Sant Joan
Bot	Pinell de Brai, El
Caseres	Pobla de Massaluca, La
Corbera de Terra Alta	Prat de Comte
Fatarella, La	Vilalba dels Arcs

2.2.34. Denominación de origen Toro

Argujillo	Sanzoles
Bóveda de Toro, La	Valdefinjas
Morales de Toro	Venialbo
Pego, El	Villabuena del Puente
Peleagonzalo	San Román de Hornija
Piñero, El	Villafranca de Duero
San Miguel de la Ribera	

2.2.35. Denominación de origen Utiel-Requena

Camporrobles	Sinarcas
Caudete	Venta del Moro
Fuenterrobles	Villagordo
Siete Aguas	

2.2.36. Denominación de origen Valdeorras

Barco, El	Petín
Bollo, El	Rúa, La
Carballeda de Valdeorras	Rubiana
Laroco	Villamartín

2.2.37. Denominación de origen Valdepeñas

Alcubillas	Santa Cruz de Mudela
Moral de Calatrava	Torrenueva
San Carlos del Valle	

2.2.38. Denominación de origen Valencia

(a) sub-region: Alto Turia

Alpuente	La Yesa
Aras de Alpuente	Titaguas
Chelva	Tuéjar

(b) sub-region: Valentino

Alborache	Higueruelas
Alcublas	Lliria
Andilla	Losa del Obispo
Bugarra	Macastre
Buñol	Montserrat
Casinos	Montroy
Cheste	Montserrat
Chiva	Pedralba
Chulilla	Real de Montroy
Domeño	Turis
Estivella	Villamarxant
Gestalgar	Villar del Arzobispo
Godelleta	

(c) sub-region: Moscatel de Valencia

Catadau	Montroy
Cheste	Montserrat
Chiva	Real de Montroy
Godelleta	Turis
Llombai	

(d) sub-region: Clariano

Adzaneta de Albaida	Beniatjar
Agullent	Benicolet
Albaida	Benigánim
Alfarrasí	Bocairem
Ayelo de Malferit	Bufali
Ayelo de Rugat	Castelló de Rugat
Bélgida	Fontaneres
Bellús	Font la Figuera

Guadasequíes	Palomar
Lutxent	Pinet
Moixent	La Pobla del Duc
Montaberner	Quatretonda
Montesa	Rafol de Salem
Montichelvo	Sempere
L'Ollería	Terrateig
Ontinyent	Vallada
Otos	

2.2.39. Denominación de origen: Vinos de Madrid

(a) sub-region: Arganda

Ambite	Orusco
Aranjuez	Perales de Tajuña
Argande del Rey	Pezuela de las Torres
Belmonte de Tajo	Pozuelo del Rey
Campo Real	Tielmes
Carabaña	Titulcia
Colmenar de Oreja	Valdaracete
Chinchón	Valdelaguna
Finca 'El Encín' (Alcalá de Henares)	Valdilecha
Fuentidueña de Tajo	Villaconejos
Getafe	Villamanrique de Tajo
Loeches	Villar del Olmo
Mejorada del Campo	Villarejo de Salvanés
Morata de Tajuña	

(b) sub-region: Navacarnero

Álamo, El	Navacarnero
Aldea del Fresno	Parla
Arroyomolinos	Serranillos del Valle
Batres	Sevilla la Nueva
Brunete	Valdemorillo
Fuenlabrada	Villamanta
Griñón	Villamantilla
Humanes de Madrid	Villanueva de la Cañada
Moraleja de Enmedio	Villaviciosa de Odón
Móstoles	

(c) sub-region: San Martín de Valdeiglesias

Cadalso de los Vidrios	Pelayos de la Presa
Cenicientos	Rozas de Puerto Real
Colmenar de Arroyo	San Martín de Valdeiglesias
Chapinería	Villa del Prado
Navas del Rey	

3. Additional traditional expressions

— Reserva	— Primica
— Gran reserva	— Vendimia seleccionada
— Vino noble	— Vendimia temprana
— Vino afrutado	— Amarillo
— Vino joven	— Ámbar
— Vino nuevo	— Blanco
— Aloque	— Blanc de blancs
— Cárdeno	— Blanco de uva blanca
— Clarete	— Blanco de uva tinta
— Granate	— Dorado
— Guinda	— Gris
— Morado	— Lionado
— Ojo de gallo	— Oro
— Piel de cebolla	— Oro oscuro
— Rojo	— Pajizo
— Teja	— Pálido
— Tinto	— Topacio
— Carmín	— Tostado
— Cereza	— Verdoso
— Naranja	— Corazón
— Rosado	— Chacolí
— Rosicler	— Pople pasta
— Lágrima	— Vino de consagrar

— Vino enverado	— Manzanilla
— Vino de misa	— Pale
— Vino de yema	— Dry
— Crianza	— Pale Dry
— Fondillón	— Pale Cream
— Rancio	— Amoroso
— Vicjo	— Medium
— Añejo	— Golden
— Novell	— Cream
— Solera	— Sweet
— Criadera	— Brown
— Fino	— Lágrima
— Amontillado	— Maestro
— Oloroso	— Tierno
— Palo Cortado	— Pajarete
— Raya	— Clásico

B. Table wines bearing a geographical indication

These wines are described by the terms 'Vino de la Tierra' and by the name of one of the following geographical indications:

Valle del Miño-Ourense	Montánchez
Valle de Monterrey	Pozohondo
Ribeira Sacra	Sacedón-Mondéjar
Valdevimbre-Los Oteros	Gálvez
Los Arribes del Duero-Fermoselle	Manchuela
Tierra del Vino de Zamora	Cebreros
Bajo Aragón	Abanilla
Valdejalón	Bullas
Tierra Baja de Aragón	Campo de Cartagena
Matanegra	Contraviesa-Alpujarra
Ribera Alta del Guadiana	Cádiz
Ribera Baja del Guadiana	Fuencaliente (La Palma)
Tierra de Barros	El Hierro
Cañamero	La Geria (Lanzarote)

IV. WINE ORIGINATING IN THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC

A. Quality wines produced in specified regions

These wines are described by the term 'vins de qualité produits dans une région déterminée' or by one of the specific traditional expressions listed in point 1 and by the name of a specified region listed in point 2.

These wines may also be described by an additional traditional expression listed in point 3.

1. Specific traditional expressions:

- ονομασία προελεύσεως ελεγχόμενη (appellation d'origine contrôlée),
- ονομασία προελεύσεως ανωτέρας ποιότητας (appellation d'origine de qualité supérieure)

2. Names of specified regions

2.1. Ονομασία προελεύσεως ελεγχόμενη (appellation d'origine contrôlée)

2.1.1. Liqueur wines

(a) Οίνος γλυκός (vin doux):

- Σάμος (Samos)
- Μοσχάτος Πατρών (Muscat de Patras)
- Μοσχάτος Ρίου Πατρών (Muscat Rion de Patras)
- Μοσχάτος Κεφαλληνίας (Muscat de Céphalonie)
- Μοσχάτος Ρόδου (Muscat de Rhodes)
- Μοσχάτος Λήμνου (Muscat de Lemnos)

(b) Οίνος γλυκός φυσικός (vin doux naturel):

Σάμος (Samos)
Μαυροδάφνη Πατρών (Mavrodaphne de Patras)
Μαυροδάφνη Κεφαλληνίας (Mavrodaphne de Céphalonie)
Μοσχάτος Πατρών (Muscat de Patras)
Μοσχάτος Ρίου Πατρών (Muscat Rion de Patras)
Μοσχάτος Κεφαλληνίας (Muscat de Céphalonie)
Μοσχάτος Ρόδου (Muscat de Rhodes)
Μοσχάτος Λήμνου (Muscat de Lemnos)

(c) Οίνος γλυκός φυσικός από διαλεκτούς αμπελώνες (vin doux naturel — grand cru):

Σάμος (Samos)
Μοσχάτος Πατρών (Muscat de Patras)
Μοσχάτος Ρίου Πατρών (Muscat Rion de Patras)
Μοσχάτος Κεφαλληνίας (Muscat de Céphalonie)
Μοσχάτος Ρόδου (Muscat de Rhodes)
Μοσχάτος Λήμνου (Muscat de Lemnos)

2.1.2. Other wines

Οίνος φυσικός γλυκός (Vins naturellement doux):

Σάμος (Samos)
Μοσχάτος Πατρών (Muscat de Patras)
Μοσχάτος Ρίου Πατρών (Muscat Rion de Patras)
Μοσχάτος Κεφαλληνίας (Muscat de Céphalonie)
Μοσχάτος Ρόδου (Muscat de Rhodes)
Μοσχάτος Λήμνου (Muscat de Lemnos)

2.2. Ονομασία προελεύσεως ανωτέρας ποιότητας (appellation d'origine de qualité supérieure)

2.2.1. Liqueur wines

(a) Οίνος γλυκός (vin doux):

Σητεία (Sitia)
Νεμέα (Némée)
Σαντορίνη (Santorin)
Δαφνές (Dafnes)

(b) Οίνος γλυκός φυσικός (vin doux naturel):

Σητεία (Sitia)
Σαντορίνη (Santorin)
Δαφνές (Dafnes)

2.2.2. Other wines

Σητεία (Sitia)
Ρόδος (Rhodes)
Νάουσα (Naoussa)
Νεμέα (Némée)
Ρομπόλα Κεφαλληνίας (Robola de Céphalonie)
Ραψάνη (Rapsani)
Μαντινεία (Mantinéc)
Πεζά (Peza)
Αρχάνες (Archanes)
Δαφνές (Dafnes)
Σαντορίνη (Santorin)
Πάτραι (Patras)
Ζίτσα (Zitsa)
Αμύνταιον (Amynteon)
Γουμένισσα (Gumenissa)
Πάρος (Paros)
Λήμνος (Lemnos)
Αγχιάλος (Anchialos)
Πλαγιές Μελίτων (Côtes de Meliton)

3. Additional traditional expressions:

- από διαλεκτούς αμπελώνες ('grand cru')
- επιλογή ή επιλεγμένος ('réserve')
- ειδική επιλογή ή ειδικά επιλεγμένος ('grande réserve')
- λευκός από λευκά σταφύλια ('blanc de blancs')

B. Table wines designated as 'ονομασία κατά παράδοση' (appellation traditionnelle)

1. Table wines whether or not with a geographical indication described by the expression 'ρετσίνα' (retsina) in combination with the term 'ονομασία κατά παράδοση' (appellation traditionnelle)
2. Βερντέα — ονομασία κατά παράδοση Ζακύνθου — (Verdea — appellation traditionnelle de Zante)
3. Retsina table wine followed by the name of a nomos and designated 'ονομασία κατά παράδοση' (appellation traditionnelle)
 - Ρετσίνα Αττικής (Retsina Attikis)
 - Ρετσίνα Βοιωτίας (Retsina Viotias)
 - Ρετσίνα Ευβοίας (Retsina Evias)
4. Retsina table wine followed by the name of a production area and designated 'ονομασία κατά παράδοση' (appellation traditionnelle)
 - Ρετσίνα Μεσσογείων (Retsina Messoghion) ⁽¹⁾
 - Ρετσίνα Κρωπίας (Retsina Kropias) ⁽¹⁾
 - or
 - Ρετσίνα Κορωπίου (Retsina Koropiou) ⁽¹⁾
 - Ρετσίνα Μαρκοπούλου (Retsina Markopoulou) ⁽¹⁾
 - Ρετσίνα Μεγάρων (Retsina Megaron) ⁽¹⁾
 - Ρετσίνα Παιανίας (Retsina Peanias) ⁽¹⁾
 - or
 - Ρετσίνα Λιοπεσίου (Retsina Liopessiou) ⁽¹⁾
 - Ρετσίνα Παλλήνης (Retsina Pallinis) ⁽¹⁾
 - Ρετσίνα Πικερμίου (Retsina Pikermiou) ⁽¹⁾
 - Ρετσίνα Σπάτων (Retsina Spaton) ⁽¹⁾
 - Ρετσίνα Θηβών (Retsina Thivon) ⁽²⁾
 - Ρετσίνα Γιάλτρων (Retsina Gialtron) ⁽³⁾
 - Ρετσίνα Καρύστου (Retsina Karystou) ⁽³⁾
 - Ρετσίνα Χαλκίδας (Retsina Halkidas) ⁽³⁾

C. Table wines designated 'τοπικός οίνος' (local wine) and followed by the name of a production area

- Τοπικός οίνος Τριφυλίας (vin de pays de Trifilia)
- Μεσημβριώτικος τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays de Messimvria)
- Επανομίτικος τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays d'Epanomie)
- Τοπικός οίνος Πλαγών ορεινής Κορινθίας (vin de pays de côtes montagneuses de Korinthia)
- Τοπικός οίνος Πυλίας (vin de pays de Pylie)
- Τοπικός οίνος Πλαγές Βερτίσκου (vin de pays de côtes de Vertiskos)
- Ηρακλειώτικος τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays d'Heraklion)
- Λασιθιώτικος τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays de Lassithie)
- Πελοποννησιακός τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays de Peloponnèse)
- Μεσσηνιακός τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays de Messinia)
- Μακεδονικός τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays de Macédoine)
- Κρητικός τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays de Crète)
- Θεσσαλικός τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays de Thessalia)
- Τοπικός οίνος Κισάμου (vin de pays de Kissamos)
- Τοπικός οίνος Τυρνάβου (vin de pays de Tyrnavos)
- Τοπικός οίνος πλαγές Αμπέλου (vin de pays de côtes d'Ampelos)
- Τοπικός οίνος Βίλλιζας (vin de pays de Villiza)
- Τοπικός οίνος Γρεβενών (vin de pays de Grevena)
- Τοπικός οίνος Αττικής (vin de pays d'Attique)
- Αγιορείτικος τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays Agioritikos)
- Δωδεκανησιακός τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays de Dodekanèse)
- Αναβυσσιωτικός τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays Anavysiotikos)
- Παιανίτικος τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays Peanitikos)
- Τοπικός οίνος πλαγών Δράμας (vin de pays de Drama)
- Κρανώτικος τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays de Krania)
- Τοπικός οίνος πλαγών Πάρνηθας (vin de pays de Côtes de Parnitha)
- Συριανός τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays de Syros)
- Θηβαϊκός τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays de Thiva)

⁽¹⁾ Whether or not accompanied by the name of the nomos Αττικής (Attikis).

⁽²⁾ Whether or not accompanied by the name of the nomos Βοιωτίας (Viotias).

⁽³⁾ Whether or not accompanied by the name of the nomos Ευβοίας (Evias).

Τοπικός οίνος πλαγιών Κιθαρώνα (vin de pays de côtes du Kitheron)
 Τοπικός οίνος Πετροτού (vin de pays de côtes de Petrotou)
 Τοπικός οίνος Γερανίων (vin de pays de Gerania)
 Παλληγιώτικος τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays de Pallini)
 Αττικός τοπικός οίνος (vin de pays d'Attique)

V. WINES ORIGINATING IN THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC

A. Quality wines produced in specific regions

These wines are described by the term 'vino di qualità prodotto in una regione determinata' or by one of the specific traditional expressions listed in point 1; they are listed in point 2.

These wines may be further described by the name of a geographical unit which is smaller than the specified region and not listed individually in this Annex and by an additional traditional expression, as listed in point 3.

1. Special traditional expressions:

- 'Denominazione di origine controllata',
- 'Denominazione di origine controllata e garantita'

2. Geographical indications ⁽¹⁾

2.1. *Quality wines psr described by the expression 'Denominazione di origine controllata e garantita'*

- Albana di Romagna (Passito)
- Barbaresco
- Barolo
- Brunello di Montalcino
- Carmignano
- Chianti, whether or not accompanied by
 - the term classico, or
 - one of the following geographical indications:
 - Montalbano
 - Rufino
 - Colli fiorentini
 - Colli senesi
 - Colli aretini
 - Colline pisane

Gattinara
 Montefalco Sagrantino
 Taurasi
 Torgiano
 Vernaccia di San Gimignano
 Vino nobile Montepulciano

2.2. *Quality wines psr described by the expression 'Denominazione di origine controllata'*

2.2.1. Val d'Aosta region:

Valle d'Aosta or Vallée d'Aosta, whether or not accompanied by:

- one of the following expressions:
 - bianco
 - rosso
 - rosato
- one of the following geographical indications:
 - Blanc de Morgex et de la Salle
 - Chambave Moscato
 - Chambave Moscato Passito
 - Chambave Rosso
 - Nus Pinot Grigio
 - Nus Pinot grigio Passito
 - Nus Rosso
 - Arnad-Montjovet
 - Torrette
 - Donnas
 - Enfer d'Arvier

⁽¹⁾ Indication of the terms in brackets will be allowed only under the conditions provided for by the specific rules for the quality wines psr in question and by Community rules.

— or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Müller-Thurgau
- Gamay
- Pinot nero

2.2.2. Piedmont region:

Barbaresco, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore
 Barbera d'Alba, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore
 Barbera d'Asti, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore
 Barbera del Monferrato, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore
 Boca
 Brachetto d'Acqui
 Bramaterra
 Carema
 Colli Tortonesi, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:
 — Barbera
 — Cortese
 Cortese dell'Alto Monferrato
 Dolcetto d'Acqui, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore
 Dolcetto d'Alba, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore
 Dolcetto d'Asti, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore
 Dolcetto di Diano d'Alba or Diano d'Alba, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore
 Dolcetto di Dogliani, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore
 Dolcetto delle Langhe Monregalesi, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore
 Dolcetto d'Ovada, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore
 Erbaluce di Caluso o Caluso
 Fara
 Freisa d'Asti, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore
 Freisa di Chieri, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore
 Gabiliano, whether or not accompanied by the expression riserva
 Gattinara, whether or not accompanied by the expression riserva
 Gavi or Cortese di Gavi
 Ghemme
 Grignolino d'Asti
 Grignolino del Monferrato Casalese
 Lessona
 Loazzolo
 Malvasia di Casorzo d'Asti
 Malvasia di Castelnuova Don Bosco
 Moscato d'Asti
 Moscato d'Asti Spumante or Asti Spumante or Asti
 Nebbiolo d'Alba
 Roero whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:
 — rosso
 — superiore
 or by the name of the vine variety Arneis
 Rubino di Cantavenna
 Ruché di Castagnole Monferrato
 Sizzano

2.2.3. Lombardy region:

Botticino
 Capriano del Colle, whether or not accompanied by the expression rosso or by the name of the vine variety Trebbiano
 Cellatica
 Colli morenici mantovani del Garda, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:
 — bianco
 — rosso
 — rosato
 — chiacchetto
 — rubino
 Franciacorta, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:
 — bianco
 — rosso
 — rosato
 — rosé

Lambrusco Mantovano, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- rosso
- rosato

Lugana (1)

Oltrepò Pavese, accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- spumante
- moscato liquoroso dolce
- moscato liquoroso secco
- rosso
- rosato
- riserva
- Buttafuoco
- Sangue di Giuda

or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Barbera
- Bonarda
- Riesling italico
- Riesling renano
- Cortese
- Moscato
- Moscato liquoroso dolce
- Pinot nero
- Pinot grigio (Frizzante)

Riviera del Garda Bresciano or Garda Bresciano, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- chiaretto
- rosso
- rosato
- rosé
- superiore
- novello

or by the name of the vine variety Gropello

San Colombano al Lambro or San Colombano

San Martino della Battaglia

Valcalepio, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso

Valtellina whether or not accompanied by the expressions superiore, Sforzato or Sfursat or accompanied by one of the following geographical indications:

- Sassella
- Inferno
- Grumello
- Valgella

2.2.4. Trentino-Alto Adige region:

Alto Adige (Südtiroler), whether or not accompanied by the expression riserva or by the name of the one of the following vine varieties:

- Moscato giallo (Goldenmuskateller or Goldmuskateller)
- Pinot bianco (Weißburgunder)
- Chardonnay
- Pinot grigio (Ruländer)
- Riesling italico (Welschriesling)
- Müller-Thurgau (Riesling Sylvaner)
- Riesling renano
- Sylvaner
- Sauvignon
- Traminer aromatico or Gewürztraminer
- Cabernet
- Lagrein rosato (Lagrein Kretzer, Lagrein di Gries or Grieser Lagrein)
- Lagrein scuro (Lagrein Dunkel-Grieser or Lagrein di Gries)
- Malvasia or Malvasier
- Merlot
- Moscato rosa (Rosenmuskateller)
- Pinot nero (Blauburgunder)
- Schiave (Vernatsch)

(1) Also under the Veneto region.

Caldaro or Lago di Caldaro (Kalterer or Kalterersee), whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- classico
- classico superiore
- scelto
- selezionato

Casteller, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore

Colli di Bolzano (Bozner Leiten)

Meranese di Collina (Meraner Hügel) (Burgravia or Burggräfler)

Santa Maddalena, whether or not accompanied by the expression classico or Klassisches Ursprungsgebiet

Sorni, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- scelto

Terlano (Terlaner), accompanied by the expression

- classico
- and/or the name of one of the following vine varieties:
 - Pinot bianco
 - Chardonnay
 - Riesling italico
 - Riesling renano
 - Sauvignon
 - Sylvaner
 - Müller-Thurgau

Teroldego Rotaliano, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- rosso
- rubino
- rosato
- kretzer
- superiore
- riserva

Trentino, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- riserva
- vin santo

or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Chardonnay
- Moscato giallo
- Moscato rosa
- Müller-Thurgau
- Nosiola
- Pinot bianco
- Pinot grigio
- Riesling italico
- Riesling renano
- Traminer aromatico
- Cabernet
- Cabernet franc
- Cabernet sauvignon
- Lagrein
- Marzemino
- Merlot
- Pinot nero

Valdadige (Etschtaler) ⁽¹⁾, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- rosato

or by one of the following vine varieties:

- Chardonnay
- Pinot bianco
- Pinot grigio
- Schiava

Valle Isarco (Eisacktaler) (Bressanone), accompanied by the expression Bressanone or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Traminer aromatico
- Pinot grigio

⁽¹⁾ Also under the Veneto region.

- Veltliner
- Sylvaner
- Müller-Thurgau

2.2.5. Veneto region:

Bardolino, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- classico
- novello
- superiore
- charetto

Bianco di Custoza:

Breganze, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- superiore

or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Cabernet
- Pinot nero
- Pinot bianco
- Pinot grigio
- Vespaiolo

Colli Berici, accompanied by the expression riserva or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Garganega
- Sauvignon
- Pinot bianco
- Merlot
- Cabernet

Colli Euganei, accompanied by the expression riserva or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Moscato
- Pinot bianco
- Merlot
- Cabernet

Gambellara, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- reciotti
- vin santo
- superiore

Lessini Durello (Spumante) ⁽¹⁾, accompanied by the expression superiore

Lison-Pramaggiore, accompanied by the name of one of the following expressions:

- classico
- riserva

or by the name of one of the following wine varieties:

- Cabernet
- Cabernet franc
- Cabernet sauvignon
- Chardonnay
- Merlot
- Pinot bianco
- Pinot grigio
- Refosco dal peduncolo rosso
- Riesling italico
- Sauvignon
- Verduzzo

Lugana ⁽²⁾

Montello e Colli Asolani, accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- rosso
- superiore

or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Prosecco
- Merlot
- Cabernet
- Cabernet franc
- Cabernet sauvignon
- Chardonnay
- Pinot bianco
- Pinot grigio

(1) Also under the Friuli-Venezia Giulia region.

(2) Also under the Lombardy region.

Prosecco di Conegliano (Valdobbiadene), whether or not accompanied by the geographical indication superiore di Cartizze
 Soave (Recioto di Soave), whether or not accompanied by the expression classico or superiore

San Martino della Battaglia

Valdadige (Etschtaler), accompanied by the name of the following vine varieties:

- Chardonnay
- Pinot bianco
- Pinot grigio
- Schiava

Valpolicella or Recioto della Valpolicella, accompanied

- by the expression classico, superiore or amarone
- or by the geographical indication Valpantena

Vini del Piave or Piave, accompanied:

- by the expression Riserva

or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Cabernet
- Cabernet sauvignon
- Merlot
- Pinot bianco
- Pinot grigio
- Pinot nero
- Raboso
- Verduzzo

2.2.6. Friuli-Venezia Giulia region

Aquileia or Aquileia del Friuli, whether or not accompanied by the expression rosato or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Merlot
- Cabernet franc
- Cabernet sauvignon
- Chardonnay
- Refosco dal peduncolo rosso
- Pinot bianco
- Pinot grigio
- Riesling renano
- Sauvignon
- Traminer aromatico
- Verduzzo friulano

Carso, whether or not accompanied by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Terrano
- Malvasia

Collio Goriziano or Collio, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- riserva

or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Riesling italico
- Riesling renano
- Traminer aromatico
- Malvasia
- Malvasia istriana
- Müller-Thurgau
- Picolit
- Ribolla gialla
- Pinot bianco
- Pinot grigio
- Sauvignon
- Traminer
- Cabernet
- Cabernet franc
- Cabernet sauvignon
- Chardonnay
- Merlot
- Pinot nero

Colli Orientali del Friuli, whether or not accompanied by the geographical indication Ramandolo, accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- rosato
- ramandolo
- riserva

or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Verduzzo
- Ribolla gialla
- Pinot bianco
- Pinot grigio
- Sauvignon
- Pinot nero
- Riesling renano
- Picolit
- Merlot
- Cabernet
- Cabernet franc
- Cabernet sauvignon
- Chardonnay
- Malvasia istriana
- Refosco dal peduncolo rosso
- Schioppettino
- Traminer aromatico

Grave del Friuli, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- rosato
- superiore

or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Merlot
- Cabernet franc
- Cabernet sauvignon
- Chardonnay
- Refosco dal peduncolo rosso
- Pinot bianco
- Pinot grigio
- Pinot nero
- Verduzzo friulano (Frizzante)
- Riesling renano
- Sauvignon
- Traminer aromatico

Isonzo or Isonzo del Friuli, accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso

or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Cabernet franc
- Cabernet sauvignon
- Chardonnay
- Franconia
- Sauvignon
- Malvasia istriana
- Pinot bianco
- Pinot grigio
- Pinot nero
- Refosco dal peduncolo rosso
- Verduzzo friulano
- Traminer aromatico
- Riesling italico
- Riesling renano
- Merlot

Latisana del Friuli, whether or not accompanied by the expression rosato or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Merlot
- Cabernet
- Refosco
- Pinot bianco
- Pinot grigio
- Verduzzo friulano
- Traminer aromatico
- Sauvignon
- Chardonnay

Lison-Pramaggiore (Spumante) ⁽¹⁾, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- classico
- riserva

⁽¹⁾ See description under Veneto region (NB: the expression Lison Classico is not allowed for the Friuli-Venezia Giulia region).

or by the name of the following vine varieties:

- Cabernet
- Cabernet franc
- Cabernet sauvignon
- Chardonnay
- Merlot
- Pinot bianco
- Pinot grigio
- Refosco dal peduncolo rosso
- Riesling italico
- Sauvignon
- Verduzzo

2.2.7. Liguria region:

Cinque terre and Cinque terre sciacchetrà

Rossese di Dolceacqua or Dolceacqua, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore

Colli di Luni, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- rosso
- riserva

or by the name of the Vermentino vine variety

Riviera Ligure di Ponente, whether or not accompanied by:

— the name of one of the following geographical indications:

- Riviera dei Fiori
- Albenga o Albenganese
- Finale o Finalese
- Ormeasco
- Ormeasco superiore
- Ormeasco Schiac-trà

— or by one of the following vine varieties:

- Pigato
- Rosesse
- Vermentino

2.2.8. Emilia-Romagna region:

Bianco di Scandiano

Bosco Eliceo, whether or not accompanied by the expression bianco and/or the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Fortana
- Merlot
- Sauvignon

Cagnina di Romagna

Colli Bolognesi, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- riserva

or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Barbera
- Merlot
- Sauvignon
- Riesling italico
- Pinot bianco
- Pignoletto
- Cabernet sauvignon

Colli di Parma, whether or not accompanied by the expression rosso and/or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Malvasia (Spumante)
- Sauvignon

Colli Piacentini, accompanied by

— one of the following expressions:

- Gutturnio
- Monterosso Val d'Arda
- Trebbianino Val Trebbia
- Val Nurc

— or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Barbera
- Bonarda
- Malvasia
- Ortrugo
- Pinot nero
- Pinot grigio
- Sauvignon

Lambrusco Grasparossa di Castelvetro
Lambrusco Mantovano (Frizzante)
Lambrusco Reggiano
Lambrusco Salamino di Santa Croce
Lambrusco di Sorbara
Montuni del Reno
Pagadebit di Romagna
Sangiovese di Romagna
Trebiano di Romagna (Spumante)

2.2.9. Tuscany region:

Bianco della Valdinievole, whether or not accompanied by the expression *vin santo*
Bianco dell'Empolese, whether or not accompanied by the expression *vin santo*
Bianco di Pitigliano, whether or not accompanied by the expression *superiore*
Bianco Pisano di S. Torpé, whether or not accompanied by the expression *vin santo*
Bianco Vergine Valdichiana

Bolgheri
Brunello di Montalcino
Candia dei Colli Apuani
Carmignano, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:
— rosato
— vin santo
— riserva

Chianti, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:
— classico
— riserva

or by the name of the vine variety:

— Colli aretini
— Colli fiorentini
— Colline pisane
— Colli senesi
— Montalbano
— Rufina

Colli dell'Etruria, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

— bianco
— rosso
— rosato
— vin santo

or by the name of the Vermiglio vine variety

Colli di Luni, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

— bianco
— rosso
— riserva

or by the name of the Vermentino vine variety

Elba, whether or not accompanied by the expressions *bianco* and *rosso*

Montecarlo, whether or not accompanied by the expressions *bianco* and *rosso*

Montescudaio, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

— bianco
— rosso
— vin santo

Morellino di Scansano, whether or not accompanied by the expression *riserva*

Moscadello di Montalcino

Parrina, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

— bianco
— rosso
— rosato
— riserva

Pomino, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

— bianco
— rosso
— vin santo
— riserva

Rosso delle Colline Lucchesi y Bianco delle Colline Lucchesi

Rosso di Montalcino

Rosso di Montepulciano

Val d'Arbia, whether or not accompanied by the expression *vin santo*

Val di Cornia, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

— bianco
— rosso
— rosato
— riserva

or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Campiglia Marittima
- Suvereto
- San Vincenzo

Vernaccia di San Gimignano, whether or not accompanied by the expression riserva
Vino Nobile di Montepulciano, whether or not accompanied by the expression riserva

2.2.10. Umbria region:

Colli Altotiberini, whether or not accompanied by one of the expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- rosato

Colli Amerini, whether or not accompanied by one of the expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- rosato
- novello

or by the name of the vine variety Malvasia

Colli del Trasimeno, whether or not accompanied by one of the expressions:

- bianco
- rosso

Colli Martani, whether or not accompanied by the expression riserva or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Grechetto di Todi
- Grechetto
- Sangiovese
- Trebbiano

Colli Perugini, whether or not accompanied by one of the expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- rosato

Montefalco, whether or not accompanied by the expression rosso ⁽¹⁾ or by the name of the vine variety Malvasia

Orvieto, whether or not accompanied by the expression classico

Torgiano, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- rosato
- riserva

or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Chardonnay
- Cabernet sauvignon
- Pinot grigio
- Pinot nero
- Riesling italico

2.2.11. Marche region:

Bianchetto del Metauro

Bianco dei Colli Maceratesi

Falerio dei Colli Ascolani

Lacrima di Morro or Lacrima di Morro d'Alba

Rosso Conero, whether or not accompanied by the expression riserva

Rosso Piceno, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore

Sangiovese dei Colli Pesaresi

Verdicchio dei Castelli di Jesi, whether or not accompanied by the expression classico

Verdicchio di Matelica

Vernaccia di Serrapetrone

2.2.12. Abruzzi region:

Montepulciano d'Abruzzo, whether or not accompanied by one of the following vine varieties:

- Cerasuolo
- Vecchio

Trebbiano d'Abruzzo

(1) Also under the Lazio region.

2.2.13. Molise region:

Biferno, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- rosato
- riserva

Pentro di Isernia, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- rosato

2.2.14. Lazio region:

Aleatico di Gradoli

Aprilia, accompanied by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Merlot
- Sangiovese
- Trebbiano

Bianco Capena, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore

Cerveteri, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso

Cesanese del Piglio

Cesanese di Affile

Cesanese di Olevano Romano

Colli Albani, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- superiore
- novello

Colli Lanuvini

Cori, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso

Est ! Est !! Est !!! Montefiascone

Frascati, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- cannellino
- novello
- superiore

Genazzano, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- novello

Marino, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore

Montecompatri Colonna, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore

Orvieto ⁽¹⁾, whether or not accompanied by the expression classico

Velletri, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- superiore
- riserva

Zagarolo, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore

2.2.15. Campania region:

Capri, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso

Castel San Lorenzo, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- rosato
- riserva
- lambiccato

or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Barbera
- Moscato

Cilento, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- rosato

or by the name of the vine variety Aglianico

(1) Also under the Umbria region (NB: the expression classico is not allowed for the Lazio region).

Falerno del Massico, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- riserva
- vecchio

or by the name of the vine variety Primitivo

Fiano di Avellino, whether or not accompanied by the expression Apianum

Greco di Tufo

Ischia, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- bianco superiore

Solopaca, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso

Taburno or Aglianico del Taburno, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- rosso
- rosato
- riserva

Taurasi, whether or not accompanied by the expression riserva

Vesuvio, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- rosato
- Lacryma

or by the name of the vine variety Christi

2.2.16. Apulia Region:

Alcatico di Puglia, whether or not accompanied by the expression riserva

Alezio, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- rosso
- rosato
- riserva

Brindisi, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- rosso
- rosato
- riserva

Cacc'e mmitte di Lucera

Castel del Monte, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- rosato
- riserva

or by the name of one of the following varieties:

- Chardonnay
- Sauvignon
- Pinot bianco
- Bianco da Pinot nero
- Pinot bianco
- Aglianico rosso
- Aglianico rosato

Copertino, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- rosso
- rosato
- riserva

Gioia del Colle, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso

or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Alcatico
- Primitivo

Gravina

Leverano, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso

Lizzano, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- rosato

- giovane
 - novello
 - superiore
- or by the name of the following vine varieties:
- Malvasia nera
 - Negro amaro
- Locorotondo
Martina or Martina Franca
- Matino, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:
- rosso
 - rosato
- Moscato di Trani
- Nardó, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:
- rosso
 - rosato
 - riserva
- Orta Nova, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:
- rosso
 - rosato
- Ostuni, whether or not accompanied by the expression bianco or by the name of the vine variety Ottavianello
- Primitivo di Manduria
- Rosso Barletta, whether or not accompanied by the expression invecchiato
- Rosso Canosa, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:
- canusium
 - riserva
- Rosso di Ccrignola, whether or not accompanied by the expression riserva
- Salice Salentino, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:
- bianco
 - rosso
 - riserva
 - novello
- or by the name of the following vine varieties:
- Aleatico
 - Pinot bianco
- San Severo (Spumante), whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:
- bianco
 - rosso
 - rosato
- Squinzano, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:
- rosso
 - rosato
 - riserva
- 2.2.17. Basilicata region:
- Aglianico del Vulture, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:
- vecchio
 - riserva
- 2.2.18. Calabria region:
- Ciro, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:
- bianco
 - rosso
 - rosato
 - riserva
 - classico
 - superiore
- Donnici
Greco di Bianco
Lamezia
- Melissa, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:
- bianco
 - rosso
 - superiore
- Pollino, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore
- Santa Anna di Isola Capo Rizzuto
Savuto, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore
- 2.2.19. Sicily region:
- Alcamo o bianco Alcamo
Cerasuolo di Vittoria

Etna, Lizzano whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- bianco
- rosso
- rosato
- superiore

Faro

Malvasia di Lipari

Marsala, accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- Cremovo vino aromatizzato or Cremovo Zabaione vino aromatizzato
- stravecchio
- fine
- superiore
- vergine and/or Soleras
- vergine stravecchio or Soleras stravecchio or vergine
- riserva

Moscato di Noto, whether or not accompanied by the expression superiore

Moscato di Pantelleria

Moscato di Siracusa

2.2.20. Sardinia region:

Arborea, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- rosso
- rosato

or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Sangiovese
- Trebbiano

Campidano di Terralba or Terralba

Cannonau di Sardegna, whether or not accompanied by the expression rosato or by the name of one of the following vine varieties:

- Capo Ferrato
- Oliena

Carignano del Sulcis, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- rosso
- rosato
- riserva

Giro di Cagliari, whether or not accompanied by the expressions riserva

Malvasia di Boso

Malvasia di Cagliari, whether or not accompanied by the expressions riserva

Mandrolisai, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- rosso
- rosato
- superiore

Monica di Cagliari, whether or not accompanied by the expressions riserva

Monica di Sardegna, whether or not accompanied by the expressions superiore

Moscato di Cagliari, whether or not accompanied by the expressions riserva

Moscato di Sardegna (Spumante), whether or not accompanied by one of the following geographical indications:

- Tempio Pausania or Tempio
- Gallura

Moscato di Sorso-Sennori or di Sorso or di Sennori, whether or not accompanied by the expressions riserva

Nasco di Cagliari

Nuragus di Cagliari

Vermentino di Gallura, whether or not accompanied by the expressions superiore

Vermentino di Sardegna

Vernaccia di Oristano, whether or not accompanied by one of the following expressions:

- riserva
- superiore

3. Additional traditional expressions:

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| — Riserva | — Lacrima |
| — Riserva speciale | — Lacrima Christi |
| — Superiore | — Sforzato, Sfurzat |
| — Classico | — Cannellino |
| — Amarone | — Vino santo |
| — Vergine | — Dunkel |
| — Scelto | — Kretzer |
| — Auslese | — Rubino |
| — Passito | — Granato |

- | | |
|--------------|----------------|
| — Cerasuolo | — Ambrato |
| — Chiacetto | — Vivace |
| — Aranciato | — Vino novello |
| — Giallo | — Vin nouveau |
| — Paglierino | |
| — Dorato | |
| — Verdolino | |

B. Table wines bearing a geographical indication

VI. WINES ORIGINATING IN THE GRAND DUCHY OF LUXEMBOURG

These wines are described by the terms 'vin de qualité produit dans une région déterminée' or by the specific traditional expression 'Marque nationale du vin luxembourgeois'. The national trade mark shall be recognized by a neck label bearing the inscription 'Moselle luxembourgeoise — Appellation contrôlée, Marque nationale; sous le contrôle de l'Etat'; this neck label shall also bear the description of the vine variety, the harvest year and the State control number.

These wines may also be described by the name of one of the districts of origin listed in point 1, followed, where appropriate, by a vineyard name listed individually in this Annex and the name of one of the varieties listed in point 2. In addition these wines may be described by one of the additional traditional expressions listed in point 3.

1. Names of districts:

Schengen, Remerschen, Wintrigen, Mondorf, Elvange, Ellange, Burmerange, Schwebsange, Bech-Kleinmacher, Wellenstein, Remich, Bous, Assel, Trintange, Rolling, Erpeldange, Stadtbredimus, Greiveldange, Ehnen, Wormeldange, Oberwormeldange, Ahn, Machtum, Lenningen, Canach, Gostingen, Niederdonven, Oberdonven, Grevenmacher, Mertert, Wasserbillig, Rosport, Born, Moersdorf;

2. Vine varieties:

Riesling, Traminer, Pinot gris (Ruländer), Pinot blanc, Pinot noir, Auxerrois, Muscat Ottonel, Rivaner (Müller-Thurgau), Sylvaner, Elbling, Chardonnay, Gamay.

3. Additional traditional expressions:

- 'vin classé'
- 'premier cru'
- 'grand premier cru'

4. The appellation 'Crémant de Luxembourg' completed by the inscription 'Moselle Luxembourgeoise — Appellation contrôlée'.

5. The quality sparkling wines bearing the inscription 'Moselle Luxembourgeoise — Appellation contrôlée'.

VII. WINES ORIGINATING IN PORTUGAL

A. Quality wines produced in specified regions

These wines are described by the terms 'vinho de qualidade produzido em região determinada' and by the name of a specified region listed in point 1.

These wines may be described in addition by the name of a sub-region listed in point 2, by a specific traditional expression listed in point 3, and by an additional expression, as listed in point 4.

1. Names of specified regions:

- | | |
|------------|---|
| Alcobaça | Cartaxo |
| Alenquer | Castelo Rodrigo |
| Almeirim | Chamusca |
| Arrábida | Chaves |
| Arruda | Colares |
| Bairrada | Coruche |
| Bischoitos | Cova da Beira |
| Borba | Dão |
| Bucelas | Porto, Vin de Porto, Oporto, Port Wine, |
| Carcavelos | Portwein, Portvin, Portwijn |

Douro	Pinhel
Encostas de Aire	Planalto mirandês
Encostas da Nave	Portalegre
Évora	Portimão
Graciosa	Redondo
Granja-Amareleja	Reguengos
Lafões	Rosé de Trás-os-Montes
Lagoa	Rosé das Beiras
Lagos	Rosé do Ribatejo e Oeste
Madeira, Madeira Wein, Madeira	Rosé do Algarve
Wine, Vin de Madèra,	Santarém
Madera, Vino di Madera,	Tavira
Madeira Wijn	Terceira
Moscatel de Setúbal, Setúbal	Tomar
Moura	Valpaços
Óbidos	Varosa
Palmela	Vidigueira
Pico	Vinhos verdes

2. **Names of sub-regions:**

2.1. *Specified region of Dão:*

Alva	Silgueiros
Besteiros	Terras de Azurara
Castendo	Terras de Senhorim
Serra da Estrela	

2.2. *Specified region of Douro:*

Alijó	Sabrosa
Lamego	Vila Real
Meda	

2.3. *Sub-region of Favaios*

2.4. *Specified region of Varosa:*

Tarouca

2.5. *Specified region of Vinhos Verdes:*

Amarante	Lima
Basto	Monção
Braga	Penafiel

3. **Specific traditional expressions:**

Denominação de origem
Denominação de origem controlada
Generoso
Indicação de proveniência regulamentada
Região demarcada
Vinho doce natural
Vinho generoso

4. **Additional traditional expressions:**

4.1. *Specified region of Madeira*

Amadurecido	Meio escuro
Aveludado	Muito pálido
Canteiro	Muito velho
Dourado	Pálido
Encorpado	Reserva
Escuro	Reserva velha
Garrafeira	Seleccionado
Fino	Sercial
Frasqueira	Solera
Leve	Superior — Bual
Macio	Velho

4.2. *Specified region of Porto:*

Alourado	Reserva
Alourado claro	Retinto
Branco-dourado	Ruby
Branco-pálido	Superior
Branco-palha	Tawny
Crusted	Tinto
Crusting	Tinto alourado
Late Bottled Vintage or LBV	Velhíssimo
Leve seco	Vintage
Muito velho	

4.3. *Other:*

Branco de uvas brancas	Palhete or Palheto
Branco de uvas tintas	Quinta
Casa	Reserva
Casal	Solar
Clarete	Superior
Colheita seleccionada	Velho
Escolha	Vila
Garrafeira	Vinho com agulha
Herdade	Vinho frutado
Monte	Vinho leve
Nobre	Vinho de missa
Novo	Vinho novo
Paco	Vinho
Palácio	

B. Table wines bearing a geographical indication:

These wines are described by the terms 'Vinho Regional' and by the name of one of the following geographical indications:

Alentejo
 Algarve
 Beiras — Terras de Sico — Beira Litoral — Beira Alta
 Estremadura
 Ribatejo
 Rios do Minho
 Terras do Sado
 Trás-os-Montes — Terras durienses

VIII. WINES ORIGINATING IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

These wines are described by the term 'Quality Wine Produced in a Specified Region' or 'QWPSR' and by the name of specified region listed in point 1.

1. Names of specified regions:

- Southern Counties
- Northern Counties

2. Specific traditional expressions:

- Designated origin.

B. WINES ORIGINATING IN ROMANIA

I. GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS

1. Wine of superior quality with appellation of origin:

1.1. *Wine originating in the wine-growing zone Plateau of Transylvania*

1.1.1. Târnave, whether or not accompanied by one of the following geographical indications

- | | |
|----------|-------------------|
| — Blaj | — Târnăveni |
| — Jidvei | — Zagăr |
| — Mediaş | — Valea Nirajului |

1.1.2. Blaj

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------|
| — Crăciunclu | — Valea Lungă |
| — Câmpu Libertăţii | — Mănărade |
| — Cenade | — Sâncel |

1.1.3. Jidvei

- Bălcaciu
- Cetatea de Baltă
- Şona

1.1.4. Mediaş

- | | |
|----------------|----------------|
| — Daneş | — Aţel |
| — Seleuş | — Blăjel |
| — Şeica Mică | — Biertan |
| — Agârbiciu | — Proştea Mare |
| — Valea Viilor | — Micăsasa |
| — Moşna | — Axente Sever |
| — Richiş | — Dupuş |

1.1.5. Târnăveni

- Adămuş
- Băgaciu

1.1.6. Zagăr

- | | |
|--------------|-------------|
| — Tigmandru | — Nadeş |
| — Bălăuşeri | — Viişoara |
| — Filitelnic | — Ormeniş |
| — Senereus | — Sântioara |
| | — Domald |

1.1.7. Valea Nirajului

1.1.8. Alba Iulia

- Sântimbru

1.1.9. Ighiu

- | | |
|----------|--------------------|
| — Cricău | — Galda de Jos |
| — Şard | — Bucerdea vinoasă |
| — Telna | — Tibru |

1.1.10. Sebeş

- Călnic

1.1.11. Apold

1.1.12. Aiud

- | | |
|----------------|--------------|
| — Ciumbrud | — Mirăslău |
| — Sâncrai | — Ocna Mureş |
| — Lopadea Nouă | |

1.1.13. Triteni

1.1.14. Lechinţa

- Vermeş
- Sâniacob

- 1.1.15. Teaca
- Urmeniș
 - Valea Pietrii
 - Archiud
- 1.1.16. Bistrița
- Vișoara (Steiniger)
 - Dumitra
- 1.1.17. Batoș
- 1.2. *Wine originating in the wine-growing zone Hills of Moldova*
- 1.2.1. Cotnari, whether or not accompanied by one of the following geographical indications
- | | |
|----------------------|-------------|
| — Cârjoaia | — Hodora |
| — Dealul Paraclis | — Ceplenița |
| — Dealul Cătălina | — Scobini |
| — Dealul Mândrului | — Naslău |
| — Dealul Episcopului | — Zlodica |
| — Dealul lui Vodă | — Măgura |
| — Dealul Furcilor | — Buhalnița |
| — Dealul Castel | — Jolești |
| — Dealul Stânca | |
- 1.2.2. Hârlău
- Deleni
- 1.2.3. Cucuteni
- | | |
|------------------|-------------|
| — Coasta Măgurei | — Belcești |
| — Jora | — Todirești |
| — Băiceni | |
- 1.2.4. Frumușica
- 1.2.5. Copou
- Aroneanu
 - Rediu
 - Șorogari
 - Vânători
- 1.2.6. Bucium
- | | |
|------------|-------------|
| — Tomești | — Pietrăria |
| — Vișani | — Vlădiceni |
| — Doi Peri | — Goruni |
| — Cetățuia | |
- 1.2.7. Uricani
- Miroslava
 - Vorovești
 - Uric
 - Horlești
- 1.2.8. Comarna
- 1.2.9. Probota
- 1.2.10. Bohotin
- | | |
|------------------|--------------|
| — Arsură | — Răducăneni |
| — Pâhnești | — Cozmești |
| — Dealul Dodului | — Gorban |
| — Moșna | |
- 1.2.11. Huși
- | | |
|---------------|--------------------|
| — Duda | — Dealul Lohanului |
| — Epureni | — Dealul Dobrina |
| — Oltenesti | — Dealul Henciului |
| — Pădureni | — Dealul Sara |
| — Stăniilești | — Dealul Hârtoș |

- 1.2.12. Averești
— Ghermănești — Pietrăria
— Gugești — Dealul Nistrei
— Tătărani — Bunești
- 1.2.13. Vutcani
— Roșiești — Mălăiești
— Valea lui Darie — Hoceni
— Rânceni — Hurdugi
— Deleni — Oțeleni
- 1.2.14. Murgeni
— Mălușteni — Dodești
— Șuletea — Bogdănești
— Vișoara — Epureni
— Banca — Berezeni
- 1.2.15. Tutova
— Dealul Bogdănița
— Priponești
— Borodești
— Platoul Iveștilor
- 1.2.16. Iana
— Pogana — Cetățuia
— Puiеști — Dealul Ibăneștilor
— Bogești — Temelia
— Perieni
- 1.2.17. Bujoru
— Foltești — Drăgușeni
— Măstăcani — Jorăști
— Vârlezi — Vlădești
- 1.2.18. Smulți
- 1.2.19. Oancea
— Suceveni
— Cavadinești
- 1.2.20. Berești
- 1.2.21. Nicorești
- 1.2.22. Buciumeni
- 1.2.23. Ivești
- 1.2.24. Corod
- 1.2.25. Băleni
- 1.2.26. Scânteiești
- 1.2.27. Pechea
- 1.2.28. Smârdan
- 1.2.29. Răcăciuni
- 1.2.30. Zeletin
- 1.2.31. Dealul Morii
- 1.2.32. Parincea
- 1.2.33. Tănăsoaia
- 1.2.34. Gohor
- 1.2.35. Panciu
— Chicera — Dumbrava
— Răzoare — Străoane
— Dealu Crucea — Haret

- | | |
|---|-------------------|
| — Ursoi | — Trotuşanu |
| — Neicu | — Fitioneşti |
| — Moviliţa | — Diocheţi |
| — Repedea | — Ghimiceşti |
| — Muncelu | |
| 1.2.36. Tifeşti | |
| 1.2.37. Păuneşti | |
| 1.2.38. Odobeşti | |
| — Şarba | — Mânăstioara |
| — Beciu Domnesc | — Piscul Corbului |
| — Cazacli | |
| 1.2.39. Jariştea | |
| — Pădureni | |
| — Vărsătura | |
| — Poiana | |
| 1.2.40. Boloteşti | |
| 1.2.41. Coteşti | |
| — Budeşti | — Tercheşti |
| — Urecheşti | — Dumbrăveni |
| — Popeşti | — Dragosloveni |
| — Căndeşti | |
| 1.2.42. Tâmboieşti | |
| 1.2.43. Cărligele | |
| — Bonţeşti | |
| — Blidari | |
| — Dălhăuşi | |
| 1.2.44. Vârteşcoiu | |
| — Faraoanele | |
| — Beciu | |
| — Râmniceanca | |
| 1.3. <i>Wine originating in the wine-growing zone Hills of Mutenie and Oltenie</i> | |
| 1.3.1. Cotnari, whether or not accompanied by one of the following geographical indications | |
| — Aldeni | |
| — Săpoca | |
| — Blăjani | |
| 1.3.2. Zărneşti | |
| — Racoviţeni | |
| — Vadu Soreşti | |
| — Poşta Călnău | |
| 1.3.3. Grebănu | |
| 1.3.4. Dealu Mare | |
| — Boldeşti | — Breaza-Buzău |
| — Valea Călugărească | — Pietroasa |
| — Urlaţi | — Merei |
| — Ceptura | — Zoreşti |
| — Tohani | |
| 1.3.5. Boldeşti | |
| — Seciu | |
| — Pleaşa | |
| 1.3.6. Valea Călugărească | |
| — Chişorani | — Valea Ursoi |
| — Valea Orlei | — Valea Largă |
| — Valea Popii | — Valea Mieiilor |
| — Valea Mantei | — Nicovani |
| — Valea Poienii | |

- 1.3.7. Urlați
— Valea Nucetului — Valea Seman
— Valea Pietrei — Valea Urloi
— Valea Crângului — Orzoaia
- 1.3.8. Ceptura
— Malu Roșu
— Șoimești
— Rotari
- 1.3.9. Tohani
— Gura Vadului — Vadu Săpat
— Perșunari — Bozieni
— Vârful cu Dor
- 1.3.10. Breaza — Buzău
— Greceanca
— Vișpești
— Năeni
— Fiștești
— Săhăteni
- 1.3.11. Pietroasa
— Dealul Istrița
— Șarânga
— Dara
- 1.3.12. Merei
— Dealul Viei — Gura Sărății
— Izvoru Dulce — Nenciulești
— Sărățeanca
- 1.3.13. Zorești
— Săseni
— Valea Teancului
— Nișcov
— Dealul Zorilor
- 1.3.14. Costești
- 1.3.15. Bucșani
- 1.3.16. Valea Voievozilor
- 1.3.17. Ștefănești
— Golcasca — Vișoara
— Izvorani — Dealul Schitului
— Vărănești
- 1.3.18. Topoloveni
- 1.3.19. Valea Mare — Dâmbovița
- 1.3.20. Sâmburești
— Vitomirești
- 1.3.21. Dobroteasa
- 1.3.22. Drăgășani
— Dealul Olt — Călina
— Mitrofani — Zăvideni
— Verdea — Orlești
— Dobrușa — Sutești
— Prundeni
- 1.3.23. Gușoieni
- 1.3.24. Măciuca

- 1.3.25. Iancu Jianu
- 1.3.26. Jiblea
- 1.3.27. Banu Mărăcine
 - Vulcănești
 - Cârcea
 - Coșoveni
- 1.3.28. Brădești
 - Coțofeni
 - Simnic
- 1.3.29. Brabova
 - Breasta
 - Sopot
- 1.3.30. Segarcea
 - Dealul Robului
 - Lipovu
- 1.3.31. Dealul Viilor — Severin
 - Halânga
- 1.3.32. Corcova
- 1.3.33. Golul Drâncei
 - Opișor
 - Punghina
 - Branîște
- 1.3.34. Vânju Mare
 - Poroina
 - Fântânile negre
 - Vlădaia
 - Almăjel
 - Stârcovița
 - Scorila
- 1.3.35. Orevița
 - Rogova
 - Corlățel
 - Valea Anilor
- 1.3.36. Plenița
- 1.3.37. Târgu Jiu
 - Bălănești
 - Dobrița
 - Bâlta
- 1.3.38. Poiana Crușețu
- 1.4. *Wine originating in the wine-growing zone Banat*
 - 1.4.1. Moldova Nouă, whether or not accompanied by one of the following geographical indications
 - Măcești
 - Pojejena
 - 1.4.2. Dealul Tirolului
 - 1.4.3. Buziaș
 - Dealul Silagiului
 - 1.4.4. Recaș
 - Izvin
 - Horneacova
 - Dealul Vechi
 - Valea Lungă
 - 1.4.5. Jamu Mare

- 1.5. *Wine originating in the wine-growing zone Crisana and Maramures*
- 1.5.1. Miniş, whether or not accompanied by one of the following geographical indications
- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| — Păuliş | — Dealul Bisericii |
| — Baraţca | — Dealul Turnului |
| — Cuvin | — Dealul Bătrân |
| — Covăsiņ | — Dealul Dăicani |
| — Dealul Soarelui | — Dealul Stupinii |
| — Dealul Stâncii | — Dealul Danciului |
- 1.5.2. Măderat
- 1.5.3. Diosig
- 1.5.4. Săcueni
- 1.5.5. Sâniob
- 1.5.6. Biharia
- 1.5.7. Şimleul Silvaniei
- 1.5.8. Samşud
- 1.5.9. Răteşti
- 1.5.10. Halmeu
- 1.5.11. Seini
- 1.6. *Wine originating in the wine-growing zone Hills of Dobroudja (Black Sea)*
- 1.6.1. Murfatlar, whether or not accompanied by one of the following geographical indications
- | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| — Basarabi | — Siminoc |
| — Valul Roman (Valul lui Traian) | — Poarta Albă |
| — Biserica Veche | — Ciocârlia |
| — Piatra roşie | |
- 1.6.2. Medgidia
- | | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| — Valea Dacilor | — Siliştea |
| — Satu Nou | — Tortomanu |
| — Peştera | — Mircea Vodă |
| — Castelu | |
- 1.6.3. Nazarcea
- Cocoşu
- 1.6.4. Cernavodă
- Rasova
- Cochirleni
- Seimeni
- 1.6.5. Adamelisi
- Cetate
- Urluia
- 1.6.6. Istria — Marea Neagră
- | | |
|-----------------|-------------|
| — Mihai Viteazu | — Tariverde |
| — Corbu | — Sinoe |
| — Cogealac | |
- 1.6.7. Babadag
- | | |
|-------------|-------------|
| — Enisala | — Ceamurlia |
| — Zebil | — Unirea |
| — Sarichioi | |
- 1.6.8. Valea Nucarilor
- 1.6.9. Dăeni

- 1.6.10. Sarica — Niculițel
- | | |
|----------------|-----------|
| — Valea Teilor | — Bădila |
| — Telița | — Isaccea |
- 1.6.11. Tulcea
- | | |
|-----------|-------------------|
| — Somova | — Terasele Tulcei |
| — Parcheș | — Dealul Redi |
- 1.6.12. Măcin
- 1.7. *Wine originating in the wine-growing zone Terrasses of Danube*
- 1.7.1. Oltina (Lacul Oltina)
- 1.7.2. Aliman, whether or not accompanied by one of the following geographical indications
- | |
|------------|
| — Vlahi |
| — Dunareni |
- 1.8. *Wine originating in the wine-growing zone the Sands and other territories of the south of the country*
- 1.8.1. Dăbuleni
- 1.8.2. Tâmburești
- 1.8.3. Furculești
- 1.8.4. Mavrodin
- 1.8.5. Ulmu
- 1.8.6. Berțești
- 1.8.7. Cireșu
- 1.8.8. Jirlău
2. **Wine of superior quality (WS)**
- Wines bearing the indication of one of the following names of the wine-region from where they originate*
- | |
|---------------------------|
| — Valea Târnavelor |
| — Valea Mureșului |
| — Viile Sibiului |
| — Viile Bistrița — Năsăud |
| — Viile Sămașului |
| — Viile Dejului |
| — Colinele Iașilor |
| — Viile Botoșanilor |
| — Dealurile Hușilor |
| — Viile Vasluiului |
| — Colinele Tutovei |
| — Dealurile Bujorului |
| — Colinele Covurluiului |
| — Terasele Siretului |
| — Viile Vrancei |
| — Cotul Carpaților |
| — Dealurile Buzăului |
| — Dealurile Prahovei |
| — Viile Dâmboviței |
| — Dealurile Argeșului |
| — Viile Oltului |
| — Dealurile Vâlcei |
| — Colinele Doljului |
| — Plaiurile Mehedinți |
| — Dealurile Gorjului |
| — Viile Semenicului |
| — Viile Banatului |
| — Viile Teremia |
| — Dealurile Zărandului |
| — Plaiurile Bihorului |
| — Viile Valea lui Mihai |
| — Viile Satu Mare |
| — Viile Sălajului |

- Viile Maramureşului
- Viile Dobrogei
- Colinele Tulcei
- Terasale Dunării
- Nisipurile Olteniei
- Viile Teleormanului
- Viile Ialomiţei
- Viile Mostiştei
- Nisipurile Călmăţuiului
- Viile Brăilei

II. TRADITIONAL EXPRESSIONS OF QUALITY WINES

- 'Vinuri de calitate superioară' (vs)
 - 'Vinuri de calitate superioară cu denumire de origine controlată' (doc)
 - 'Vinuri de calitate superioară cu denumire de origine controlată şi trepte de calitate' (docc):
 - 'Cules după maturitatea deplină' (cmd)
 - 'Cules târziu' (ct)
 - 'Cules selecţionat' (cs)
 - 'Cules la maturitatea de înobilare' (cmi)
 - 'Cules la înobilarea boabelor' (cib)
 - 'Cules la stafidirea boabelor' (csb)
 - 'Imbuteliat la producător' (la origine)
 - 'Imbuteliere specială'
 - 'Vin de vinotecă'
 - 'Vin din butoaie alese'
 - 'Comoara pivniţei'
 - 'Rezervă'
 - 'Vin medaliat'
-

PROTOCOL

THE CONTRACTING PARTIES HEREBY AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

- I. Pursuant to Article 6 (2) (b) of the Agreement and without prejudice to their more restrictive internal legislation, the Contracting Parties agree to allow the use of the name of a vine variety, or where applicable, of a synonym, to describe and present a wine only under the following conditions:
- (a) where the name of a single vine variety is used, at least 85 % of the wine shall be obtained, after deduction of the quantity of the products used for possible sweetening, from this variety which shall be the major determinant of the nature of the wine, or where the names of more than one vine variety are used for the same wine, this wine shall be wholly obtained, after deduction of the quantity of the products used for possible sweetening, from the named varieties;
 - (b) the name shall not be used in such a manner as to be confused with a geographical indication protected under this Agreement;
 - (c) where the name of the variety or its synonym is composed of several words, such composite name or synonym shall be printed on the label, without the interposition of any other information, in uniform letters of the same size on one or two lines.
- II. Pursuant to Article 11 (b) of the Agreement, the Agreement shall not apply to:
- 1. wine in labelled containers of not more than five litres fitted with a non-reusable closing device where the total quantity transported, whether or not made up of separate consignments, does not exceed 100 litres;
 - 2.
 - (a) quantities of wine not exceeding 30 litres per traveller contained in the personal luggage of travellers;
 - (b) quantities of wine not exceeding 30 litres, sent in consignments from one private individual to another;
 - (c) wine forming part of the belongings of private individuals who are moving house;
 - (d) quantities of wine, imported for the purpose of scientific or technical experiments, subject to a maximum of one hectolitre;
 - (e) wine for diplomatic, consular or similar establishments imported as part of their duty-free allowance;
 - (f) wine held on board international means of transport as victualling supplies.

The case of exemption referred to in paragraph 1 may not be combined with one or more of the cases of exemption referred to in paragraph 2.

DECLARATION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITY REGARDING THE ANNEX TO THE AGREEMENT

The Community recognizes all geographic indications of Romania, mentioned in the Annex to the Agreement, as forming the single list according to Article 26 (1) of Regulation (EEC) No 2392/89.

DECLARATION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITY REGARDING THE ALCOHOMETRIC PERCENTAGE OF CERTAIN ROMANIAN WINES OF HIGH QUALITY, IMPORTED INTO THE COMMUNITY

The Community agrees to give the derogation mentioned in Article 70 (2) of Regulation (EEC) No 822/87, regarding the overall alcoholic percentage higher than 15 % vol. to certain high quality wines originating in Romania designated by 'VSOC' or 'Vin de calitate superioara cu demunire de origine si trepte de calitate' (wine of superior quality and of origin and degree of quality) and having one of the following geographic indications:

- Cotnari
- Pietroasa
- Murfatlar
- Medgidia
- Nazarcea
- Cernavoda.

This derogation will be applicable at the latest on the date of entry into force of the Agreement between the European Community and Romania on the reciprocal protection and control of wine names.

Information regarding the date of entry into Force of the Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of Bulgaria on the reciprocal protection and control of wine names (1); and the Agreement in the form of exchange of letters between the European Community and the Republic of Bulgaria concerning the reciprocal establishment of tariff quotas for certain wines (2).

The necessary ratification procedures having been completed and duly notified:

- the Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of Bulgaria on the reciprocal protection and control of wine names will come into force on 1 february 1994;
- the Agreement in the form of exchange of letters between the European Community and the Republic of Bulgaria concerning the reciprocal establishment of tariff quotas for certain wines came into force on 31 December 1993.

(1) See page 11 of this Official Journal.

(2) See page 1 of this Official Journal.